American Historical Association

110th Annual Meeting

Atlanta

January 4–7, 1996
I Saw a City Invincible

Urban Portraits of Latin America
Edited by Gilbert M. Joseph, Yale University, and Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University

The eleven essays in this volume represent some of the most enduring reflections on the Latin American city. These writings—by political activists, journalists, and intellectuals—offer the reader critical analyses spanning hundreds of years, from the era of the conquistadores to today’s urban hustle. JAGUAR BOOKS ON LATIN AMERICA, NO. 9. 296 pp. $40.00 cloth, $14.95 paper.

The U.S.-Mexico Borderlands

Historical and Contemporary Perspectives
Edited by Oscar J. Martinez, University of Arizona, Tucson

Since the early nineteenth century, residents along the U.S.-Mexico border have experienced both protracted conflict and beneficial interdependence. Now Oscar J. Martinez, author of numerous works on the borderlands and their people, has brought together scholarly essays and primary documents to demystify the past, present, and future of this important region. JAGUAR BOOKS ON LATIN AMERICA, NO. 11. 276 pp. $40.00 cloth, $14.95 paper.

Brazilian Mosaic

Portraits of a Diverse People and Culture
Edited by G. Harvey Summ, Foreign Service Institute, U.S. Department of State (ret.)

"A broad ranging and entertaining collection of essays on Brazilian history and society... Important reading for those interested in South America's largest economy." —MAXINE L. MARGOLIS, University of Florida. In this new volume, Professor G. Harvey Summ provides a broad selection of excerpts and essays that delineate Brazilian culture as exemplified by its people. Arranged in four broad chronological groupings, the forty-four selections present the observations of poets, novelists, historians, naturalists, sociologists, and other period and contemporary authorities. LATIN AMERICAN SILHOUETTES. 272 pp. $50.00 cloth, $16.95 paper.

The Gilded Age

Essays on the Origins of Modern America
Edited by Charles W. Calhoun, East Carolina University

This important new work presents fourteen original essays that will enable readers to appreciate the various societal, cultural, and political forces at work in a crucial period of U.S. history. From industrialization and technology to the roles of women, African-Americans, and immigrants, the topics examined here form a comprehensive history of the Gilded Age and demonstrate its relevance to today's America. 348 pp. $45.00 cloth, $17.95 paper.

Lives at Risk

Hostages and Victims in American Foreign Policy
Russell D. Buhite, University of Tennessee

"A timely work that is a must read for Americans in general and policymakers in particular."—HOWARD JONES, University of Alabama. Lives at Risk is the first book that provides the historical context needed to understand terrorism and America's responses to terrorist acts. Historian Russell D. Buhite here examines key instances of hostage-taking throughout U.S. history and shows how previous experiences can help us deal with terrorist threats today. 304 pp. $45.00 cloth, $17.95 paper.
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the

One Hundred Tenth Annual Meeting

January 4-7, 1996

Atlanta

Editor: Sharon K. Tune

Please bring your program Extra copies $5.00
JOHN H. COATSWORTH

Monroe Gutman Professor of Latin American Affairs

Harvard University

President of the American Historical Association
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003
202/544-2422

1995 OFFICERS

President: JOHN H. COATS WORTH, Harvard University
President-elect: CAROLINE W. BYNUM, Columbia University
Executive Director: SANDRIA B. FREITAG
Deputy Executive Director: JAMES B. GARDNER (on sabbatical 1995-96)
Editor: MICHAEL GROSSBERG, Indiana University
Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

COUNCIL

JOHN H. COATS WORTH
CAROLINE W. BYNUM
DREW GILPIN FAUST,
  vice president
  Professional Division (1996)
  University of Pennsylvania
THOMAS C. HOLT, past president
SANDRIA B. FREITAG, ex officio
WILLIAM G. ROSENBERG,
  vice president
  Research Division (1997)
  University of Michigan
PETER N. STEARNS,
  vice president
  Teaching Division (1998)
  Carnegie Mellon University
MARY ELIZABETH PERRY (1996)
  University of California, Los Angeles & Occidental College
DONALD A. RITCHIE (1996)
  U.S. Senate Historical Office
WALTER LaFEBER (1997)
  Duke University
  Cornell University
BARBARA RAMUSACK (1998)
  Guiford Technical Community College
  University of Cincinnati

LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION
Albert J. Beveridge III

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: NORRIS HUNDLEY, JR., University of California at Los Angeles
Vice President: MARTIN RIDGE, The Huntington Library
Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University
Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, JR.
## PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884-85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885-86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886-87</td>
<td>Justin Winser</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887-88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892-93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIlwain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893-94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertenbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Lynn Thomdike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918-19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td>Charles M. Andrews</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1970 R. R. Palmer
1971 David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer
1972 Thomas C. Cochran
1973 Lynn White, Jr.
1974 Lewis Hanke
1975 Gordon Wright
1976 Richard B. Morris
1977 Charles Gibson
1978 William J. Bouwsma
1979 John Hope Franklin
1980 David H. Pinkney
1981 Bernard Bailyn
1982 Gordon A. Craig
1983 Philip D. Curtin
1984 Arthur S. Link
1985 William H. McNeill
1986 Carl N. Degler
1987 Natalie Z. Davis
1988 Akira Iriye
1989 Louis R. Harlan
1990 David Herlihy
1991 William E. Leuchtenburg
1992 Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr.
1993 Louise A. Tilly
1994 Thomas C. Holt
1995 John H. Coatsworth

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Michelle B. Colter
Business Office Assistant

Cecelia J. Dadian
Senior Editor

Noralee Frankel
Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, & Teaching

Sandria B. Freitag
Executive Director

James B. Gardner
Deputy Executive Director (on sabbatical 1995-96)

Vernon Horn
Editorial Assistant

Wendi Maloney
Editor, Perspectives

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall
Assistant Controller

Randi Norell
Controller

James T. Robertson
Publications Sales; Mail

Rosslyn R. Rosser
Administrative Assistant

Pamela Scott-Pinkney
Membership Coordinator

Roxanne Myers Spencer
Production Coordinator

Trinette Stewart
Receptionist

Robert B. Townsend
Manager, Communications & Information Systems

Sharon K. Tune
Assistant Director, Administration

Kevin B. Urrutia
Personal Assistant, Executive Office
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1996 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

Chair: RENATE BRIDENTHAL
Brooklyn College, CUNY

Cochair: PATRICK MANNING
Northeastern University

EDMUND BURKE III
University of California at Santa Cruz

THOMAS J. DAVIS
American Bar Foundation

BARBARA ALPERN ENGEL
University of Colorado at Boulder

HARVEY GREEN
Northeastern University

DONNA ROGERS-BEARD
Clayton (MO) High School

DAVID HARRIS SACKS
Reed College

PATRICIA SEED
Rice University

SUSAN MOSHER STUARD
Haverford College

ANAND A. YANG
University of Utah

MARGARET STROBEL
University of Illinois at Chicago

THOMAS J. DAVIS
American Bar Foundation

BARBARA ALPERN ENGEL
University of Colorado at Boulder

HARVEY GREEN
Northeastern University

DONNA ROGERS-BEARD
Clayton (MO) High School

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: WALTER L. ADAMSON
Emory University

RICK BEARD
Atlanta Historical Society

ALICE BULLARD
Georgia Institute of Technology

TIMOTHY J. CRIMMINS
Georgia State University

MARGERY A. GANZ
Spelman College

ALTON HORNBSBY, Jr.
Morehouse College

KATHARINE D. KENNEDY
Agnes Scott College

WILLIAM M. LEARY
University of Georgia

KENT ANDERSON LESLIE
Oglethorpe University

ELAINE MCCLARNAND
West Georgia College

SUSAN M. MCGRATH
DeKalb College

JAMES VAN HORN MELTON
Emory University

JUDITH A. MILLER
Emory University

ANN ELLIS PULLEN
Kennesaw State College

SUSAN M. SOCOW
Emory University

JANICE SUMLER-EDMOND
Clark-Atlanta University

AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Director: Sharon K. Tune
Editorial Assistants: Trinette Stewart

Kevin B. Urnutia
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map of Hotel Locations</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Students</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor Plan of Hotels</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint and Sponsored Sessions</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Sessions</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luncheons</td>
<td>70, 97, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topical Index</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Participants</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholars from Abroad</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards, Fellowships, Grants, and Prizes for 1996</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-Year Members</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Reports of the Executive Director</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editor, <em>AHR</em></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertisers</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association’s 110th annual meeting will be held in Atlanta, Georgia, headquartered at the Atlanta Hilton and Towers. Many of the profession’s most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and over 725 scholars, including 62 foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. John H. Coatsworth of Harvard University will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 5, and the recipients of the 1995 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, the John O’Connor Film Award, the William Gilbert Award, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHA Sessions</td>
<td>Hilton and Marriott Hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliated Society Events</td>
<td>Hilton and Marriott Hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Headquarters/Staff Office</td>
<td>Hilton, George Washington Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Room</td>
<td>Hilton, John Adams Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Arrangements Committee Office</td>
<td>Hilton, John Adams Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Job Register</td>
<td>Marriott, Marquis Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Meeting Registration</td>
<td>Hilton, Grand Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal Ticket Cashiers</td>
<td>Hilton, Grand Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Exhibits</td>
<td>Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved blocks of rooms at the Atlanta Hilton and the Marriott Marquis Hotels. The Atlanta Hilton and Towers (404/659-2000), located at 255 Courtland Street N.E., will serve as headquarters and house the AHA book exhibits. The Atlanta Marriott Marquis Hotel (404/521-0000), located across the street from the Hilton at 265 Peachtree Center Avenue, is coheadquarters and will host AHA sessions and the Job Register. In addition, a block of rooms has been reserved at the Hyatt Regency Atlanta (404/577-1234), 265 Peachtree Street, adjacent to the Marriott. Rates at the three hotels will be $76 single, $86 double, $96 triple, and $106 quad. In addition, the Clarion Hotel Downtown (404/659-2660), Courtland at 70 John Wesley Dobbs Avenue, will have 100 rooms at a special rate of $59 single or double per room, per night (plus taxes), for graduate students and other cost-conscious attendees. City and county taxes on these rates total 13 percent per room, per night; 6 percent is sales tax and 7 percent is room tax.

Hotel reservations must be made in writing on a reservation form. All reservations require a first night’s deposit guaranteed with a major credit card or a check sent to the hotel. Requests for rooms will be given priority in the order received. Deadline is December 4. After that date, the hotels will continue to process reservations and changes subject to hotel availability. American Express, Visa, MasterCard, Diners Club, and Discover are acceptable for deposits. The credit card will be billed immediately for the first night’s room rate as a deposit. The Housing Bureau will acknowledge reservation requests, and hotels will send an acknowledgement. Confirmation forms will provide change/cancellation information. A charge will be assessed for the first night if reserva-
HOTEL LOCATIONS
1. ATLANTA HILTON AND TOWERS, 255 Courtland Street N.E.
2. ATLANTA MARRIOTT MARQUIS, 265 Peachtree Center Avenue N.E.
3. HYATT REGENCY ATLANTA, 265 Peachtree Street N.E.
4. CLARION HOTEL DOWNTOWN, 70 John Wesley Dobbs Avenue N.E.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PERSONS REQUIRING PHYSICAL, SIGHT, OR HEARING ACCESSIBILITY

To facilitate hotel reservations for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

Atlanta Hilton

Entrances: The main entrances on Courtland and Harris Streets are accessible.
Parking: An elevator from the parking garage leads directly to the hotel lobby. Valet service available next to elevators. Special car parking spaces are provided and wheelchair

tions are not cancelled prior to arrival. Advance notice requirements for cancellation of reservations vary with each hotel; confirmation forms provide this information.
van parking is available nearby.

**Restrooms:** All restrooms in public areas are accessible, except in the restaurant Nikolai’s Roof. This includes the lower and lobby levels and the second, third, and fourth floors.

**Guest rooms:** Two guest rooms on every renovated floor are wheelchair accessible. Visual door knockers and TDD phones are available upon request. In addition, TDD phones are located at the assistant manager’s desk and in the communications department. Closed-caption televisions are in all new guest rooms. Shower stools and hand-held shower nozzles can be provided.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms are accessible. The Crystal Ballroom, which is bilevel, is equipped with wheelchair lifts.

**Restaurants:** The hotel’s four restaurants and four lounges are accessible.

---

**Marriott Marquis Hotel**

**Entrances:** All entrances to the hotel are accessible.

**Parking:** Accessible parking is available.

**Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are located on the Garden, Lobby, Convention, and Exhibition Levels.

**Guest rooms:** Twenty-six wheelchair-accessible guest rooms are available. Hand-held showers and shower benches are available upon request. Closed-caption televisions are in all guest rooms. Accessible kits are available for the hearing impaired. They include knock-alert, visual emergency alarm, vibrator alarm clock, telephone amplifier, and power strip. TDD telephones are available.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms are accessible.

**Restaurants:** Accessible.

---

**Hyatt Regency Hotel**

**Entrances:** All entrances to the hotel are accessible.

**Parking:** Accessible parking is available.

**Restrooms:** Accessible.

**Guest rooms:** Thirteen physically accessible, six sight accessible, and six hearing accessible rooms are available. These rooms can be equipped with closed-caption television, TDD telephones, front-door alert device, audio/visual smoke detector, hand-held showers, and shower benches.

**Restaurants:** Accessible.

---

**Clarion Hotel Downtown**

**Entrances:** John Wesley Dobbs Avenue entrance is accessible.

**Parking:** Accessible.

**Restrooms:** Public restrooms on mezzanine level are accessible.

**Guest rooms:** Nine accessible guest rooms are available. The rooms are equipped with TDD telephones, closed-caption television, audio/visual smoke detector, hand-held showers, and shower benches.

**Restaurants:** Accessible.
TRANSPORTATION

AIRFARES: American Airlines and Delta Airlines are offering discounted rates to all those attending the meeting. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between January 2 and 11.

Zenith Travel Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016, has been designated the official travel agency and AMERICAN AIRLINES has been designated the official carrier for the AHA’s 1996 annual meeting. If your travel plans include a Saturday-night stayover, American is offering a 10 percent discount on coach airfares and a 5 percent discount on any reduced promotional fare. If your plans do not include staying over Saturday, January 6, American will waive that requirement and you will still be able to obtain the advantages of the lower-priced fares. Please note, however, that an advance purchase requirement (most are 21 days) will apply in most cases. For information and reservations on American Airlines, call 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number 6016AB. The American Airlines registration desk is open Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to midnight (CST). It is necessary to request that your ticket be issued by Zenith Travel to receive these special fares.

American Airlines free ticket drawing: A pair of tickets to any American Airlines destination in Europe or Latin America will be awarded to a meeting attendee booking his or her travel through the toll-free number. Tickets must be issued by Zenith Travel. The winner will be notified by Zenith Travel following the annual meeting. These tickets, which are valid for one year, may not be used over designated blackout dates.

This year, meeting attendees will also be able to use Delta Air Lines, which is offering the same 5 and 10 percent discounts. To make these reservations, call Delta’s meeting and convention desk at 1-800-241-6760 between the hours of 8 a.m. and 11 p.m. (EST). Ask for File Number N1400 and request that Zenith Travel issue your ticket.

GROUND TRANSPORTATION: Arriving by Air: Hartsfield Airport has the largest passenger terminal complex in the world, with 80 percent of the United States population within a two-hour flight of Atlanta. Hotels are approximately 12 miles from the airport. Taxi service costs $15 for one person and $16 for two. A third person sharing a taxi brings the cost to $18, or $6 each. The ATLANTA AIRPORT SHUTTLE offers service from the ground transportation area of the airport to all of the major downtown hotels for $8 per person one way or $14 round trip. One-way or round-trip tickets may be purchased from the AAS dispatcher at the airport’s ground transportation area or from the hotels’ lobby concierge. Buses depart Hartsfield every 15 to 20 minutes. The public transportation system, MARTA, has a rail line from the airport, which stops at Peachtree Center (Station N1). Peachtree Center is just two blocks from the Hilton and one block from the Marriott. Trains depart every 6 to 15 minutes for downtown. MARTA costs $1.25 and is by far the most economical transportation method. All of the major car-rental agencies are represented at Hartsfield Airport; see note below about parking at the hotels.

Arriving by Train: Taxi service from the Brookwood Amtrak Station costs approximately $6 for one person with an additional charge of $1 per person for guests sharing a cab. This is the only viable option from the Brookwood Station; public transit service to the hotels is not convenient.

Commuting by Car: The hotels are located just off the Courtland Street exit of I-75/85 travelling southbound or International Boulevard northbound. They are just north of the
intersection of the east-west interstate highway, I-20. Guests driving in on I-75-85 South exit at Courtland Street (Exit #97), at the top of the ramp, go right on Courtland past the first traffic light, and the hotels are on the left. Guests coming from the south or driving in on I-20 would take I-75/85 North to the International Boulevard exit (Exit #96), turn left at the second traffic light onto International to Piedmont Avenue, turn right, follow Piedmont two blocks to Baker Street (you are now behind the hotels), turn left on Baker Street and go up one block to Courtland Street.

**Parking at Hotels:** Individuals staying at the Atlanta Hilton can park in the garage of Atlanta Center Limited, located beneath the hotel. Valet and self-parking are available at the published rates, currently $9 and $8, respectively, for each 24-hour period. Guests at the Marriott Marquis and the Hyatt Regency are charged $15 per day for valet parking. Parking at the Clarion Hotel is complimentary, based on space availability.

**SIGN INTERPRETING**

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by November 1, 1995. After reviewing the program, but not later than November 15, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the general meeting (Friday, January 5, 8:30 p.m.) and the annual business meeting (Saturday, January 6, 4:45 p.m.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by November 15.

**LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS: HISTORIANS AND THE CITY**

When AHA annual meeting attendees arrive in Atlanta in January, a multitude of downtown projects specifically designed for the Olympics should be in their final stages: a new Olympic Stadium, an Olympic Village at Georgia Tech, a new Centennial Park just west of the downtown hotels, a refurbished Central City Park or Woodruff Park just to the south of them, and a host of smaller ones. Excited (and perhaps worried) chatter about them will no doubt fill the air.

Historians, who have always been interested in urban life, will of course want to look more deeply. Compared with older, pre-automobile cities like Chicago, New York City, or Boston, Atlanta has lost many visible reminders of its past. Yet within a few blocks of the annual meeting location lie a number of historical sites—the African American historic district around Auburn Avenue, the Martin Luther King Center, the historically black colleges and universities in the West End, the converted remains of the downtown railway hub at Underground Atlanta—that are well worth exploring.

The Local Arrangements Committee is currently making plans to make everyone’s visit to Atlanta as historically informed as possible. A welcome packet will include maps and information of both historic and contemporary interest.
MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $55 (nonmembers $75, students and unemployed $35). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the Program and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be $70 (nonmembers $90, students and unemployed $40). The registration fee for precollege teachers is $10—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located in the Hilton’s Grand Ballroom and will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 4: 12 noon–7:00 p.m.
- Friday, January 5: 8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
- Saturday, January 6: 8:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.

Refund Policy: Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request returning the meeting badge is postmarked by/on December 22, 1995.

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS, BULLETIN BOARDS

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Hilton’s convention registration area.

Information about the annual meeting, Atlanta, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

BUSINESS MEETING

The Council and committees of the AHA will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; (2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December Perspectives; (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the executive director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.

VOTING CARDS

Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

An area on the second floor of the Atlanta Hilton Hotel near the AHA meeting registration desks has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. on January 5 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.
EXHIBITORS

The exhibits are located in the Atlanta Hilton’s Galleria Exhibit Hall and will be open the following hours:

- Thursday, January 4: 3:00 p.m.–7:00 p.m.
- Friday, January 5: 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
- Saturday, January 6: 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
- Sunday, January 7: 9:00 a.m.–12:00 noon

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

JOB REGISTER

The Job Register, located in the Marriott’s Marquis Ballroom, will operate during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 4: 2:00 p.m.–6:00 p.m.
- Friday, January 5: 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
- Saturday, January 6: 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
- Sunday, January 7: 9:00 a.m.–12:00 noon

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

CHILDCARE

The AHA provides the names of the following suppliers of childcare as a service to members who may be interested, but assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, etc. All companies note they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client’s hotel room or elsewhere:

- **ATLANTA METRO SITTERS SERVICE, INC.**
  1381 Carnegie Avenue
  Atlanta, GA 30344
  404/766-6016
  Contact: Gladys Staggs

- **CORPORATE CHILDCARE CONVENIENCE**
  4092-F Dunwoody Park Village
  Dunwoody, GA 30338
  404/393-2464; 1-800/499-2464
  FAX 404/399-1962 (please call before FAXing)
  Contacts: Lynn Briz and Albert Wells

- **THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF CHILDREN**
  1316 West Peach Street
  Atlanta, GA 30309
  404/881-6668
  Contacts: Robert Levin, Rosellen Levin, and Melaney Sloan
  Provides off-site childcare at facility, approximately 2 miles from hotels.
  On MARTA, the Arts Center exit; Wonderful World of Children is directly across street.
MEAL MEETINGS

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Atlanta Hilton's Grand Ballroom. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash, or traveler’s check.

SCHEDULE OF BREAKFAST MEETINGS

Saturday, January 6
   AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 85)

Sunday, January 7
   AHA Modern European History Section (p. 111)

SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

Friday, January 5 (p. 70)
   Conference on Asian History
   Conference on Latin American History
   History Department Chairs
   Organization of History Teachers
   Phi Alpha Theta

Saturday, January 6 (pp. 97, 98)
   Advanced Placement American and European History
   American Catholic Historical Association
   Coordinating Council for Women in History
   Polish American Historical Association
   Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT SUNDAY SESSIONS’ TIME SLOTS

At its spring 1994 meeting, the AHA Council approved a recommendation from the 1994 Program Committee that sessions on Sunday should conclude by 1 p.m. to promote higher attendance at the last day’s sessions. Traditionally, sessions have been held from 9:30 to 11:30 a.m. and from 1 to 3 p.m.

Sunday sessions are now scheduled from 8:30 to 10:30 a.m. and from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Session chairs are encouraged to conclude morning sessions promptly to ensure the timely start of the 11 a.m. sessions.

Members are encouraged to write the convention director with comments regarding the workability of modifying time periods on the last day of the annual meeting.
GRADUATE STUDENTS

We call your attention to these program highlights, many of which have been scheduled with special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. Assuming you will quickly find topical sessions of interest, we have focused here on professional issues and exposure to new approaches that may help in job applications. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 5


9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Grand Salon A. SESSION: Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop. (p. 69) Cosponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian, who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interview strategies.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Clayton Room. SESSION: Rethinking the American Survey: An Interactive Session. (p. 71) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Consulate Room. SESSION: Historical Editing as Rhetorical Art. (p. 71)


2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Zurich Room. SESSION: Bringing the Law into the Classroom: Establishing a Place for Private and Public Law in the Curriculum. (p. 82) Cosponsored by the History Teaching Alliance/National History Education Network.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Henry Room. SESSION: Preparing Future Faculty: Engaging the Historian. (p. 83) Sponsored by the Association of American Colleges and Universities and the Council of Graduate Schools. The Preparing Future Faculty project has developed new approaches in training graduate students to become faculty members. The panel will present different perspectives on the preparation of students as historians and faculty members.

5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Gwinnett Room. Cocktail party. Sponsored by the Coordinating Council for Women in History.

6:30–8 p.m. Hilton, Walton Room. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association’s leadership.
Saturday, January 6


2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Gwinnett Room. SESSION: The Experimental Challenge to the Traditional History Text: Primary Source Literature, Music and Artifacts, History Workshop, Student-Generated Scripts, and the CD-ROM. Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the Committee on History in the Classroom, and the Society for History Education. (p. 98) A demonstration session will follow in the same room.

5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Walton Room. Cash-bar reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

Sunday, January 7

8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Fulton Room. SESSION: Integrating the Personal and the Professional: Issues of Family Care in the Academy. (p. 111) Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.


11 a.m.–1 p.m. Hilton, Clayton Room. SESSION: Teaching History Using Case Studies. (p. 123) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

11 a.m.–1 p.m. Marriott, Consulate Room. SESSION: Women's Activism in the Historical Profession. (p. 123) Cosponsored by the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History.

11 a.m.–1 p.m. Marriott, Quebec Room. SESSION: History Textbooks: Challenges and Responses. (p. 130) Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Marriott's Bonn Room. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be posted. Come by and get to know your future colleagues.
TEACHING

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

The Organization of History Teachers will host a Hospitality Suite for primary and secondary school teachers in the Milan Room of the Atlanta Hilton. Come by before or after sessions and meet with colleagues from across the country. See also the note on p. 13 regarding special registration fee for K-12 teachers.

Thursday, January 4

Thursday, Jan. 4, through Sunday, Jan. 7. Atlanta Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Booth 6. Thursday, Jan. 4, 3-7 p.m.; Friday, Jan 5, 9 a.m.–6 p.m.; Saturday, Jan. 6, 9 a.m.–6 p.m.; and Sunday, Jan. 7, 9 a.m.–12 noon. ONLINE DEMONSTRATIONS: Going Online: Using the Computer and the Internet in Research and Teaching. Sponsored by H-NET: Humanities OnLine.

Friday, January 5

7:30–9 a.m. Marriott, Nile Room. Breakfast/Business Meeting. Committee on History in the Classroom.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Amsterdam Room. SESSION: A book discussion on Telling the Truth about History by Joyce Appleby, Lynn Hunt, and Margaret Jacob. Participants are encouraged to read the book prior to the session. The book may be purchased from W.W. Norton, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10110, $25, $13.95 paper. Joyce Appleby will be present to respond to questions and comments. (p. 35) Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers.


12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Copenhagen Room. Organization of History Teachers Luncheon (preregistration required). (p. 70)

12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Fayette Room. History Department Chairs Luncheon. (p. 70) Cosponsored by the Organization of American Historians and the American Historical Association (preregistration required).
12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Walton Room. Phi Alpha Theta Luncheon (preregistration required). (p. 70)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Clayton Room. SESSION: Rethinking the American Survey: An Interactive Session. (p. 71) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Zurich Room. SESSION: Bringing the Law into the Classroom: Establishing a Place for Private and Public Law in the Curriculum. (p. 82) Sponsored by the History Teaching Alliance/National History Education Network.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Henry Room. SESSION: Preparing Future Faculty: Engaging the Historian. (p. 83) Cosponsored by the Association of American Colleges and Universities and the Council of Graduate Schools.


5–6 p.m. Marriott, Madrid Room. Organization of History Teachers Business Meeting.


5:30–7 p.m. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Reception for two-year college faculty. Sponsored by the AHA.

6–8:30 p.m. Marriott, International Salon B. Reception cosponsored by the World History Association and the Southeastern World History Association.

Saturday, January 6

7:30–9 a.m. Hilton, Fayette Room. Society for History Education Breakfast and Speaker Presentation. For more details, visit the information table for SNE/The History Teacher.


2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Gwinnett Room. SESSION: The Experimental Challenge to the Traditional History Text: Primary Source Literature; Music, and Artifacts; History Workshop, Student-Generated Scripts, and the CD-ROM. (p. 98)
A demonstration will follow in the same room. Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the Committee on History in the Classroom, and the Society for History Education.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Copenhagen Room. SESSION: On the Outside Looking In: Writing and Teaching about Groups Not Your Own. (p. 99) Sponsored by the Coordinating Council for Women in History.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Fulton Room. SESSION: Regional History and World History: Problems of Interpretation and Stereotypes. (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Dusseldorf Room. SESSION: National Histories: Their Contents and Uses. Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Committee. (p. 109)

Sunday, January 7

11 a.m.–1 p.m. Hilton, Clayton Room. SESSION: Teaching History Using Case Studies. (p. 123) Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

11 a.m.–1 p.m. Marriott, Quebec Room. SESSION: History Textbooks: Challenges and Responses. (p. 130) Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom.

TWO-YEAR COLLEGE FACULTY

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 5 from 5:30 to 7 p.m. in the Cherokee Room of the Hilton. Members of the Council and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve your needs.
MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES
AND OTHER GROUPS

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A Street S.E., Washington, D.C., not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of officials of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the Convention Director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the convention director in the Atlanta Hilton’s George Washington Room.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

AHA Committee on Minority Historians
Thursday, Jan. 4, 6:30-8 p.m. Hilton, Grand Salon West. Sponsored plenary session. Entitling Citizens: Retrospectives and Prospects of the Civil Rights Movement in the United States (p. 57)
Saturday, Jan. 6, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Walton Room. Cash bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1996 annual meeting.

AHA Committee on Women Historians
Friday, Jan. 5, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Crystal Parlor F. Sponsored session, Civil Rights and Sexual Practices (p. 72)
Saturday, Jan. 6, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Grand Salon East. Breakfast meeting: Susan K. Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. Speaker: Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa. Breakfast open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form, included with the Program. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first come, first served basis. Prepaid tickets are NOT mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window prior to the breakfast. Cost: $15.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group
Saturday, Jan. 6, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Calgary Room. Session. CONTESTED BOUNDARIES AND SOCIAL SPACE: CAMPAIGNS FOR AND AGAINST DRINKING IN EUROPE AND AMERICA
Chair: Geoffrey J. Giles, University of Florida
"The Growth of Civic Consciousness: The Temperance Movement in Late Imperial Russia," Patricia Herlihy, Brown University
"Abstain to be Powerful, Drink to be Free: The Working-Class Debate on Temperance in Turn-of-the-Century Sweden," Madeleine Hurd, University of Pittsburgh
"Public Demonstrations and Contested Boundaries: The 1874 Women’s Crusade in Richmond, Indiana," James Clyde Sellman, Bridgewater State College
Comment: W. Scott Haine, Social History of Alcohol Review
American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, Jan. 5

2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Calgary Room. Session 1. MEDIEVAL SPANISH QUEENS: INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND DOMESTIC AFFAIRS

Chair: Peter D. Diehl, Western Washington University

“Articulating Authority: The Treaty of Seligenstadt (1188) and Berenguela of Castile and León,” Miriam Shadis, Villanova University


“The Confidence the King Placed in Her: Leonor de Guzmán and Alfonso XI of Castile, 1330-1350,” Cynthia L. Chamberlain, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Theresa M. Vann, St. John’s University

5-6 p.m. Marriott, Calgary Room. Annual business meeting

6-8 p.m. Marriott, Quebec Room. Joint reception with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Saturday, Jan. 6

9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Consulate Room. Session 2. Joint session with the AHA. Reconquest and Crusade: The Iberian Arena of European Expansion (p. 86)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Amsterdam Room. Session 3. Joint session with the AHA, Religion, "Race," and Rhetoric in Pre-Modern Spain (p. 92)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Yukon Room. Session 4. PORTRAITS AND PORTRAYALS: JEWS, MUSLIMS, AND WOMEN IN THE EYES OF MODERN SPANISH HISTORIANS

Chair: Donald J. Kagay, Albany State College

“The Jews of Medieval Spain in Modern Spanish Historiography: Spain, Its Jewish Past, and Modern Spanish Identity,” Jennifer L. Green, University of California at Los Angeles

“From Foreign to Native: Changing Patterns in Spanish Scholarship on the Mudejars,” Isabel Bonet O’Connor, University of California at Los Angeles

“Wives and Widows in Perpignan: A Portrait of the Working Woman in the Medieval Realms of Aragon,” Rebecca Lynn Winer, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: The Audience

Sunday, Jan. 7

8:30-10:30 a.m. Marriott, Zurich Room. Session 5. Joint session with the AHA. Nobility and Rebellion in Medieval Spain (p. 118)

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Saturday, Jan. 6, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Marriott, Nile Room. Annual business meeting
American Catholic Historical Association

All events and sessions will be held in the Atlanta Hilton Hotel unless otherwise noted. The ACHA registration table will be located in the Prefunction Area of the Grand Ballroom, location of AHA registration.

Thursday, Jan. 4, 8 p.m. Board Room. Executive Council meeting

Friday, Jan. 5

9:30-11:30 a.m. Board Room. Session 1. VATICAN DIPLOMACY AND THE DICTATORS
Chair: Stewart Stehlin, New York University
"Ercole Cardinal Consalvi and Napoleonic France," William Roberts, Fairleigh Dickinson University
"Pietro Cardinal Gasparri and Mussolini's Italy," Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University
"Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli and Hitler's Germany," Joseph Beisinger, Eastern Kentucky University
Comment: Richard Wolff, Kerkst and Company, New York

9:30-11:30 a.m. State Room. Session 2. IN SEARCH OF SOUTHERN CATHOLIC PARISH HISTORY
Chair: Michael V. Namorato, University of Mississippi
"General Introduction and St. Mary's Parish, Natchez, Mississippi, Model," Charles E. Nolan, Archdiocese of New Orleans and Notre Dame Seminary
"In Search of Southern Family and Community: A Study of the Catholic Families and Communities of Free Creoles of Color in Antebellum Mobile, Alabama, and Pensacola, Florida," Virginia Meacham Gould, De Kalb College
"Microhistory and the Holy Family Parish, Natchez, Mississippi, Model," Richard M. Tristano, St. Mary's University of Minnesota
Comment: James M. Woods, Georgia Southern University

2:30-4:30 p.m. State Room. Session 3. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. THE VARIETIES OF AMERICAN CATHOLIC POLITICS
Chair: James T. Fisher, St. Louis University
"Ascetical Romanticism: Revisioning Isaac Hecker's Political Theory," Jeffrey Marlett, St. Louis University
"Our Bodies Politic: American Catholic Women and Their Histories," Paula M. Kane, University of Pittsburgh
Comment: Roy Palmer Domenico, Northeast Missouri State University

4:45-5:30 p.m. State Room. Business meeting

5:30-6:30 p.m. Crystal Parlor G. Social hour

Saturday, Jan. 6

9:30-11:30 a.m. State Room. Session 4. AMERICAN CATHOLIC IDEOLOGY AT HOME AND ABROAD IN THE 1940s: CATHOLIC HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE MISSIONARY IMPULSE
Chair: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame
Comment: John Witek, S.J., Georgetown University; Philip Gleason
9:30-11:30 a.m. Board Room. Session 5. JESUIT HIGHER EDUCATION AND RATIONALISM
Chair: Evelyn Hu DeHart, University of Colorado at Boulder
“The Expulsion of the Jesuits from the Spanish Empire and the Occupation of Their Educational Establishments,” Charles Fleener, St. Louis University
“Women’s Influence on the Evolution of Jesuit Higher Education,” Mary Elizabeth Hogan, St. Louis University
“Ex-Jesuits in Bohemia during the Period of Suppression, 1773-1814,” Paul Shore, St. Louis University
Comment: Dauril Alden, University of Washington
12:15-1:45 p.m. Grand Salon B. Presidential luncheon (p. 97)
2:30-4:30 p.m. State Room. Session 6. SPEAKING PERSONALLY: AMERICAN CATHOLIC SOCIAL THOUGHT IN THE MID-TWENTIETH CENTURY
Chair: Una Cadegan, University of Dayton
“A New Individualism? Jacques Maritain’s The Person and the Common Good,” Chris Shannon, Yale University
“Setting the Earth on Fire: The Radical Journey of Paul Hanley Furfey,” Eugene McCarragher, Rutgers University
Comment: David O’Brien, College of the Holy Cross

Sunday, Jan. 7
7-7:45 a.m. State Room. Mass for the living and the deceased members of the Association. Principal celebrant and homilist: Bennett D. Hill, O.S.B., Georgetown University
11 a.m.-1 p.m. Gwinnett Room. Session 7. Joint session with the AHA. Hispanics and the Catholic Church in the Modern Urban South: Tampa and Houston (p. 129)
11 a.m.-1 p.m. Paulding Room. Session 8. Joint session with the AHA. Women and Ecclesiastical Authority: From Vision to Reality (p. 130)

American Jewish Historical Society
Sunday, Jan. 7, 8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Crystal Parlor G. Joint session with the AHA. New Perspectives on Jewish Political Culture (p. 115)

American Society of Church History
All events held in the Atlanta Hilton Hotel unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 4
3-5 p.m. Board Room. Church History Editorial Board meeting
7:30 p.m. State Room. Council meeting (open to ASCH members)

Friday, Jan. 5
7:30-9 a.m. Directors Room. Breakfast meeting. Women in Theology and Church History
9:30-11:30 a.m. Club Room. Session 1. THE BOOK OF NATURE IN LUTHERAN GERMANY
Chair: Gerald Strauss, Indiana University
“Seeing the End in Monstrous Beginnings,” Philip Soergel, Arizona State University
“Evangelical Astrology in Lutheran Reformation,” Robin Barnes, Davidson College
Comment: Gerald Strauss
9:30-11:30 a.m. Council Room. Session 2. DEVOTION TO CHRIST AND MARY IN THE HIGH AND LATE MIDDLE AGES
Chair: Carol Neel, Colorado College
"Bone of My Bones and Flesh of My Flesh': The Unity of Christ and Mary's Body in Twelfth-Century Devotion to the Incarnation," Rachel Fulton, University of Chicago

"Devotion to Christ and Mary in Gertrude of Helfta: Ambiguities, Tensions, and Complementarities," Anne L. Clark, University of Vermont

"The Hidden and Manifest Suffering of Mary: Divergent Themes in Late Medieval Devotional Literature," Richard Kieckhefer, Northwestern University

Comment: The Audience

9:30-11:30 a.m. Cabinet Room. Session 3. THE PERSISTENCE OF MEMORY: AFRICAN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND FOLK MEMORY IN THE POSTBELLUM SOUTH

Chair: Sandy Martin, University of Georgia

"Crossing Jordan: The Black Quest for Religious Autonomy," Daniel W. Stowell, University of Florida

"Transforming Tradition: Contested Practices in African American Folk Culture after Emancipation," Yvonne Chireau, Swarthmore College

"'The Holy Spirit Come to Us and Denied the Negro Taking a Second Place': Richard Boyd and the National Baptist Publishing Board," Paul Harvey, Colorado College

Comment: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

9:30-11:30 a.m. Embassy Room. Session 4. CULTURAL CONTACT AND RELIGIOUS IDEALS: MISSION AND NATIONHOOD IN AMERICA

Chair: James W. Lewis, Louisville Institute for the Study of Protestantism and American Culture

"John Woolman: Quaker Missionary to Native Americans," Stephen R. Graham, North Park Theological Seminary

"G. Sherwood Eddy and the Practice of United States Global Mission," Rick Nutt, Muskingum College

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Club Room. Session 5. MONASTIC PURPOSE, MONASTIC PATRONS: CARTHUSIAN AND CISTERCIAN FOUNDATIONS, 1090-1510

Chair: Mark Burrows, Andover Newton Theological Seminary

"The Cistercian Locus: From Forest to Desert," Nan Ellen Foley, Loyola University of Chicago

"Hermits Inside the City Walls: Lay Influence and Carthusian Discipline in the Fifteenth Century," Belinda Egan, University of California at Los Angeles

"Habsburg Carthusian Patronage: The Role of Women," Dennis D. Martin, Loyola University of Chicago

Comment: The Audience


Chair: Sheila Skemp, University of Mississippi

"Theological Transition in Eighteenth-Century Geneva from J. A. Turrutin to Jacob Vernet," Martin I. Klauber, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School and Barat College


Comment: Otto Selles, Redeemer College

2:30-4:30 p.m. State Room. Session 7. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. THE VARIETIES OF AMERICAN CATHOLIC POLITICS
Chair: James T. Fisher, St. Louis University

"Ascetical Romanticism: Revisioning Isaac Hecker’s Political Theory," Jeffrey Marlett, St. Louis University

“Our Bodies Politic: American Catholic Women and Their Histories,” Paula M. Kane, University of Pittsburgh


Comment: Roy Palmer Domenico, Northeast Missouri State University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Cabinet Room. Session 8. WALKING TOUR OF ATLANTA HOUSES OF WORSHIP, led by David L. Holmes, College of William and Mary; Dewey D. Wallace, George Washington University; and Peter W. Williams, Miami University

6:30-8:30 p.m. Club Room. Session 9. ACADEMIC FREEDOM REVISITED: CONTEXTUAL DEFINITIONS AND COMMITMENTS

Chair: George H. Shriver, Georgia Southern University

“ Academic Freedom for Religious Academics," Donald R. Wagner, West Georgia College

Panel: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University; Bernard Cochran, Meredith College; Richard L. Hester, Georgia Association for Pastoral Care

Comment: The Audience

6:30-8:30 p.m. Council Room. Session 10. THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION INSIDE AND OUTSIDE THE UNIVERSITY: THE MENDICANT STUDIA IN THE THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH CENTURIES

Chair: Darleen Pryds, Newberry Library

“Dominican Studia particularis theologiae,” Michèle Mulchahey, University of Victoria

“The Augustinian Studia in Germany,” Christopher Ocker, San Francisco Theological Seminary


Comment: The Audience

Saturday, Jan. 6

9:30-11:30 a.m. Club Room. Session 11. THE HISTORIOGRAPHY OF ASCETICISM

Chair: Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

“Erik Petersen and the Recovery of Early Christian Asceticism,” Michael Hollerich, University of St. Thomas

“Philosophe au désert or Nicente Monk? Approaches to Evagrius Ponticus,” Robin Darling Young, Catholic University of America

“Yet He Suffereth with Us: Unfinished Ascesis in Julian of Norwich’s Christology,” Mark Burrows, Andover Newton Theological Seminary

Comment: The Audience


Chair: John van Engen, University of Notre Dame

“Recovering the Practice of Christianity in Reformation Zurich,” Lee Palmer Wandel, Yale University

“Luther’s Small Catechism in Its Late Medieval Context,” David C. Steinmetz, Duke University


Comment: John van Engen
9:30-11:30 a.m. Cabinet Room. Session 13. FEMALE EVANGELISM AND THE REFINEMENT OF AMERICAN METHODISM
Chair: Nathan O. Hatch, University of Notre Dame
“Female Evangelism in the Early Methodist Movement, 1784-1845,” Catherine A. Brekus, University of Chicago
Comment: Rosemary S. Keller, Garrett Evangelical Seminary

9:30-11:30 a.m. Embassy Room. Session 14. APOCALYPSTICISM IN TWELFTH- AND THIRTEENTH-CENTURY THOUGHT
Chair: Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago
“History and Apocalypse in the Preaching of Norbert of Xanten,” Carol Neel, Colorado College
“A Theology of Antichrist? Peter Lombard’s Commentary on 2 Thessalonians in Context,” Kevin L. Hughes, University of Chicago
“Olivi’s Gospel Commentaries: Sources, Content, and Fate,” Kevin Madigan, Catholic Theological Union
Comment: Bernard McGinn

2:30-4:30 p.m. Club Room. Session 15. Joint session with the Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy. THE IMPACT OF FRANCISCAN THOUGHT IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES
Chair: Katherine Tachau, University of Iowa
“The Heritage of Bonaventure and the Middle Act of the Will,” Kimberly Georgedes, Franciscan University of Steubenville
“Duns Scotus: Worshipped and Celebrated, but Not Moved or Advanced?” Stephen F. Brown, Boston College
“The Influence of Aureol on Reformation Thought,” James Halverson, Coe College
Comment: Katherine Tachau

2:30-4:30 p.m. Council Room. Session 16. RELIGIOUS PRACTICES AND THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN CHRISTIANITY
Chair: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
“The American Practice of Giving: A Neglected Strand in American Church History,” Robert Wood Lynn, Bangor Theological Seminary
Comment: Dorothy C. Bass, Valparaiso University

2:30-4:30 a.m. Cabinet Room. Session 17. CATHOLIC-PROTESTANT RELATIONS IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA: STUDIES FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF GENDER
Chair: Mary Anne Lindskog, Emory University
“Supported Principally by the Funds of Protestants’: Mount De Chantal Academy, Wheeling, [West] Virginia, 1848-1860,” Joseph G. Mannard, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
“The Other Roads to Rome: Gender and Family in Nineteenth-Century Conversions to Catholicism,” Anne C. Rose, Penn State University
“We do not intend to go and do likewise’: From Competition to Cooperation between Catholic and Protestant Child Welfare Agencies in Progressive-Era Cincinnati,” M. Christine Anderson, Xavier University
Comment: Maureen McCarthy, Rutgers University
4:30-5:30 p.m. Crystal Parlor G. Annual business meeting
6:30-8:30 p.m. Lisbon Room. Reception

Sunday, Jan. 7
8:30-10:30 a.m. Club Room. Session 18. RELIGION AND THOUGHT AT MID-CENTURY
Chair: R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame
"Edmund Wilson and Religion: The Post-Calvinist Intellectual in Modern America," Mel Piehl, Valparaiso University
"St. Mary’s School of Theology for Women," Sandra Y. Mize, University of Dayton
Comment: John McGreevy, Harvard University
8:30-10:30 a.m. Council Room. Session 19. THE ROLE OF THE THEOLOGIAN: A HISTORICAL LOOK AT A CONTROVERSIAL TITLE
Chair: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
"The Ascetical Theologians of the Philokalia," Bradly Nassif, Barat College
"Erasmus as Theologian: A Sixteenth-Century Dilemma," Judith T. Wozniak, Cleveland State University
Comment: E. Brooks Holifield
8:30-10:30 a.m. Cabinet Room. Session 20. MARKETING RELIGION: SELLING GOD IN NINETEENTH- AND TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA
Chair: Leigh Schmidt, Princeton University
"Sunday Schools and American Christian Consumer Culture," Cheryl Thurber, Union University
"You Gotta Know the Territory’: The Advertising Man Talks to the Preacher," Melissa Kirkpatrick, Washington, D.C.
"Marketing Mormonism: The LDS Church’s Use of Public Relations and Advertising Techniques to Represent Themselves and Sell Their Message to the World," Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis
Comment: R. Laurence Moore, Cornell University

Association for the Bibliography of History
Friday, Jan. 5, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, State Room. Session 1. SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PROJECTS: WEST FLORIDA, THE “LOST COLONY,” AND ALABAMA
Chair: Louis J. Reith, Georgetown University
"West Florida Bibliographical Project," Dean DeBolt, University of West Florida
"The Roanoke Colonies Research Bibliographical Project," E. Thomson Shields, Jr., East Carolina University
"The Alabama Bibliographical Project," Don Dodd, Auburn University at Montgomery
Comment: William S. Coker, University of West Florida
4:45-5:30 p.m. Marriott, State Room. Annual business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 6, 7:30-9:15 a.m. Marriott, Nile Room. Council meeting
2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Sydney Room. Session 2. Joint session with H-NET: Humanities OnLine. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE INTERNET: CHALLENGES AND POTENTIAL
Chair: Burton J. Bledstein, University of Illinois at Chicago
"A Seminar Approach to Teaching Internet-Based Research Techniques," Ellen J. Burns, Tallahassee, Florida
“Loss of Detail in On-Line Bibliography Sources,” Daniel Eisenberg, Florida State University

“Limited Access: Ideological Constraints in the Creation of Hypertext Resources,” Jeff Finlay, American Studies Electronic Crossroads, Georgetown University

“NUCMC Unbound: Archival and Manuscript Collections on the Internet,” Cheryl Malone, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Burton J. Bledstein

Leo Baeck Institute
Friday, Jan. 5, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cherokee Room. Joint session with the AHA. Jewish Responses to Anti-Semitism in Germany, 1920-1938 (p. 67)

Chinese Historians in the United States
Saturday, Jan. 6, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Yukon Room. Session. NATION-BUILDING IN A PERIOD OF CHAOS: NATIONALISTS' EFFORTS TO MODERNIZE CHINA
Chair: Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology
“The Fate of Judicial Independence in Republican China,” Xiaojun Xu, Francis Marion University
“Studying Abroad and China’s Modernization: A Nationalist Approach,” Hongshan Li, Kent State University
“Agricultural Reform in the Nanjing Decade,” Yixin Chen, University of North Carolina
Comment: Douglas Reynolds, Georgia State University
7-8:30 p.m. Marriott, Yukon Room. Business meeting

Committee on History in the Classroom
Friday, Jan. 5, 7:30-9 a.m. Marriott, Nile Room. CHC breakfast/business meeting
Saturday, Jan. 6, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Gwinnett Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Society for History Education. The Experimental Challenge to the Traditional History Text: Primary Source Literature, Music and Artifacts, History Workshop, Student-Generated Scripts, and the CD-ROM. (p. 98) A demonstration follows in the same room.
Sunday, Jan. 7, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. Marriott, Quebec Room. Joint session with the AHA. History Textbooks: Challenges and Responses (p. 130)

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
Friday, Jan. 5
Chair: Claire Potter, Wesleyan University
“Endocrine Perverts and Derailed Menopausics': Homophobia and the Creation of the Lesbian Citizen in Debates over Federal Maternal and Infant Care, 1917-1929,” Christie Balka, Temple University
“Climbing the Ladder: The Daughters of Bilitis and the Politics of Respectability,” Elizabeth Clement, University of Pennsylvania
Comment: The Audience
1:30-3:30 p.m. Marriott, International Salon B. Session 2. ROUNDTABLE: ROMANTIC FRIENDSHIP REVISITED. Moderator: Alilda Black, Penn State University at Harrisburg
3:30-5 p.m. Marriott, International Salon B. Session 3. ROUNDTABLE: PEDAGOGICAL ISSUES IN LESBIAN/GAY HISTORY. Moderator: Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University
5:30-6 p.m. Marriott, International Salon B. Business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 6
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Vienna Room. Session 4. Joint session with AHA. Hillbillies and Queers: The Southern Lesbian/Gay Experience (p. 91)
1:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, International Salon C. Session 5. FOCAULT, SEXUALITY, AND HISTORY
Chair: W. J. Drummond, University of Kansas
"The Aims of Genealogy," Ladelle McWhorter, University of Richmond
"Toward a Foucauldian History of Psychoanalysis," John Toews, University of Washington
"Foucault's Sexuality and His History of Sexuality," Robert Nye, Oregon State University
"The Discourse of Power and the Language of the World: A Critique of Foucault's History of Sexuality," Benjamin Sax, University of Kansas
"Foucault's History of Sexuality and the Rewriting of Scholastic Analogy," Daniel Gross, University of California at Berkeley
Comment: Cynthia Willett, University of Kansas

Conference Group for Central European History
Saturday, Jan. 6, 8 p.m. Hilton, Henry Room. CGCEH business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by Bierabend next door in Cherokee Room.

Sunday, Jan. 7, 8:30-10:30 a.m. Marriott, Consulate Room. Joint session with the AHA. Constructing Socialist Meanings: Gender, Class, and Nation in Imperial and Weimar Germany (p. 120)

Conference of Historical Journals
Saturday, Jan. 6, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Board Room. Annual meeting

Conference on Asian History
Friday, Jan. 5, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Cobb Room. Luncheon (p. 70)

Conference on Latin American History
All events held in the Marriott Marquis Hotel unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 4
4:30-6:30 p.m. Zurich Room. Population/Quantitative Studies Committee: RECENT RESEARCH IN ARGENTINE ECONOMIC HISTORY
4:30-6:30 p.m. Cabinet Room. Gran Columbian Studies Committee: NEW RESEARCH IN COLONIAL NEW GRANADA

Friday, Jan. 5
7:30-9:30 a.m. McKenzie Room. CLAH General Committee meeting
9:30-11:30 a.m. Rio Grande Room. Session. BEYOND INDIANS AND THE STATE: HEGEMONY, NEGOTIATION, COERCION, AND STATE FORMATION IN GUATEMALA'S WESTERN HIGHLANDS
9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, International Salon A. Joint session with the AHA. Economic, Social, and Political Historiography of the Transition from Colonial to National Latin America (p. 68)
11:30 a.m.-1:45 p.m. The Carter Presidential Center, Cypress Room, One Copenhill, Atlanta. CLAH luncheon (p. 70)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Danube Room. CLAH Mexican Studies Committee: COLONIAL MEXICAN HISTORY IN THE WAKE OF POST-COLONIAL CRITICISM: TRENDS IN DISSERTATION RESEARCH

2:30-4:30 p.m. Rio Grande Room. Session. LATIN AMERICAN WOMEN ON FILM AND IN LITERATURE

5-7 p.m. Danube Room. CLAH Borderlands Committee: ENLARGING THE BORDERLANDS: THE CASE FOR A NEW PARADIGM FOR THE HISPANIC PERIPHERY

5-7 p.m. Nile Room. HAHR Board of Directors meeting

5-7 p.m. Tigris Room. CLAH Brazilian Studies Committee: IS THERE A NEW POLITICAL HISTORY OF BRAZIL?

Saturday, Jan. 6

7:30-9:30 a.m. Danube Room. CLAH Caribe-Centro America Studies Committee: DIVIDING THE CARIBE-CENTRO AMERICA COMMITTEE INTO SEPARATE CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMITTEES: AN OPEN DISCUSSION

9:30-11:30 a.m. Rio Grande Room. Session. FAMINE AND FAMINE RELIEF IN COMPARATIVE CONTEXT

9:30-11:30 a.m. Tigris Room. Session. CITIZENSHIP AND DEVIANCE IN LATIN AMERICA

12-2 p.m. Nile Room. The Americas Board of Editors luncheon

12-2 p.m. Danube Room. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee

2:30-4:30 p.m. Rio Grande Room. Session. BODY, SEX, MIND: THE LANGUAGE OF MENTAL HEALTH IN ARGENTINA FROM LOMBROSO TO FREUD

2:30-4:30 p.m. Tigris Room. Session. CITIZENSHIP AND POPULAR POLITICS IN EARLY TWENTIETH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA: COLOMBIAN PERSPECTIVES

5-7 p.m. Rio Grande Room. CLAH Colonial Studies Committee: PIOUS LEGENDS AND HAGIOGRAPHY IN COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA

5-7 p.m. Tigris Room. CLAH Andean Studies Committee: RECENT RESEARCH ON THE TWENTIETH CENTURY IN THE ANDES

7:30-9:30 p.m. International Salon A/E. CLAH cocktail party

Sunday, Jan. 7

7:30-9:30 a.m. Danube Room. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee

8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Walton Room. Session. Joint session with AHA. Divergent Paths to Ethnic and Social Mobility in Northern New Spain (p. 121)

8:30-10:30 a.m. Rio Grande Room. Session. INTERDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVES ON NATION-STATE LEGITIMACY AND MILITARISM IN CHILE, 1890-1994

11 a.m.-1 p.m. Hilton, Crystal Parlor D. Joint session with the AHA. A View from “El Interior”: Warfare, “Provincial States,” and Local Elites in the Argentine State Formation Process, 1850s-1890s (p. 133)

12-2 p.m. Nile Room. International Scholarly Relations Committee

12-2 p.m. Danube Room. Projects/Publications Committee

Coordinating Council for Women in History
(formerly CCWHP/CGWH)

Friday, Jan. 5

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Grand Salon A. Joint session with the AHA. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 69)

12-2 p.m. Hilton, State Room. CCWH Open business meeting
5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Gwinnett Room. Cocktail party cosponsored with the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chicago Area Women’s History Conference, Cleveland Area Women’s History, Coalition for Western Women’s History, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Southern Association for Women Historians, Task Force on Ancient History, Upstate New York Women’s History, Washington/Chesapeake Area Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, Western New England Women Historians, and Women Historians of the Greater Midwest

Saturday, Jan. 6

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Henry Room. Luncheon/business meeting. (p. 97) Jacqueline Dowd Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, will speak on RETICENCE AND REVELATION: THINKING ABOUT WOMEN THINKING ABOUT THE MODERN SOUTH. Tickets ($24) should be purchased from Peggy Renner, Glendale College, 1500 N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale, CA 91208, no later than December 31, 1995. Checks should be made payable to CCWH. The fifth Graduate Student Award will be presented to Linda Nueva-España Maram, University of California at Los Angeles, dissertation topic: “Negotiating Identity: Youth, Gender, and Popular Culture in Los Angeles’ Little Manila, 1920s-1950s.”

2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Copenhagen Room. Joint session with the AHA. On the Outside Looking In: Writing and Teaching about Groups Not Your Own (p. 99)

Sunday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Consulate Room. Joint session with the AHA. Women’s Activism in the Historical Profession (p. 123)

Graduate Drop-in Room. Marriott, Bonn Room. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

Economic History Association

Friday, Jan. 5, 4:45-6:30 p.m. Marriott, Calgary Room. Session. CAUCUS OF ECONOMIC HISTORIANS ROUNDTABLE: THE FUTURE OF ECONOMIC HISTORY
Chair: Judith A. Miller, Emory University
Panel: Michael Bernstein, University of California at San Diego; John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University; Robert Duplessis, Swarthmore College; Naomi Lamoreaux, Brown University; and T. J. A. Le Goff, York University
Comment: The Audience
Refreshments will follow in the same room.

Haskins Society

Friday, Jan. 5, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Stockholm Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Medieval Academy of America. Frontier Clergy and Foreign Churchmen: Regional Identity and Religious Rivalry in Medieval and American Historiography (p. 73)
5-7 p.m. Marriott, Summit Room. Reception cosponsored with the Medieval Academy of America

Historians Film Committee

Friday, Jan. 5, 5-8 p.m. Marriott, Bonn Room. Session and Screening. B-MOVIES AND WORLD WAR II: PROPAGANDA FOR EVERYMAN
Chair: Robert Matson, University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown
Screening: *Gangway for Tomorrow* (1943, 60 mins.) In five vignettes, this “B” film probes the motivation of patriotic factory workers, each with a dramatic past. (The audience is asked to restrain its laughter during the screening.)

Comment: Peter C. Rollins, Oklahoma State University; John J. O’Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology, and founder, *Film & History*; The Audience

**History Teaching Alliance/National History Education Network**

Friday, Jan. 5, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Zurich Room. Session. BRINGING THE LAW INTO THE CLASSROOM: ESTABLISHING A PLACE FOR PRIVATE AND PUBLIC LAW IN THE CURRICULUM

Chair: Christine L. Compston, director, HTA/NHEN

Panel: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University, and editor, *American Historical Review*; Daniel Starling, The Marist School, Atlanta, GA; and Sandra VanBurkleo, Wayne State University

Comment: The Audience

**H-NET: Humanities OnLine**

Thursday, Jan. 4 through Sunday, Jan. 7. Atlanta Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Booth 6.

Thursday, Jan. 4, 3-7 p.m.; Friday, Jan. 5, 9 a.m.-6 p.m.; Saturday, Jan. 6, 9 a.m.-6 p.m.; and Sunday, Jan. 7, 9 a.m.-12 noon. Online Demonstrations: GOING ONLINE: USING THE COMPUTER AND THE INTERNET IN RESEARCH AND TEACHING

Richard Jensen, University of Illinois at Chicago; Mark Lawrence Kombluh, Michigan State University; Steven Mintz, University of Houston; Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles; James Oberly, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire; Jack Reynolds, University of Texas at San Antonio; Edward L. Ayers, University of Virginia; David Bailey, Michigan State University; Robert Alan Harris, State University of New York at Binghamton; Jeff Finlay, American Studies Electronic Crossroads, Georgetown University; K. Austin Kerr, Ohio State University; Larry G. Gerber, Auburn University; Melvin Page, East Tennessee State University

Friday, Jan. 5

9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Sydney Room. Joint session with the AHA. Creating the History Classroom of the Twenty-First Century (p. 58)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Sydney Room. Joint session with the AHA. Book Reviewing in the Electronic Age (p. 71)

Saturday, Jan. 6

9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Sydney Room. Session. ANOTHER WINDOW ON THE PAST: PRESENTING NEW COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR THE CLASSROOM AND LAB

Chair: K. Austin Kerr, Ohio State University

“Managing Webspace: Building and Maintaining WWW Homepages for the Humanities,”

Robert Alan Harris, State University of New York at Binghamton

“Web Sites for History Departments,” Jacque Fraser, University of Saskatchewan

“Promoting Active Student Learning through the Use of Multimedia in the Classroom,”

James Oberly, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

“History Goes Digital: Multimedia Using Toolbook,” Jack Reynolds, University of Texas at San Antonio

Comment: K. Austin Kerr
2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Sydney Room. Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE INTERNET: CHALLENGES AND POTENTIAL
Chair: Burton J. Bledstein, University of Illinois at Chicago
“A Seminar Approach to Teaching Internet-Based Research Techniques,” Ellen J. Burns, Tallahassee, Florida
“Loss of Detail in OnLine Bibliography Sources,” Daniel Eisenberg, Florida State University
“Limited Access: Ideological Constraints in the Creation of Hypertext Resources,” Jeff Finlay, American Studies Electronic Crossroads, Georgetown University
“NUCMC Unbound: Archival and Manuscript Collections on the Internet,” Cheryl Knott Malone, University of Texas at Austin
Comment: Burton J. Bledstein

7:30-10 p.m. Hilton, Grand Salon C. H-NET Reception

Sunday, Jan. 7, 8:30-10:30 a.m. Marriott, Sydney Room. Joint session with the AHA. Editing in Cyberspace: Free Speech, Fair Use, and the Role of Moderators on the Internet (p. 112)

Medieval Academy of America
Friday, Jan. 5
2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Stockholm Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Haskins Society. Frontier Clergy and Foreign Churchmen: Regional Identity and Religious Rivalry in Medieval and American Historiography (p. 73)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, International Salon A. Joint session with the AHA. Dead Brides, Blest Daughters, Sweet Friends: Community and Solidarity among Medieval Religious Women (p. 76)
5-7 p.m. Marriott, Summit Room. Reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society

Sunday, Jan. 7
8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Crystal Parlor F. Joint session with the AHA. Gender and Class in the High and Later Middle Ages (p. 117)
11 a.m.-1 p.m. Marriott, Stockholm Room. Joint session with the AHA. “Peasants?” A Comparison of Current Categories and Labels (p. 126)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History
Friday, Jan. 5, 8 a.m. Hilton, Fayette Room. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations
Saturday, Jan. 6, 2:30 p.m. Hilton, Fayette Room. NCC strategy meeting on federal resource management policy

National Endowment for the Humanities
Friday, Jan. 5, 4:45 p.m. Hilton, Douglas Room. DOWNSIZED AND AT YOUR SERVICE: NEH INFORMATIONAL SESSION. At least one representative from a restructured NEH will report on remaining grant opportunities.

North American Conference on British Studies
Saturday, Jan. 6
9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Stockholm Room. Joint session with the AHA. Class and Patriotism in the Great War: British Representations, 1914-1918 (p. 94)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Henry Room. Joint session with the AHA. Of Language and Ideology in Early Modern England: Conformity, Consensus, and Conflict, 1590-1640 (p. 106)
5:30-7 p.m. Hilton, Crystal Ballroom I. Reception

Sunday, Jan. 7
8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Crystal Parlor B. Joint session with the AHA. Patriot Kings, Virtuous Citizens, and Corrupt Rulers in Britain’s Long Eighteenth Century (p. 118)
11 a.m.-1 p.m. Marriott, Madrid Room. Joint session with the AHA. Monsters, Prodigies, and Politics in Early Modern England (p. 131)

Oral History Association
Friday, Jan. 5, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Vienna Room Workshop. DOING ORAL HISTORY FOR YOUR OWN RESEARCH.
Chair: Clifford Kuhn, Georgia State University
Panel: Donald A. Ritchie, U.S. Senate Historical Office, and Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Comment: The Audience

Organization of American Historians
Friday, Jan. 5, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Fayette Room. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 70)

Organization of History Teachers
Friday, Jan. 5
9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Amsterdam Room. BOOK DISCUSSION: TELLING THE TRUTH ABOUT HISTORY BY JOYCE APPLEBY, LYNN HUNT, AND MARGARET JACOB, 1994 (W. W. Norton and Company, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10110, $25, $13.95 paperback). Participants are encouraged to read the book prior to the session. Joyce Appleby will be present to respond to questions and comments.
12:15-1:45 p.m. Marriott, Copenhagen Room. OHT Luncheon (p. 70)
5-6 p.m. Marriott, Madrid Room. OHT business meeting
In addition, the OHT will host a Hospitality Suite for primary and secondary school teachers in the Milan Room of the Atlanta Hilton—come by before or after sessions and meet with colleagues from across the country. See also p. 18 for a listing of teaching-related events during the annual meeting.

Peace History Society
Friday, Jan. 5, 7:30-9 a.m. Marriott, Tigris Room. PHS breakfast and business meeting.
The PHS welcomes all historians who are interested in peace issues.
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cobb Room. Joint session with the AHA. Women’s Efforts for Peace before and during World War II: Examples from China, France, and Japan (p. 59)

Phi Alpha Theta
Friday, Jan. 5, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Walton Room. PAT luncheon (p. 70)
Saturday, Jan. 6, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Henry Room. PAT breakfast
Polish American Historical Association

All events and sessions will be held in the Atlanta Hilton Hotel unless otherwise noted. The PAHA registration table will be located at the entrance of the Rockdale Room.

Thursday, Jan. 4
3-6:30 p.m. Fayette Room. PAHA Board of Directors meeting
7-9 p.m. Rockdale Room. General membership business meeting

Friday, Jan. 5
9-9:30 a.m. Registration
9:30-11:30 a.m. Rockdale Room. Session 1. CHILDREN OF POLISH IMMIGRANTS: THE SECOND GENERATION AMERICANS
Chair: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America
“ar: The Treatment of Second Generation Polish Americans by Historians of Polonia,” Thaddeus Radzilowski, St. Mary’s College, Michigan
“Growing Up Polish in Urban America, 1900-1914,” Theodore Zawistowski, Marywood College
“A Polymorphic Polonia: Interwar Organizational Life in Minneapolis,” William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago
“Polish American Flappers: The Novel of Melania Nesterowicz,” Karen Majewski, University of Michigan
Comment: The Audience
2-2:30 p.m. Registration
2:30-4:30 p.m. Rockdale Room. Session 2. ETHNIC ACADEMIC JOURNALS: CONTEMPORARY ISSUES AND CONCERNS: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION
Chair: Thaddeus V. Gromada, Jersey City State College, and president, Polish American Historical Association
Panel: Ronald H. Bayor, Georgia Institute of Technology, and editor, Journal of American Ethnic History; James S. Pula, Catholic University of America, and editor, Polish American Studies; Marc Lee Raphael, College of William and Mary, and editor, American Jewish History; Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College, City University of New York, and president, American Italian Historical Association; Victor Greene, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee; Joseph Wieczerzak, City University of New York, and editor, Polish Review; and Carol Albright, University of Rhode Island, and editor, Italian Americana
Comment: The Audience
5:30-7 p.m. Cobb Room. PAHA Reception

Saturday, Jan. 6
9-9:30 a.m. Registration
9:30-11:30 a.m. Rockdale Room. Session 3. A POLISH AMERICAN EXPERIENCE AS REFLECTED IN SUZANNE STREMPEK SHEA’S NOVEL SELLING THE LITE OF HEAVEN
Chair: Thomas S. Gladsky, Central Missouri State University
Panel: Urszula Tempska, College of Wooster; Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs; Karen Majewski, University of Michigan; Thomas S. Gladsky
Comment: Suzanne Strempek Shea, Palmer, Massachusetts
12:15-2 p.m. Cherokee Room. Awards luncheon (p. 97)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Rockdale Room. Session 4. AN EVALUATION OF RECENT HISTORICAL SYNTHESES OF THE POLISH AMERICAN EXPERIENCE. AUTHORS: JAMES S. PULA, JOHN J. BUKOWCZYK, ANDRZEJ BROZEK, AND HELEN ZNANIECKA LOPATA
Sunday, Jan. 7
8:30-10:30 a.m. Rockdale Room. Session 5. POLONIA'S ARCHITECTURAL HERITAGE
Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University
“Comparative Ethnic Church Architecture,” Richard Wolniewicz, Colorado Springs, Colorado
“The Polish Landscape of South Milwaukee and the Polish Flat,” Thomas Hupka and Judith T. Kenny, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee
Comment: John Radzilowski
11 a.m.-1 p.m. Rockdale Room. Session 6. AMERICA: A PROMISED LAND FOR POLISH IMMIGRANTS?
Chair: James S. Pula, Catholic University of America
“Transformation of Images. Is There a Promised Land?” John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America
“A New Poland in the Old Northwest: Farming Communities on the Northern Great Plains,” John Radzilowski, Arizona State University
“Escape from the Promised Land: Emigration Stories from Zakopane, Poland,” Mary Patrice Erdmans, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Comment: The Audience

For information on sessions and luncheon tickets, contact Thaddeus V. Gromada, Program Chair, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America, 208 E. 30th St., New York, NY 10016; 212/686-4164; FAX 212/545-1130.

Renaissance Society of America
Saturday, Jan. 6, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, International Salon B. Joint session with the AHA. Lay Spirituality, Confraternities, and Civic Control in Renaissance Italy (p. 106)
4:45-6:45 p.m. Marriott, International Salon C. RSA Reception

Society for Armenian Studies
Saturday, Jan. 6, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, International Salon B. Session. THE ARMENIAN GENOCIDE OF 1915
“The Ottoman State and the Armenian Genocide,” Ara Sarafian, London University and the University of Michigan
“The Armenian Genocide and Turkification Policies in the Ottoman Empire, 1915-1916,” Hilmar Kaiser, European University Institute
Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Friday, Jan. 5, 5-7 p.m. Marriott, Stockholm Room. SHAFR Reception
Saturday, Jan. 6, 7:30-9:30 a.m. Marriott, McKenzie Room. SHAFR Council meeting
12:15-1:45 p.m. Marriott, International Salon C. Luncheon (p. 98)
Society of Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Friday, Jan. 5

9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, International Salon B. Session 1. RECONSIDERING GRANT, HAYES, AND RECONSTRUCTION
Chair: John Y. Simon, Ulysses S. Grant Association, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
“Ulysses S. Grant and the Limits of the Possible,” Brooks D. Simpson, Arizona State University
“The Betrayal of the Freedmen? Rutherford B. Hayes and the End of Reconstruction,” Roger D. Bridges, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center
Comment: Wendy Hamand Venet, Eastern Illinois University; Ari Hoogenboom, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

12-2 p.m. Marriott, Tigris Room. SHGAPE Graduate Student Committee meeting. The Society welcomes all graduate students studying the Gilded Age and Progressive Era.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Marriott, Amsterdam Room. Session 2. THE ELECTION OF 1896 IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION OF WALTER DEAN BURNHAM’S “SYSTEM OF ‘96” AND RELATED WORK
Chair: Eileen McDonagh, Northeastern University
Panel: Paula Baker, University of Pittsburgh; Ballard Campbell, Northeastern University; Richard Jensen, University of Illinois at Chicago
Comment: Walter Dean Burnham, University of Texas at Austin

4:45-6:15 p.m. Marriott, Yukon Room. Council meeting
6:30-7:30 p.m. Marriott, Rio Grande Room. SHGAPE Reception

Society for History Education

Saturday, Jan. 6, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Fayette Room. SHE Breakfast and Speaker Presentation. For more details, visit the information table for SHE/The History Teacher
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Gwinnett Room. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom. The Experimental Challenge to the Traditional History Text: Primary Source Literature, Music and Artifacts, History Workshop, Student-Generated Scripts, and the CD-ROM. (p. 98) A demonstration session will follow at 4:30 p.m. in same room.

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Saturday, January 6, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Paulding Room. Session. ITALIAN FASCISM: YESTERDAY, TODAY—AND TOMORROW?
Chair: Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College
“Fascism, Post-Fascism, and Italian Politics Today,” Borden Painter, Trinity College
Comment: Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University; Richard R. Drake, University of Montana; Roland Sarti, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
5:15-6 p.m. Hilton, Fulton Room. Business meeting
6-7 p.m. Hilton, Douglas Room. Reception

Society for Reformation Research

Saturday, Jan. 6, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Walton Room. Joint session with the AHA. Away with You, Satan! Exorcism in Early Modern Europe (p. 92)
Society for Romanian Studies
Friday, Jan. 5, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Calgary Room. Session. NATIONALISM IN THE BALKANS
Chair: Paul D. Quinlan, Providence College
Panel: Joseph Harrington, Framingham State College; Robert Weiner, University of Massachusetts; Radu Florescu, Boston College; Kurt Treptow, University of Illinois; Paul D. Quinlan
Comment: The Audience

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Friday, Jan. 5, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Marriott, Summit Room. Joint session with the AHA. Returning to Europe: The Present and the Past in Spanish History (p. 66)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Cobb Room. Joint session with the AHA. Violence and Coercion in Medieval and Early Modern Pluri-Ethnic Spain (p. 77)
6-8 p.m. Marriott, Cobb Room. Reception, cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Sunday, Jan. 7, 8:30-10:30 a.m. Marriott, Amsterdam Room. Session. CATHEDRAL CHAPTERS IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN
Chair: Thomas E. Burman, University of Tennessee at Knoxville
"The Cathedral Chapter of Lugo, 1150-1270," James D’Emilio, University of South Florida
"Playing Favorites: The Mensa Communis in Thirteenth-Century Toledo," Lucy K. Pick, University of Toronto
"Capitular Charity in Medieval Catalonia," James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas
Comment: The Audience

Society for the History of Technology
Sunday, Jan. 7, 8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Gwinnett Room. Joint session with the AHA. High Tech in Historical Perspective: France and the United States (p. 114)

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading, and Publishing
Saturday, Jan. 6, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Fulton Room. Session. NORTH ATLANTIC PRINT CULTURE, 1750-1850
Chair: C. John Sommerville, University of Florida
"Word and Image in Eighteenth-Century American Illustrated Magazines," Barbara E. Lacey, Saint Joseph College
"Library Societies and Really Respectable Booksellers: The Import of Books to the American Colonies, c. 1750-1812," James Raven, Magdalene College, Cambridge University
"Artifact, Work, and Identity: The 1850 London Bible Dispute," Leslie Howsam, University of Windsor
Comment: The Audience

Urban History Association
Friday, Jan. 5, 4:45-6 p.m. Hilton, Embassy Room. UHA annual business meeting
Saturday, Jan. 6
6:30 p.m. UHA seventh annual dinner. Atlanta History Museum at the Atlanta History Center, 130 W. Paces Ferry Road, NW, Atlanta. Gallery tour at 6 p.m. Cocktails (cash bar), followed by dinner at 7:15 p.m. Presidential address: “Thinking about Cities: The Central Tradition in Urban History,” Carl Abbott, Portland State University. Dinner by prepaid reservation only. To request reservation information, contact (prior to December 8): Ronald H. Bayor, Department of History, Georgia Tech, Atlanta, GA 30332 USA.

World History Association
Thursday, Jan. 4, 3-8 p.m. Hilton, DeKalb Room. WHA Executive Council meeting
Friday, Jan. 7, 5-6 p.m. Marriott, International Salon A. General membership business meeting
6-8:30 p.m. Marriott, International Salon B. Reception cosponsored with the Southeastern World History Association
Saturday, Jan. 6, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Clayton Room. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Gendering the Survey: Questions, Contradictions, and Suggestions (p. 85)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Vienna Room. Workshop. NEW DEVELOPMENTS: A WORKSHOP FOR TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS OF WORLD HISTORY
Chair: Heidi Roupp, Aspen (CO) High School
“Teacher Education and Issues in Social Studies Research,” Beverly Armento, Georgia State University
“World History Course Offerings for Undergraduate and Graduate Students,” Christina Gilmartin, Northeastern University
“Designing a World History Course of Study Using Technology,” Patricia O. O’Neill, Central Oregon Community College
Comment: The Audience

World War Two Studies Association
Friday, Jan. 5, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Rockdale Room. Annual business meeting
Saturday, Jan. 6, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Dusseldorf Room. Session. MILITARY OCCUPATIONS RESULTING FROM WORLD WAR II
Chair: Donald R. Whitnah, University of Northern Iowa
“United States Treatment of Austria,” Donald R. Whitnah
“A Revisionist View of the United States Occupation of Germany,” Robert Wolfe, National Archives and Records Administration
“T. V. Soong’s Five-Year Economic Reconstruction Plan for Postwar Guangdong,” Emily M. Hill, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
“Agriculture in Japan: The United States Occupation,” Mark P. Parillo, Kansas State University
Comment: Robert H. Keyserlingk, University of Ottawa
FLOOR PLANS

The Atlanta Hilton and Towers Hotel

1st FLOOR

2nd FLOOR
SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are held in the Atlanta Hilton and Marriott Marquis Hotels.

Affiliated society sessions are noted in italics.

Thursday, January 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>6:30–8 p.m.</th>
<th>8:30–10 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Friday, January 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal B</td>
<td>Restoring the Audience: Performance Aspects of Women’s Activities in Medieval Belgium (11)</td>
<td>Constructing National Identities in the Postwar World: The Germanies and the United States in Comparative Perspective (43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal C</td>
<td>The Male-Male Bond in Late Imperial and Republican China (21)</td>
<td>&quot;Retail Politics&quot;: Gender, Citizenship, and Consumer Culture in the Early 20th-Century U.S. (35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal D</td>
<td>From Alien to Citizen? Developing National and Political Identities in Eastern Europe, 1799-1914 (15)</td>
<td>French Postwar Intellectuals before Postmodernism (45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal F</td>
<td>Eugenics and Citizenship in the Interwar Period (7)</td>
<td>Civil Rights and Sexual Practices (29) (CWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Grand Salon A</td>
<td>Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 69) (PD) (CCWH)</td>
<td>Transcending the Iron-Triangle of Race, Class, and Gender (28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Cobb Room</td>
<td>Women’s Efforts for Peace before and during World War II: Examples from China, France, and Japan (3) (PHS)</td>
<td>Violence and Coercion in Medieval and Early Modern Pluri-ethnic Spain (39) (SSPHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Clayton Room</td>
<td>Who Owns History? (1) (TD)</td>
<td>Rethinking the American Survey: An Interactive Session (25) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Douglas Room</td>
<td>Rationality and Inclusion: The Transformation of American Citizenship in the 1940s (9)</td>
<td>White Mythology and Legal Discourse: Views of Law and Nationalism in India, 1883-1958 (47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Gwinnett Room</td>
<td>Disciplinary Justice and the Boundaries of Citizenship in the 19th Century: Three Perspectives (5)</td>
<td>Negotiating Meanings for Gender and Race in the Built Environment (37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Henry Room</td>
<td>Politics Beyond Parliament: Popular Participation in the Victorian and Edwardian Polity (17)</td>
<td>Preparing Future Faculty: Engaging the Historian (p. 83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Cherokee Room</td>
<td>Jewish Responses to Antisemitism in Germany, 1920-1938 (19) (LBI)</td>
<td>Memory, Narrative, and the Construction of Meaning (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Walton Room</td>
<td>Global History: A New Perspective (23)</td>
<td>The History of Rape and Sexual Violence in Comparative Perspective (31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Rockdale Room</td>
<td>Children of Polish Immigrants: The Second Generation Americans (p. 36) (PAHA)</td>
<td>Ethnic Academic Journals: Contemporary Issues and Concerns: Roundtable Discussion (p. 36) (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Vienna Room</td>
<td>In Search of Southern Catholic Parish History (p. 23) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Doing Oral History for Your Own Research (p. 35) (OHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Club Room</td>
<td>The Book of Nature in Lutheran Germany (p. 24) (ASCH)</td>
<td>The Varieties of American Catholic Politics (pp. 23, 25) (ACHA) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Council Room</td>
<td>Devotion to Christ and Mary in the High and Late Middle Ages (p. 24) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Monastic Purpose, Monastic Patrons: Carthusian and Cistercian Foundations, 1090-1510 (p. 25) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Embassy Room</td>
<td>Cultural Contact and Religious Ideals: Mission and Nationhood in America (p. 25) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Walking Tour of Atlanta Houses of Worship (p. 26) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Board Room</td>
<td>Vatican Diplomacy and the Dictators (p. 23) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Latin American Women on Film and in Literature (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Rio Grande Room</td>
<td>Beyond Indians and the State: Hegemony, Negotiation, Coercion, and State Formation in Guatemala's Western Highlands (p. 30) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Latin American Women on Film and in Literature (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott London Room</td>
<td>The Battle of Dien Bien Phu: A Reassessment of Why It was Fought and an Examination of Its Legacy since 1954 (4)</td>
<td>National Identity in Central and Eastern Europe after 1945 (44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott International Salon A</td>
<td>Economic, Social, and Political Historiography of the Transition from Colonial to National Latin America, 1780-1850 (22) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Dead Brides, Blest Daughters, Sweet Friends: Community and Solidarity among Medieval Religious Women (38) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott International Salon B</td>
<td>Reconsidering Grant, Hayes, and Reconstruction (p. 38) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td>Civic Morality and Citizenship: German Identities and Public Discourse at the Turn of the 19th Century (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott International Salon C</td>
<td>Political Lesbians: The State, the Movement, and the Everyday (p. 29) (CLGH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott International Salon D</td>
<td>State and Society in German and U. S. Constitutionalism (6)</td>
<td>Rethinking Popularization: Intellect in Public from Herbert Spencer to Hank Williams (36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Consulate Room</td>
<td>Citizenship and the Nation Form in Germany (24)</td>
<td>Historical Editing as Rhetorical Art (26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Summit Room</td>
<td>Returning to Europe: The Present and the Past in Spanish History (18) (SSPHS)</td>
<td>First Links and Lasting Connections: International Feminism, 1840-1945 (32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Copenhagen Room</td>
<td>Artisan Families and Industrial Development: Conflict or Complement? (12)</td>
<td>African American Leaders and the Struggle for Full Citizenship in the 19th Century (34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Amsterdam Room</td>
<td>Book Discussion: Telling the Truth about History by Appleby, Hunt, and Jacobs (p. 35) (OHT)</td>
<td>The Election of 1896 in Historical Perspective: A Roundtable Discussion of W. D. Burnham's &quot;System of '96 and Related Work (p. 38) (SHGAPE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Trinidad Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>Why Dependency Failed: Latin America Underdevelopment in Historical Perspective (49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Madrid Room</td>
<td>African American Residential Patterns in the City, North and South (8)</td>
<td>Becoming Chinese: Nationality, Identity, and Loyalty of the Hong Kong Chinese (46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Calgary Room</td>
<td>Nationalism in the Balkans (p. 39) (SRS)</td>
<td>Medieval Spanish Queens: International Relations and Domestic Affairs (p. 22) (AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Quebec Room</td>
<td>The Revolutionary Middle East in 1958 (20)</td>
<td>Labor, the Police, and Politics in Modern Panama (48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Cabinet Room</td>
<td>Confessionalism, Capitalism, and Compassion: Catholic-Lutheran Poor Relief Efforts in Transatlantic Comparison, 1750-1806 (14)</td>
<td>Civil Revolutions: The Private Life of Citizens in 18th-Century France (41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Sydney Room</td>
<td>Creating the History Classroom of the 21st Century (2) (H-Net)</td>
<td>Book Reviewing in the Electronic Age (27) (H-Net)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Zurich Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bringing the Law into the Classroom: Establishing a Place for Private and Public Law in the Curriculum (p. 82) (HTA/NHEN)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                | 12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 70)                                               | 8:30 p.m. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 84) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal B</td>
<td>Popular Culture and the Meanings of the Civil War, 1861-1865 (58)</td>
<td>Slaves at War: Gender, Race, and Politics during the American Revolution and Civil War in the South Carolina Lowcountry (83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal C</td>
<td>Lynching in the Postbellum South (60)</td>
<td>The Current State of Reformation Studies: The New Encyclopedia of the Reformation (93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal D</td>
<td>National Identity and Citizenship in the Balkans (66)</td>
<td>Recasting the Public Sphere: Citizenship in 19th-Century Germany (95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal F</td>
<td>Death Squads: Paramilitarism and the State in Comparative Historical Perspective (54)</td>
<td>Incorporating Others: Business History in the Context of Race, Gender, and Class (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal G</td>
<td>Piracy and the Polity: A Comparative Perspective (52)</td>
<td>Science and Status: Social Meanings for Science in Comparative Perspective (79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Fulton Room</td>
<td>North Atlantic Print Culture, 1750-1850 (p. 39) (SHARP)</td>
<td>Regional History and World History: Problems of Interpretation and Stereotypes (75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Douglas Room</td>
<td>Gendering and the Work of Empire in Colonial Southern Africa (70)</td>
<td>Modern History of U.S.-Japan Relations (77)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Saturday, January 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Paulding Room</td>
<td>Consumption, Citizenship, and Gender in 20th-Century Germany (68)</td>
<td>Italian Fascism: Yesterday, Today--and Tomorrow? (p. 38) (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton DeKaib Room</td>
<td>Gender and Identity in U.S. Maritime Cultures (72)</td>
<td>Unequal Rights: Comparative Studies in Democratic Justice in 20th-Century France, Great Britain, and the United States (81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Gwinnett Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Experimental Challenge to the Traditional History Text: Primary Source Literature, Music and Artifacts, History Workshop, Student-Generated Scripts, and the CD-ROM (73) (TD) (CHC) (SHE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Henry Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>Of Language and Ideology in Early Modern England: Conformity, Consensus, and Conflict, 1590-1640 (89) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Cherokee Room</td>
<td>Creating Norms of International Citizenship—The Modern Olympic Games (56)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Walton Room</td>
<td>Away with You, Satan! Exorcism in Early Modern Europe (64) (SRR)</td>
<td>The 19th-Century Bourgeoisie in Comparative Perspective: France, Germany, and the U.S. (90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Rockdale Room</td>
<td>A Polish American Experience as Reflected in Suzanne Strempek Shea’s Novel Selling the Lure of Heaven (p. 36) (PAHA)</td>
<td>An Evaluation of Recent Historical Syntheses of the Polish American Experience (p. 36) (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Dusseldorf Room</td>
<td>Military Occupations Resulting from World War II (p. 40) (WWTSA)</td>
<td>National Histories: Their Contents and Uses (p. 109) (AHA/CHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Vienna Room</td>
<td>Hillbillies and Queers: The Southern Lesbian/Gay Experience (61) (CLGH)</td>
<td>New Developments: A Workshop for Teachers and Professors of World History (p. 40) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton State Room</td>
<td>American Catholic Ideology at Home and Abroad in the 1940s: Catholic Higher Education and the Missionary Impulse (p. 23) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Speaking Personally: American Catholic Social Thought in the Mid-20th Century (p. 24) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Club Room</td>
<td>The Historiography of Asceticism (p. 26) (ASCH)</td>
<td>The Impact of Franciscan Thought in Late Middle Ages (p. 27) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Cabinet Room</td>
<td>Female Evangelism and the Refinement of American Methodism (p. 27) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Catholic-Protestant Relations in 19th-Century America: Studies from the Perspectives of Gender (p. 27) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Embassy Room</td>
<td>Apocalypticism in 12th- and 13th-Century Thought (p. 27) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Board Room</td>
<td><em>Jesuit Higher Education and Rationalism</em> (p. 24) (ACHA)</td>
<td><em>Citizenship and Popular Politics in Early 20th-Century Latin America: Colombian Perspectives</em> (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Tigris Room</td>
<td><em>Citizenship and Deviance in Latin America</em> (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Rio Grande Room</td>
<td><em>Famine and Famine Relief in Comparative Context</em> (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
<td><em>Body, Sex, Mind: The Language of Mental Health in Argentina from Lombroso to Freud</em> (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Consulate Room</td>
<td><em>Reconquest and Crusade: The Iberian Arena of European Expansion</em> (51)</td>
<td><em>Obligation in State and Society Relations</em> (94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Summit Room</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Racial Science: Biological Determinism and the Politics of Repression</em> (86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Copenhagen Room</td>
<td><em>Crossing Cultural Frontiers in Roman Historiography</em> (62)</td>
<td><em>On the Outside Looking In: Writing and Teaching about Groups Not Your Own</em> (74) (CCWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Stockholm Room</td>
<td><em>Class and Patriotism in the Greater War: British Representations, 1914-1918</em> (67) (NACBS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Amsterdam Room</td>
<td><em>Religion, “Race,” and Rhetoric in Pre-Modern Spain</em> (63) (AARHMS)</td>
<td><em>Comparative Peasant Religions</em> (80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Calgary Room</td>
<td><em>Contested Boundaries and Social Space: Campaigns for and against Drinking in Europe and America</em> (p. 21) (ATHG)</td>
<td><em>Pubs and Public Drinking: An International Perspective</em> (p. 22) (ATHG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Quebec Room</td>
<td><em>Toward a Political Culture of Inclusion in Antebellum New England</em> (57)</td>
<td><em>Negotiations of Cultural Identity and New Citizenship: Chinese Americans Abroad</em> (78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Cabinet Room</td>
<td><em>A Measure of Democracy? Comparative Perspectives on the Rise of Opinion Polling</em> (53)</td>
<td><em>Reform, Culture Clash, and Identity in Three Antebellum American Communities</em> (84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Zurich Room</td>
<td>Nation and Citizen in Modern Japan <em>(69)</em></td>
<td>Republic versus Empire: Early Modern Concepts of Citizenship in Germany and the Netherlands <em>(92)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott London Room</td>
<td>The Duties of the “Citizen” in Nazi Germany <em>(65)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott International Salon A</td>
<td>The Construction of Work, Culture, and Identity in the Early Black Societies of the Americas <em>(71)</em></td>
<td>Reinterpreting Porfirian Mexico <em>(91)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott International Salon B</td>
<td><em>The Armenian Genocide of 1915</em> *(p. 37) <em>(SAS)</em></td>
<td>Lay Spirituality, Confraternities, and Civic Control in Renaissance Italy *(88) <em>(RSA)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Luncheons <em>(p. 97, 98)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Business Meeting of the American Historical Association <em>(p. 110)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sunday, January 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 a.m.</th>
<th>11:00 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal B</td>
<td>Patriot Kings, Virtuous Citizens, and Corrupt Rulers in Britain’s Long 18th Century *(110) <em>(NACBS)</em></td>
<td>Aristocrats: Nationality, Gender, and Social Mobility in Britain and France, 1660-1914 <em>(123)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Litigation Law and Society in Early America: The Case of Virginia <em>(131)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal E</td>
<td>Projecting Soviet Power at Home and Abroad, 1923-1939 <em>(112)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal F</td>
<td>Gender and Class in the High and Late Middle Ages *(108) <em>(MAA)</em></td>
<td>Aspects of Middle-Class Identity in 18th-Century Europe: Family, Profession, and Culture in England, France, and Germany <em>(137)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Crystal G</td>
<td>New Perspectives on Jewish Political Culture *(104) <em>(AJHS)</em></td>
<td>Re-Envisioning the Polity: Citizenship and Gender in the Atlantic World <em>(125)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Fulton Room</td>
<td>Integrating the Personal and the Professional: Issues of Family Care in the Academy *(96) <em>(PD)</em></td>
<td>Women and the Struggle for National Independence in the 20th-Century World <em>(121)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Cobb Room</td>
<td>Domestic Violence in 19th-Century France (114)</td>
<td>Teachng History Using Case Studies (119) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Clayton Room</td>
<td>Museums and Monuments: Scholarship in the Production of Popular History (118) (RD)</td>
<td>Warfare and the Wages of Pluralism: Two German American Generals of the Civil War (129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Douglas Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Paulding Room</td>
<td>Gendered Constructions of Civil Society: Three Histories of Widowhood (100)</td>
<td>Women and Ecclesiastical Authority: From Vision to Reality (133) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton DeKalb Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Gwinnett Room</td>
<td>High Tech in Historical Perspective: France and the U.S. (102) (SHOT)</td>
<td>Hispanics and the Catholic Church in the Modern Urban South: Tampa and Houston (132) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Henry Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Walton Room</td>
<td>Divergent Paths to Ethnic and Social Mobility in Northern New Spain (116) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Citizenship, Culture, and the Public Sphere in Britain and France, 1945-1965 (140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Rockdale Room</td>
<td>Polonia's Architectural Heritage (p. 37) (PAHA)</td>
<td>America: A Promised Land for Polish Immigrants? (p. 37) (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Club Room</td>
<td>Religion and Thought in Mid-Century (p. 28) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Council Room</td>
<td>The Role of the Theologian: A Historical Look at a Controversial Title (p. 28) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Cabinet Room</td>
<td>Marketing Religion: Selling God in 19th- and 20th-Century America (p. 28) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Rio Grande Room</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Nation-State Legitimacy and Militarism in Chile (p. 31) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Consulate Room</td>
<td>Constructing Socialist Meanings: Gender, Class, and Nation in Imperial and Weimar Germany (113) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>Women's Activism in the Historical Profession (120) (CCWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Summit Room</td>
<td>Revolutionary Propaganda: Convergence and Conflict between Guiding Ideology and Extant Culture in New England, Yugoslavia, &amp; China (117)</td>
<td>Memory, Ceremony, and Gender: Female Sponsorship Rituals of the New South (130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Copenhagen Room</td>
<td>Early Modern North America in Transatlantic Perspective (101)</td>
<td>Decentering and Recentering the State: Debates about Public Life across Time and Cultures (122)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Stockholm Room</td>
<td>Forging Identities: Counterfeitors, Con Men, and Gentlemen in America (103)</td>
<td>“Peasants?” A Comparison of Current Categories and Labels (126) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Amsterdam Room</td>
<td>Cathedral Chapters in Medieval Spain (p. 39) (SSPHS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Madrid Room</td>
<td>The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe (111)</td>
<td>Monsters, Prodigies, and Politics in Early Modern England (135) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Quebec Room</td>
<td>Experts and the State in 20th-Century North America (99)</td>
<td>History Textbooks: Challenges and Responses (134) (TD) (CHC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott State Room</td>
<td>Defining a Democratic Community: U.S. Culture, Propaganda, and Internationalism, 1940-1955 (107)</td>
<td>Cultural Imperialism in Early Modern Ireland (136)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Cabinet Room</td>
<td>From the Dawes Plan to Bretton Woods: The U.S. and the Financial Reconstruction of Europe (105)</td>
<td>Surveying the Supernatural: Place and Power in Comparative Perspective (124)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Sydney Room</td>
<td>Editing in Cyberspace: Free Speech, Fair Use, and the Role of Moderators on the Internet (97) (H-NE1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott Zurich Room</td>
<td>Nobility and Rebellion in Medieval Spain (109) (AARHMS)</td>
<td>Negotiating a Political Order in China during Revolution, War, and Economic Transformation, 1905-1994 (138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott London Room</td>
<td>The Political Influence of Taoism on Middle Imperial China (115)</td>
<td>Race and Gender on the Homefront: Embodying Citizenship in World War II (128)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

## Key to Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AARHMS</td>
<td>American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain</td>
<td>(51) (63) (109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHA</td>
<td>American Catholic Historical Association</td>
<td>(132) (133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA/CHA</td>
<td>AHA-Canadian Historical Association Committee</td>
<td>(p. 109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJHS</td>
<td>American Jewish Historical Society</td>
<td>(104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCWH</td>
<td>Coordinating Council for Women in History</td>
<td>(p. 69) (74) (120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHC</td>
<td>Committee on History in the Classroom</td>
<td>(73) (134)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAH</td>
<td>Conference on Latin American History</td>
<td>(22) (116) (139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLGH</td>
<td>Committee on Lesbian and Gay History</td>
<td>(61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Minority Historians</td>
<td>(p. 57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Women Historians</td>
<td>(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-NET</td>
<td>H-NET: Humanities OnLine</td>
<td>(2) (27) (97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Charles Homer Haskins Society</td>
<td>(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTA/NHEN</td>
<td>History Teaching Alliance/National History Education Network</td>
<td>(p. 82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LBI</td>
<td>Leo Baeck Institute</td>
<td>(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Medieval Academy of America</td>
<td>(30) (38) (108) (126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies</td>
<td>(67) (89) (110) (135)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division</td>
<td>(p. 69) (96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS</td>
<td>Peace History Society</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>AHA Research Division</td>
<td>(118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Renaissance Society of America</td>
<td>(88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE</td>
<td>Society for History Education</td>
<td>(73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOT</td>
<td>Society for the History of Technology</td>
<td>(102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRR</td>
<td>Society for Reformation Research</td>
<td>(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies</td>
<td>(18) (39) (63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division</td>
<td>(1) (25) (50) (73) (119) (134)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association</td>
<td>(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Jan. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PERSONAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Jan. 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Morning Session</th>
<th>Lunch</th>
<th>Afternoon Session</th>
<th>Breakfast</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PERSONAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE**
1996 PLENARY SESSIONS

Thursday, January 4: 6:30-8 p.m.

ENTITLING CITIZENS: RETROSPECTIVES AND PROSPECTS OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES
Hilton, Grand Salon West
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians
CHAIR: Sara M. Evans, University of Minnesota
PANEL: Mary Frances Berry, University of Pennsylvania
        Julian Bond, University of Virginia
COMMENT: The Audience

Thursday, January 4: 8:30-10 p.m.

POLITIES IN FLUX: CITIZENSHIPS IN TRANSITION
Hilton, Grand Salon East
CHAIR: Nikki Keddie, University of California at Los Angeles
Globalization: Historical Trends
        Richard Barnet, Institute for Policy Studies
Fragmentation: The Case of Yugoslavia
        Misha Glenny, United Kingdom, and Fulbright 50th
        Anniversary Distinguished Visiting Fellow
COMMENT: The Audience
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

1. WHO OWNS HISTORY?
   Hilton, Clayton Room
   Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
   CHAIR: Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa
   History in the Classroom
   Gary Nash, University of California at Los Angeles and National Committee on History Standards
   History in the Museum
   Spencer Crew, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution
   History in the Profession
   Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University
   COMMENT: The Audience

2. CREATING THE HISTORY CLASSROOM OF THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY
   Marriott, Sydney Room
   Joint session with H-NET: Humanities OnLine
   CHAIR: Vernon Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
   Building a Cyberspace Reference Shelf: The H-NET Teaching Resources
   Archives Sara Tucker, Washburn University
   Historiography, New Technologies, and History Teaching
   Paul Turnbull, James Cook University of North Queensland
   A Multimedia View of History from the Aizu Point of View
   Janet Goodwin, University of Aizu
   COMMENT: Edward L. Ayers, University of Virginia
   Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

3. **WOMEN'S EFFORTS FOR PEACE BEFORE AND DURING WORLD WAR II: EXAMPLES FROM CHINA, FRANCE, AND JAPAN**

Hilton, Cobb Room

Joint session with the Peace History Society

**CHAIR:** Geoffrey S. Smith, Queen's University at Kingston

*Chinese Women in the War of Resistance against Japan*
Pan Yihong, Miami University

*Can Pacifism Be above the Fray? French Feminist Pacifists Confront Fascism*
Sandi E. Cooper, College of Staten Island and the Graduate School, City University of New York

*Women Organize for Peace in the Face of Fascism: The Women's Peace Association of Japan*
Takeko Itinuma, Cornell University

**COMMENT:** Harriet Hyman Alonso, Fitchburg State College

4. **THE BATTLE OF DIEN BIEN PHU: A REASSESSMENT OF WHY IT WAS FOUGHT AND AN EXAMINATION OF ITS LEGACY SINCE 1954**

Marriott, London Room

**CHAIR:** David L. Anderson, University of Indianapolis

*The Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu, 1953*
John R. Nordell, Jr., Kingston, Pennsylvania

*Dien Bien Phu as Myth*
Dennis E. Showalter, Colorado College

**COMMENT:** John C. Guilmartin, Ohio State University
David L. Anderson
5. DISCIPLINARY JUSTICE AND THE BOUNDARIES OF CITIZENSHIP IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY: THREE PERSPECTIVES
Hilton, Gwinnett Room

CHAIR: Hendrik Hartog, Princeton University

The Paradoxes of Accountability: Race, Insanity, and the Trial of William Freeman
Michael Millender, Princeton University

Engendering Punishment, Structuring Citizenship: The Russian Autocracy and Corporeal Punishment Reform, 1841-1863
Abby Schrader, University of Pennsylvania

Judicial Assistance, Civil Law, and the Family in Mid-Nineteenth-Century France
Sylvia Schafer, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

COMMENT: Marianne Constable, University of California at Berkeley

6. STATE AND SOCIETY IN GERMAN AND UNITED STATES CONSTITUTIONALISM
Marriott, International Salon D

CHAIR: James Q. Whitman, Yale University

Kantian and Neo-Kantian Sources of Carl Schmitt’s Begriff des Politischen
Ellen Kennedy, University of Pennsylvania

What Is a Sozialstaat? The Weimar Roots of a Bonn Controversy
Peter “Carl” Caldwell, Rice University

Negative and Positive Citizenship: United States and German Conceptions of Rechtstaat and Sozialstaat
David Abraham, University of Miami

COMMENT: Kenneth F. Ledford, Case Western Reserve University
7. EUGENICS AND CITIZENSHIP IN THE INTERWAR PERIOD
Hilton, Crystal Parlor G

CHAIR: Barry Mehler, Ferris State University

The Eugenics Politics of Protestant Welfare Organizations in Germany during the Weimar Republic
Sabine Schleiermacher, University of Heidelberg

The Eugenics Movement and Motherhood in the United States
Molly Ladd-Taylor, York University

Biopolitics in the Modern State: Eugenics and Citizenship in Interwar Rumania
Maria Bucur, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Sheila Weiss, Clarkson University

8. AFRICAN AMERICAN RESIDENTIAL PATTERNS IN THE CITY, NORTH AND SOUTH
Marriott, Madrid Room

CHAIR: Gerald L. Smith, University of Kentucky

Black Residential Patterns in the Urban South, 1860-1960: A Topology of Change
Thomas W. Hanchett, Emory University

African American Suburbanization in the North before 1960
J. Andrew Wiese, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Earl Lewis, University of Michigan
Darlene R. Roth, Atlanta History Center
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

9. RATIONALITY AND INCLUSION: THE TRANSFORMATION OF AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP IN THE 1940s
   Hilton, Douglas Room

   CHAIR: Norman Rosenberg, Macalester College
   
   Doing Their Bit: World War II and Understandings of Citizenship in American Public Culture
   Benjamin L. Alpers, Princeton University

   Governing the Unconscious in Cold War America: Psychoanalytic Constructions of the Democratic Citizen
   Rebecca Plant, Johns Hopkins University

   Jennifer A. Delton, Princeton University

   COMMENT: Gary Gerstle, Catholic University of America

10. THE LABORATORY, THE PHYSICIAN, AND THE MARKETPLACE: DRUG DEVELOPMENT, REGULATION, AND EVALUATION IN THE UNITED STATES
    Marriott, State Room

   CHAIR: Sharon Traweek, University of California at Los Angeles
   
   Partners in the Quest: The Search for a Nonaddictive Analgesic and the Development of an American Pharmaceutical Infrastructure in the 1930s
   Caroline Acker, Carnegie Mellon University

   The Culture of “Medical Miracles”: The Case of Sulfra Drugs
   Andrea Balis, City University of New York

   Darvon, the “Prescription-Pad Friend” and the Evaluation of Pain and Analgesia, 1957-1971
   Marcia Meldrum, University of California at Los Angeles

   COMMENT: John Parascandola, Public Health Service
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

11. RESTORING THE AUDIENCE: PERFORMANCE ASPECTS OF WOMEN'S ACTIVITIES IN MEDIEVAL BELGIUM
   Hilton, Crystal Parlor B
   CHAIR: Jack Zupko, Emory University
   Envisioning Hadewijch of Antwerp's Visions
   Mary Suydam, Kenyon College
   Audience and Female Competence: Women and Public Acts in Medieval Flanders
   Ellen E. Kittell, University of Idaho
   Before the Public's Eye: The Thirteenth-Century Ecstasy of Elisabeth of Spalbeek
   Joanna Ziegler, College of the Holy Cross
   COMMENT: John Wilson, College of the Holy Cross

12. ARTISAN FAMILIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT: CONFLICT OR COMPLEMENT?
   Marriott, Copenhagen Room
   CHAIR: John Tone, Georgia Institute of Technology
   "Not Under the Same Roof": Conflicts between Merchants and Artisans in the Silk Industry of Sixteenth-Century Venice
   Luca Molà, Johns Hopkins University
   An Alternative Road to Industrialization: Guilds and Family in Barcelona, 1600-1800
   Luis R. Corteguera, University of Kansas
   Marta V. Vicente, Johns Hopkins University
   Families, Flexibility, and Economic Change: The Achterhoek in the Netherlands
   Joyce M. Mastboom, Cleveland State University
   COMMENT: Leonard N. Rosenband, Utah State University
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

13. DIPLOMACY, THE IMAGE OF LOUIS XVI, AND CITIZENSHIPS IN TRANSITION ON THE EVE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Hilton, Paulding Room

CHAIR: Marsha Frey, Kansas State University

French Foreign Policy and the Collapse of the Old Order
Marie Donaghay, East Stroudsburg University

The Press, Public Opinion, and the Image of Louis XVI as Arbiter of Europe
Orville T. Murphy, State University of New York at Buffalo

Lafayette as Sujet, Citizen, and Citoyen: Vocabularies of Trans-Atlantic Revolution
Robert Rhodes Crout, Charleston Southern University

COMMENT: Paul W. Schroeder, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Marsha Frey

14. CONFESSIONALISM, CAPITALISM, AND COMPASSION: CATHOLIC-LUTHERAN POOR RELIEF EFFORTS IN TRANSATLANTIC COMPARISON, 1750-1806
Marriott, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: Donna T. Andrew, University of Guelph

Pietism, Catholicism, and Poor Relief: Wernigerode and the Eichsfeld, 1730-1806
Arno Sames, Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg
Georg Fertig, Universität Trier

Confessionalism and Urban Charity: German Catholics and Lutherans in Philadelphia and Baltimore, 1750-1806
A. G. Roebber, University of Illinois at Chicago

COMMENT: Mary Lindemann, Carnegie Mellon University
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

15. FROM ALIEN TO CITIZEN? DEVELOPING NATIONAL AND POLITICAL IDENTITIES IN EASTERN EUROPE, 1700-1914
Hilton, Crystal Parlor F

CHAIR: Daniel Z. Stone, University of Winnipeg

Women and the Expansion of Political Participation in Eighteenth-Century Poland-Lithuania
Lynn Lubamersky, Boise State University

Teaching to Love Russia: Educating the Non-Russians under the Tsars
Eli Weinerman, Indiana University

Fanning the Flames: Jews in the Polish Press, 1905-1912
Theodore R. Weeks, Southern Illinois University

COMMENT: Antony Polonsky, Brandeis University

16. IN HIMMLER’S SHADOW: CRIME, PUNISHMENT, AND PUBLIC ORDER IN MODERN GERMANY, 1933-1987
Marriott, Stockholm Room

CHAIR: Helmut Thome, University of Halle

Persecution, Prosecution, and Public Order in Nazi Germany, 1933-1945
Eric A. Johnson, Central Michigan University

Crime and Punishment in Germany, 1944-1949
Ulrike Jordan, German Historical Institute, London

Capital Punishment and the Social Order in Germany, 1945-1987
Richard J. Evans, Birkbeck College, University of London

COMMENT: Konrad H. Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

17. POLITICS BEYOND PARLIAMENT: POPULAR PARTICIPATION IN THE VICTORIAN AND EDWARDIAN POLITY
Hilton, Henry Room

CHAIR: John Phillips, University of California at Riverside

The Unenfranchised and "Their" MPs: The Backbencher as Compensation in the Early Reform Era
Joseph Coohill, Lincoln College, Oxford University

"Party" Politics: Entertainment and Inclusion in Mid-Victorian Political Society
Kim Reynolds, New Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University

Imperial Pressure Groups and the Edwardian Polity
Andrew Thompson, Corpus Christi College, Oxford University

COMMENT: Richard W. Davis, Washington University in St. Louis

18. RETURNING TO EUROPE: THE PRESENT AND THE PAST IN SPANISH HISTORY
Marriott, Summit Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

CHAIR: Carolyn Boyd, University of Texas at Austin

Spain, Europe, and the "Spanish Miracle," 1700-1900
David Ringrose, University of California at San Diego

Spanish Disaster and Spanish "Miracles," 1900-1982
Stanley Payne, University of Wisconsin at Madison

COMMENT: Victoria Enders, Northern Arizona University
Carolyn Boyd
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

19. JEWISH RESPONSES TO ANTISEMITISM IN GERMANY, 1920-1938
Hilton, Cherokee Room
Joint session with the Leo Baeck Institute

CHAIR: Jay Baird, Miami University

Zion's Cities: Projections of Urbanism and German-Jewish Self-consciousness, 1909-1938
- Michael Berkowitz, Ohio State University

Resistance and Self-Defense: Zionism and Antisemitism in Inter-War Germany
- Francis Nicosia, Saint Michael's College

Jewish Defense in Germany after the Nazi Seizure of Power
- Marjorie Lamberti, Middlebury College

COMMENT: Donald Niewyk, Southern Methodist University

20. THE REVOLUTIONARY MIDDLE EAST IN 1958
Marriott, Quebec Room

CHAIR: J. C. Hurewitz, Columbia University

The British Perspective
- W. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

The American Perspective
- Irene Gendzier, Boston University

The United Nations Perspective
- Michael Fry, University of Southern California

The Arab Perspective
- Rashid Khalidi, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Peter Sluglett, University of Utah
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

21. THE MALE-MALE BOND IN LATE IMPERIAL AND REPUBLICAN CHINA
Hilton, Crystal Parlor C

CHAIR: Gail Hershatter, University of California at Santa Cruz

Dangerous Friendships in Late Imperial China
Norman Kutcher, Syracuse University

Fratricide and Fraternity in China
Adrian Davis, Franklin and Marshall College

Swearing Brotherhood in Wartime Chongqing, 1937-1945
Mary Lee McIsaac, University of Vermont

COMMENT: Susan Mann, University of California at Davis

22. ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, AND POLITICAL HISTORIOGRAPHY OF THE TRANSITION FROM COLONIAL TO NATIONAL LATIN AMERICA, 1780-1850
Marriott, International Salon A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Eric Van Young, University of California at San Diego

Continuity and Change in Latin American Economic History, 1780-1850
Richard Salvucci, Trinity University

Continuity and Change in Latin American Social History, 1780-1850
Susan Socolow, Emory University

Continuity and Change in Latin American Political History, 1780-1850
Victor M. Uribe, Florida International University

COMMENT: Eric Van Young
Friday, January 5: 9:30 a.m.

23. GLOBAL HISTORY: A NEW PERSPECTIVE
Hilton, Walton Room

CHAIR: Martin Geyer, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

*Conceptualizing Global History*
Bruce Mazlish, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

*Global Civilization and Local Cultures*
Wolf Schäfer, State University of New York at Stony Brook

*Global History and Food*
Raymond Grew, University of Michigan

*Global History and Women*
Gina Luria Walker, New School for Social Research
Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

COMMENT: The Audience

24. CITIZENSHIP AND THE NATION FORM IN GERMANY
Marriott, Consulate Room

CHAIR: Jane Caplan, Bryn Mawr College

*Identifying the Nation: The Search for Citizenship in Imperial Germany*
Geoff Eley, University of Michigan

*Creating Domestic Tranquility: Campaign Languages and Women’s Political Roles in Weimar Germany*
Julia Sneeringer, Beloit College

*War’s End; Victims, Victors, and Survivors in the Reconstruction of Germany, 1945-50*
Atina Grossmann, Columbia University

COMMENT: Kathleen Canning, University of Michigan

**INTERVIEWING IN THE JOB MARKET OF THE 1990s: A WORKSHOP**
Hilton, Grand Salon A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian, who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interview strategies.
Friday, January 5: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY
Hilton, Cobb Room

PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Gender/Nation/History: The View from East Asia
Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago

CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY
The Carter Presidential Center, Cypress Room, One Copenhill, Atlanta

PRESIDING: Donna Guy, University of Arizona

Whirlpool, Instigating Democracy in Latin America
Robert A. Pastor, Emory University, and director, Latin American Program, Carter Center

HISTORY DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
Hilton, Fayette Room

Cosponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs

PRESIDING: Sandria B. Freitag, American Historical Association

The Changing Nature of Scholarly Communication
Richard Ekman, The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS
Marriott, Copenhagen Room

PRESIDING: Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hill High School, and president, OHT

The Road to Equality: American Women since 1962
William H. Chafe, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

PHI ALPHA THETA
Hilton, Walton Room

PRESIDING: Gordon M. Bakken, California State University at Fullerton

Historiography and the War of Illusion: A World War I Example
Graydon A. Tunstall, Jr., Cedar Crest College
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

25. RETHINKING THE AMERICAN SURVEY: AN INTERACTIVE SESSION
Hilton, Clayton Room
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
CHAIR: Stephen Kneeshaw, College of the Ozarks
Rethinking the American History Survey: Content and Methods
Peter Frederick, Wabash College
COMMENT: Charles T. Banner-Haley, Colgate University
D’Ann Campbell, Austin Peay State University
William F. Mugleston, Floyd College
Ann Ellis Pullen Kennesaw State College

26. HISTORICAL EDITING AS RHETORICAL ART
Marriott, Consulate Room
CHAIR: Nancy S. Struver, Johns Hopkins University
Doing Texts: Quellenkritik in the Late Twentieth Century
William J. Connell, Rutgers University
Is There a Text in This History? The Pedagogy of Palaeography
Thomas F. Mayer, Augustana College
COMMENT: Allan Megill, University of Virginia
Nancy S. Struver

27. BOOK REVIEWING IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE
Marriott, Sydney Room
Joint session with H-NET: Humanities OnLine
CHAIR: Douglas Greenberg, Chicago Historical Society
PANEL: John B. Boles, Rice University and Journal of Southern History
Kathleen Ketterman, University of North Carolina Press
Mark Lawrence Kornbluh, Michigan State University and H-NET
Sandra Kathryn Mathews-Lamb, University of New Mexico
Christopher Tomlins, American Bar Foundation and the
Law and History Review
COMMENT: The Audience
28. TRANSCENDING THE IRON-TRIANGLE OF RACE, CLASS, AND GENDER
Hilton, Crystal Parlor G

CHAIR: Ibrahim Sundiata, Brandeis University

Rethinking the African Diaspora: The Social Construction of Identity in a Black Atlantic Community, 1878-1945
Dwayne E. Williams, Rhodes College

"Nice Girls Go to College" : Women's Encounters with Class Mobility through Higher Education, 1950-1985
Jodi Vandenberg-Daves, University of Minnesota

In the Dressing Room of Identity: Clothing, Class, and Ethnicity in Zanzibar, 1850-1930
Laura Fair, University of Oregon

COMMENT: David Roediger, University of Minnesota

29. CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEXUAL PRACTICES
Hilton, Crystal Parlor F

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

CHAIR: David Garrow, American University

The Sexualization of Politics: White Women and Black Men in the Post-Emancipation South
Martha Hodes, New York University

Latina Butch/Femme: The Reemergence and Submergence of an Urban, Marginal Identity
Deena Gonzalez, Pomona College

Don't Ask, Don't Tell, Don't Look: Undressing the Military's Antigay Policy
Allan Berube, Rockefeller Fellow in the Humanities

COMMENT: David Garrow
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

30. FRONTIER CLERGY AND FOREIGN CHURCHMEN: REGIONAL IDENTIFY AND RELIGIOUS RIVALRY IN MEDIEVAL AND AMERICAN HISTORIOGRAPHY
Marriott, Stockholm Room
Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America and the Charles Homer Haskins Society
CHAIR: Stephen R. Morillo, Wabash College
Nationalism and the Invention of Anglo-Saxon Ecclesiastical History
Mary Frances Smith, Boston College
Herbert E. Bolton and Catholic-Protestant Rivalry over California History
Albert L. Hurtado, Arizona State University
Local Saints and Later Reformers along Normandy's Frontier: The Politics of Regional History
Cassandra Potts, Middlebury College
COMMENT: Ramón A. Gutiérrez, University of California at San Diego

31. THE HISTORY OF RAPE AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
Hilton, Walton Room
CHAIR: Luise White, Emory University
The Pursuit of Honor versus the Honor of Pursuit: Statutory Rape at the Turn of the Twentieth Century in Argentina
Donna Guy, University of Arizona
Rape, Statutory Rape, and Sexual Modernity in New York City, 1886-1946
Stephen Robertson, Rutgers University
"It was only a matter of Passion": Masculinity, Race, and Sexual Danger in Ontario and British Columbia, 1880-1930
Adam Givertz, Queen’s University at Kingston
COMMENT: Mary Odem, Emory University
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

32. FIRST LINKS AND LASTING CONNECTIONS: INTERNATIONAL FEMINISM, 1840-1945
Marriott, Summit Room

CHAIR: Nancy F. Cott, Yale University

Joyous Greetings to Distant Lands: Creating an International Women's Movement, 1840-1860
Bonnie S. Anderson, Brooklyn College and the Graduate School, City University of New York

How the International Women's Movement Survived, 1888-1945
Leila J. Rupp, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Ian Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

33. REFLECTIONS ON COMPARISON AND SYNTHESIS IN SOCIAL WELFARE HISTORY: STARTING WITH FRANCE AND BRITAIN
Hilton, Paulding Room

CHAIR: Robert H. Bremner, emeritus, Ohio State University

The City
Michael Hanagan, New School for Social Research
Miriam Cohen, Vassar College

The Family
Katherine A. Lynch, Carnegie Mellon University

The Citizen
Thomas M. Adams, National Endowment for the Humanities

COMMENT: Kathryn Kish Sklar, State University of New York at Binghamton

34. AFRICAN AMERICAN LEADERS AND THE STRUGGLE FOR FULL CITIZENSHIP IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Marriott, Copenhagen Room

CHAIR: Lawrence N. Powell, Tulane University

The Privileges of Membership: The Quest for Citizenship as a Strategy for Racial Uplift among African Americans in the Antebellum North
Patrick Rael, Bowdoin College

Local Black Leadership and the Making of Political Ideology in Reconstruction Louisiana
Connie Meale, University of California at San Diego

"The Worst Species of Class Legislation": Black Political Leadership and the Origins of Segregated Transit Law in the New South
Patricia Hagler Minter, Western Kentucky University

COMMENT: Paul Harvey, Colorado College
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

35. "RETAIL POLITICS": GENDER, CITIZENSHIP, AND CONSUMER CULTURE IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH-CENTURY UNITED STATES
Hilton, Crystal Parlor C

CHAIR: Michael McGerr, Indiana University

The Politics of Culture: Woman Suffragists, Consumer Identity, and the Promotion of the Woman/Consumer Citizen
Margaret Finnegan, University of California at Los Angeles

The Culture of Politics: The Get-Out-the-Vote Campaigns and the Commodification of Political Culture, 1920-1929
Liette Gidlow, Cornell University

COMMENT: Paula Baker, University of Pittsburgh

36. RETHINKING POPULARIZATION: INTELLECT IN PUBLIC FROM HERBERT SPENCER TO HANK WILLIAMS
Marriott, International Salon D

CHAIR: Joan Shelley Rubin, University of Rochester

From Facts to Aesthetic Exemplum: Changing Modes of Popularization in the 1920s and 1930s
Kenneth Cmiel, University of Iowa

Popular Seriousness, Fictional Truths: Selling Social Science in America, 1870-1910
Sam Elworthy, Rutgers University

Venues of the Avant Garde and the Rearguard: Popularizing Jefferson in Country Music
Cecelia Tichi, Vanderbilt University

COMMENT: Bruce Robbins, Rutgers University
Joan Shelley Rubin
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

37. NEGOTIATING MEANINGS FOR GENDER AND RACE IN THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT
Hilton, Gwinnett Room

CHAIR: Sarah J. Deutsch, Clark University

Kitchen and Parlor: Defining Domestic Space before and after Slavery
Barbara Ryan, University of Michigan

"Meet Me at the Arcade": Building Women, Business, and Consumerism into Downtown Atlanta, 1917-1941
Georgina Hickey, University of Michigan

"As Is the Home, So Is the Community and Nation!" African American Clubwomen and the 1920s Better Homes Campaigns: A Study of Resistance, Complicity, and Public Space in Atlanta
Sarah Judson, New York University

COMMENT: David Godshalk, Shippensburg University
Sarah Deutsch

38. DEAD BRIDES, BLEST DAUGHTERS, SWEET FRIENDS: COMMUNITY AND SOLIDARITY AMONG MEDIEVAL RELIGIOUS WOMEN
Marriott, International Salon A

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Penelope Johnson, New York University

The Maiden Who Crossed the River Suck: Female Hermits and Christian Community in Early Ireland
Lisa M. Bitel, University of Kansas

Longue durée Lessons from the Eternal City: Women's Religious Projects in Rome from the Thirteenth through the Sixteenth Century
Katherine Gill, Yale University

Communitas and Social Intimacy: Depictions of Same Sex Friendship in Late Medieval Germany
Rosemary Hale, Concordia University

COMMENT: John A. Nichols, Slippery Rock University
Penelope Johnson
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

39. VIOLENCE AND COERCION IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN PLURI-ETHNIC SPAIN
Hilton, Cobb Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

CHAIR: William D. Phillips, University of Minnesota

Conflict and Coercion: Communal Sanctions in the Jewish Community of Medieval Barcelona
   Elka Klein, Harvard University

Violence and Slavery in the Kingdom of Majorca: The Murder Trial of the Slave 'Abd Allah (1330), and Its Implications
   Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University

Processions and Inter-Religious Violence in Medieval Iberia
   Nina Melechen, Fordham University

Coercion, Sexuality, and the Law in Early Modern Spain, 1500-1700
   Renato Barahona, University of Illinois at Chicago

COMMENT: Teofilo F. Ruiz, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

40. MEMORY, NARRATIVE, AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF MEANING
Hilton, Cherokee Room

CHAIR: Randolph Starn, University of California at Berkeley

Miracle, Memory, and Meaning in the Canonization of Vincent Ferrer, 1453-54
   Laura Smoller, Stanford University

Memory and Trauma in Humanist Narratives of the Sack of Rome
   Kenneth Gouwens, University of South Carolina

Recollection against Remembrance: Contested Tropes in the Shaping of the Luther Story, 1546-1566
   Susan Boettcher, University of Wisconsin at Madison

COMMENT: Randolph Starn
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

41. CIVIL REVOLUTIONS: THE PRIVATE LIFE OF CITIZENS IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE
Marriott, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: James Johnson, Boston University

The Emergence of Civil Society in Eighteenth-Century France: The View from the State
Michael Kwass, University of Hawaii

Market Women and Political Ritual in Eighteenth-Century France
Rene Marion, University of South Dakota

Personals and Politics: Courting la citoyenne in Revolutionary Paris
Jennifer Jones, Rutgers University

COMMENT: James Johnson

42. CIVIC MORALITY AND CITIZENSHIP: GERMAN IDENTITIES AND PUBLIC DISCOURSE AT THE TURN OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Marriott, International Salon B

CHAIR: Gerald Soliday, University of Texas at Dallas

Poland 1800: Germany's Magic Mirror
David Pickus, University of Chicago

Ethical Citizenship and Collective Identity in Public Discourse in Hamburg, 1790-1815
Katherine B. Aaslestad, University of New Hampshire at Manchester

Gymnastics and Patriotic Masculinity: Nationalism, Patriotism, and Gender in the Early National Movement in Germany, 1780-1820
Teresa Sanislo, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Anthony La Vopa, North Caroline State University
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

43. CONSTRUCTING NATIONAL IDENTITIES IN THE POSTWAR WORLD: THE GERMANIES AND THE UNITED STATES IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
Hilton, Crystal Parlor B

CHAIR: Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

The "Prejudiced Personality," Gender, and Postwar American Political Discourse
Ruth Feldstein, Harvard University

Processing Nazi Persecution in an East German Bureaucracy
Jan Lambertz, Rutgers University

American Popular Culture, Race, and Gender in East and West German Reconstruction
Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington at Seattle

COMMENT: Michael Ermarth, Dartmouth College
Michael Geyer

44. NATIONAL IDENTITY IN CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE AFTER 1945
Marriott, London Room

CHAIR: David Good, University of Minnesota

Constructing National Identity in a Developed Society: Austria after 1945
Peter Thaler, University of Minnesota

Mobilization and Identity in Post-1945 Yugoslavia
Paula Franklin Lytle, Lewis and Clark College

Constructing a New National Identity in Post-World War II Czechoslovakia
Nancy Wingfield, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

COMMENT: Hugh Agnew, George Washington University
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

45. FRENCH POSTWAR INTELLECTUALS BEFORE POSTMODERNISM
Hilton, Crystal Parlor D

CHAIR: Joel Colton, Duke University

Michael Christofferson, Columbia University

Marxism/Psychoanalysis, Socialisme ou Barbarie/L'Internationale
Situationiste
Stephen Hastings-King, Stanford University

Bearing Witness to the Victims of History: Sartre's Solution to "The Jewish Question"
Jonathan Judaken, University of California at Irvine

COMMENT: David Schalk, Vassar College
Andrea Tyndall, St. Cloud State University

46. BECOMING CHINESE: NATIONALITY, IDENTITY, AND LOYALTY OF THE HONG KONG CHINESE
Marriott, Madrid Room

CHAIR: Diana C. M. Lary, University of British Columbia

The City and the State: Hong Kong Identity in Transition, 1911-1949
Kerrie L. MacPherson, University of Hong Kong

Identity in Flux: Nationalism and Chinese Culture in British Hong Kong, 1946-1996
John D. Young, University of Hong Kong

From Colonial Subjects to Community Citizens: The Campaigns for Democracy in Hong Kong, 1980s-1990s
Ming K. Chan, University of Hong Kong

COMMENT: Lung-Kee Sun, University of Memphis
Diana Lary
47. WHITE MYTHOLOGY AND LEGAL DISCOURSE: VIEWS OF LAW AND NATIONALISM IN INDIA, 1883-1958
Hilton, Douglas Room

CHAIR: Nancy Anderson, Loyola University of New Orleans
Self Government and the Legal Test of Fitness: Legal Reform and Indian Independence, 1883-1884
John Powell, Pennsylvania State University at Erie
India in the Debate over Empire, 1903-1910
Derek Blakeley, Washington University in St. Louis
The “Mongrel” Judge; Vivian Bose and the Development of the Indian Supreme Court, 1913-1958
Julie Mott, Aptos High School, Santa Cruz, California

COMMENT: Mrinalini Sinha, Boston College

48. LABOR, THE POLICE, AND POLITICS IN MODERN PANAMA
Marriott, Quebec Room

CHAIR: Jack Vaughn, ECOTRUST
The Emergence of a Working Class: Panama’s Case in the First Part of the Twentieth Century
Sharon Phillips Collazos, United States Department of Labor
The Filós-Hines Treaty of December 1947 as Turning Point in Police-Civilian Relations in Panama
Thomas L. Pearcy, Brigham Young University
The Rise and Fall of the Panamanian Defense Forces: The Torrijos and Noriega Years
Richard Millett, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville

COMMENT: Steve Ropp, University of Wyoming
Jack Vaughn
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

49. WHY DEPENDENCY FAILED: LATIN AMERICA UNDERDEVELOPMENT IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
Marriott, Trinidad Room

CHAIR: Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, University of California at Los Angeles

Paths Not Taken: Economic Change and Latin American Historiography
Stephen Haber, Stanford University

Unequalizing Trade? Evidence from Nineteenth-Century Cuba and Mexico
Linda K. Salvucci, Trinity University

Institutions, Economic Organization, and the Political Economy of Growth in Nineteenth-Century Brazil
William Summerhill, University of California at Los Angeles

COMMENT: Robert Packenham, Stanford University

BRINGING THE LAW INTO THE CLASSROOM: ESTABLISHING A PLACE FOR PRIVATE AND PUBLIC LAW IN THE CURRICULUM
Marriott, Zurich Room

Sponsored by the History Teaching Alliance/National History Education Network

CHAIR: Christine L. Compston, director, HTA/NHEN

PANEL: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University, and editor, American Historical Review
Daniel Starling, The Marist School, Atlanta, GA
Sandra VanBurkleo, Wayne State University

COMMENT: The Audience
Friday, January 5: 2:30 p.m.

PREPARING FUTURE FACULTY: ENGAGING THE HISTORIAN
Hilton, Henry Room

Sponsored by the Association of American Colleges and Universities and the Council of Graduate Schools

CHAIR: Noel Stowe, Arizona State University

The Role of Multiple Mentors
Will Benedicks, Tallahassee Community College

A Research University Perspective
Darrell Levi, Florida State University

Mentoring from the Graduate Student Perspective
Ricki Shine, Northwestern University

Historians and Faculty for the Future
Noel Stowe

COMMENT: The Audience

Funded by the Pew Charitable Trusts, the Preparing Future Faculty project has developed new approaches in training graduate students to become faculty members. This panel will present different perspectives on the preparation of students as historians and faculty members.
Friday, January 5: 8:30 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
GENERAL MEETING

Hilton, Grand Salon East

PRESIDING: Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University

AWARD OF PRIZES:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
James Henry Breasted Prize
John H. Dunning Prize
John King Fairbank Prize
Herbert Feis Award
Morris D. Forkosch Prize
Leo Gershoy Award
J. Franklin Jameson Prize
Joan Kelly Prize
Littleton-Griswold Prize
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
Wesley-Logan Prize

AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:
To be announced

WILLIAM GILBERT AWARD: To be announced

JOHN O'CONNOR FILM AWARD: To be announced

NANCY LYMAN ROELKER MENTORSHIP AWARD: To be announced

HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBER: To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:
Welfare
John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University
**BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE**  
**AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS**  
Hilton, Grand Salon East  

**PRESIDING:** Susan Kingsley Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder  
**SPEAKER:** Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa  

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed registration form. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $15. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window in the meeting registration area at the annual meeting.

---

**Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.**

**50. GENDERING THE SURVEY: QUESTIONS, CONTRADICTIONS, AND SUGGESTIONS**  
Hilton, Clayton Room  

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association  

**CHAIR:** Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University  

*Add Men and Stir? Gendering the American History Survey*  
Kathi L. Kern, University of Kentucky  

*Reconstructing Polities and Notions of History: Gendering the Western Civilization Survey*  
Tracey Rizzo, University of North Carolina at Asheville  

*“And now for something completely different”: Gendering the World History Course*  
Judith Zinsser, Miami University  

**COMMENT:** The Audience
Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

Marriott, Consulate Room
Joint session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
CHAIR: Theresa M. Vann, St. John’s University

Contested Origins and Debated Character: The Reconquista after El Cid
Lawrence J. McCrank, ITT Corporation, Education Services, Inc.

Holy War and Crusade in Twelfth-Century Castile
Joseph F. O’Callaghan, Fordham University

The Many Crusades in Valencia’s Conquest (1225-1280): An Historio-graphical Labyrinth
Robert I. Burns, S.J., University of California at Los Angeles

COMMENT: James M. Powell, Syracuse University

52. PIRACY AND THE POLITY: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
Hilton, Crystal Parlor G
CHAIR: John E. Dotson, Southern Illinois University

Number Two Tries Harder: Savona and Piracy in the Middle Ages
Emily Sohmer Tai, Harvard University

Defining “Piracy” in Sixteenth-Century China
Roland Higgins, Keene State College and University of New Hampshire

Chinese Piracy within Two Worlds
Dian Murray, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: Robert C. Ritchie, Huntington Library
Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

53. A MEASURE OF DEMOCRACY? COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES ON THE RISE OF OPINION POLLING
Marriott, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: Kenneth Cmiel, University of Iowa

Redefining the People: The Advent of Opinion Polling in France, 1938-1969
Jon Cowans, Rutgers University at Newark

(Mis)representative Samples: Canada's Gallup Poll and the Construction of a "General Public," 1941-1950
Daniel Robinson, York University

Changing "Public Opinion": The Debates over Public Opinion in American Thought, 1900-1940
Harwell Wells, University of Virginia

COMMENT: Silvana Patriarca, Columbia University

54. DEATH SQUADS: PARAMILITARISM AND THE STATE IN COMPARATIVE HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES
Hilton, Crystal Parlor F

CHAIR: Deborah Levenson-Estrada, Columbia University

Suspending Judgment: Juridical Responses to Paramilitary Criminality in Weimar Germany
Arthur Brenner, Sienna College

From Bureaucratic Consolidation to Structural Devolution: The Creation of Police Death Squads in Military Brazil, 1964-1985
Martha K. Huggins, Union College

Death Squads and the Modern State: A Historical Survey
Bruce B. Campbell, College of William and Mary

COMMENT: István Deák, Columbia University
Tuesday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

55. MAKING AND CHANGING THE NATURAL WORLD ACROSS NATIONAL BOUNDARIES
Marriott, State Room

CHAIR: John McNeill, Georgetown University

Peripheral Visions: Australian-Californian Environmental Contacts, 1850-1930
Ian Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

Natural History and the Construction of Nature in the Settler Colonies
Thomas R. Dunlap, Texas A&M University

Alpinism in the American West: An Imperial Legacy, 1860s-1930s
Susan R. Schrepfer, Rutgers University

COMMENT: Malcolm J. Rohrbough, University of Iowa

56. CREATING NORMS OF INTERNATIONAL CITIZENSHIP—
THE MODERN OLYMPIC GAMES
Hilton, Cherokee Room

CHAIR: Elliott Gorn, Miami University

The Triumph of the Coubertin Olympics
Bruce Kidd, University of Toronto

"Face" and "Fair Play": Sports and Morality in China's Economic Reforms
Susan Brownell, University of Missouri at St. Louis

The International Olympic Committee as a Supranationalist Elite
John Hoberman, University of Texas at Austin

COMMENT: Robert Edelman, University of California at San Diego
Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

57. TOWARDS A POLITICAL CULTURE OF INCLUSION IN ANTEBELLUM NEW ENGLAND
Marriott, Quebec Room

CHAIR: Mary Kupiec Cayton, Miami University

From Federalism to Abolitionism: Congregationalism and Culture in Antebellum Massachusetts
Peter S. Field, Tennessee Technological University

Caroline Healey Dall and the Origins of the American Women's Movement
Helen Deese, Dall Papers, Massachusetts Historical Society

Theodore Parker and the American Idea
Dean Grodzins, Harvard University

COMMENT: Darren Marcus Staloff, City College, City University of New York
Mary Kupiec Cayton

58. POPULAR CULTURE AND THE MEANINGS OF THE CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865
Hilton, Crystal Parlor B

CHAIR: James Cullen, Harvard University

The Humor of War: Political Satire and Popular Meanings of Nationalism, 1861-1865
Alice Fahs, University of California at Irvine

Unsexed: Battlefront Heroines in Popular Civil War Literature
Lyde Cullen Sizer, Sarah Lawrence College

COMMENT: Bruce Dorsey, Swarthmore College
59. WELFARE AND CITIZENSHIP IN THE IMMIGRANT UNITED STATES
   Marriott, Madrid Room

   CHAIR: Alan Kraut, American University

   Americanizing Obligations: The Jewish Immigrant Community, Gender, and the State
   Anna Igra, Carleton College

   The Deserving Patient: Race and Entitlement in the First Campaign for Health Insurance
   Beatrix Hoffman, Rutgers University

   Mutual Aid for Health Care: Medicine, Fraternalism, and Social Welfare
   David Beito, University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa

   COMMENT: Alan Kraut

60. LYNCHING IN THE POSTBELLUM SOUTH
   Hilton, Crystal Parlor C

   CHAIR: Neil McMillen, University of Southern Mississippi

   When Race Didn’t Matter: Black and White Mob Violence against Their Own Color in the American South
   E. M. Beck, University of Georgia
   Stewart E. Tolnay, State University of New York at Albany

   Lynching the Law: Lynching as Social Protest in Mississippi and South Carolina
   Terrence Finnegan, William Paterson College

   The Sociogenesis of Lynching
   Roberta Senechal de la Roche, Washington and Lee University

   COMMENT: W. Fitzhugh Brundage, Queen’s University at Kingston
Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

61. HILLBILLIES AND QUEERS: THE SOUTHERN LESBIAN/GAY EXPERIENCE
Hilton, Vienna Room
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
CHAIR: Margaret Rose Gladney, University of Alabama
"Women Ran It": Charis Books and Atlanta's Lesbian-Feminist Community, 1974-1979
Saralynn Chesnut, Emory University
Amanda C. Gable, Georgia Institute of Technology
"Only a Woman Like Yourself": Rebecca Alice Baldy, Dutiful Daughter, Stalwart Sister, and Lesbian Lover in Nineteenth-Century Georgia
Elizabeth W. Knowlton, Georgia Department of Archives and History
A Big City Problem in the Land of Oz: AIDS in the Rural South
Meredith Raimundo, Atlanta, Georgia
Telling Stories/Telling Identities: Mid-Twentieth-Century Lesbian Identity Concepts in the South
Donna J. Smith, Georgia Institute of Technology
COMMENT: The Audience

62. CROSSING CULTURAL FRONTIERS IN ROMAN HISTORIOGRAPHY
Marriott, Copenhagen Room
CHAIR: H. A. Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara
Josephus and His Audience: Reading the Temple in the Antiquitates Judaicae
Honora H. Chapman, Stanford University
Making Christians into Romans and Romans into Christians: The Audience of De Mortibus Persecutorum
Elizabeth DePalma Digeser, University of California at Santa Barbara
Graecus and Res Gestae: Ammianus Marcellinus and His Audience
R. M. Frakes, Clarion University
COMMENT: Sabine MacCormack, University of Michigan
Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

63. RELIGION, "RACE," AND RHETORIC IN PRE-MODERN SPAIN
Marriott, Amsterdam Room
Joint session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
CHAIR: Sara Nalle, William Paterson College

From Polemic to Chronicle: The Historicization of Polemical Texts about Muhammad
John Tolan, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

"Two Laws, One House": Relations between Christians and Jewish Converts to Christianity in Fifteenth-Century Castile
Gretchen Starr-LeBeau, University of Michigan

Racial Rhetoric in Post-Conquest Granada: Christian Immigrants and Their Views of the Moriscos, 1492-1570
David Coleman, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Jodi Bilinkoff, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

64. AWAY WITH YOU, SATAN! EXORCISM IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Hilton, Walton Room
Joint session with the Society for Reformation Research
CHAIR: Marion Leathers Kuntz, Georgia State University

Theologians and the Possessed in Early Modern Spain: Paradigms and Paradoxes
Lu Ann Homza, College of William and Mary

Successful Exorcisms, Failed Exorcist: Charles Blendeck's Narratives of Possession and Exorcism
Moshe Sluhovsky, California Institute of Technology

Johann Joseph Gassner: Exorcism and the Enlightenment
H. C. Erik Midelfort, University of Virginia

COMMENT: Henry Ansgar Kelly, University of California at Los Angeles
Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

65. THE DUTIES OF THE "CITIZEN" IN NAZI GERMANY
Marriott, London Room

CHAIR: Agnes F. Peterson, Hoover Institution, Stanford University

The Role of Informers: Popular Participation in Policing the Nation
Robert Gellately, Huron College, University of Western Ontario

The Mischlinge and Their Neighbors
Annegret Ehmann, Gedenkstätte Haus der Wannsee-Konferenz, Berlin

Postwar German Jurisprudence and the Nazi Informers
Henry Friedlander, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

COMMENT: James Harris, University of Maryland at College Park

66. NATIONAL IDENTITY AND CITIZENSHIP IN THE BALKANS
Hilton, Crystal Parlor D

CHAIR: Elinor Murray Despalatovic, Connecticut College

Great Serbs, Yugoslavs: Serbian Politics in Croatia, 1903-1914
Nicholas J. Miller, Boise State University

Toward a Regional History of the Modern Book Trade in Southeastern Europe
Glen Furnas, University of Washington

Nationalism and Labor Solidarity: Urban Workers in the Ottoman Balkans
Peter Mentzel, University of Washington

Serbian Elite Representations of the Albanians of Kosovo before World War I
Langdon Healy, Indiana University

COMMENT: Gale Stokes, Rice University
Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

67. CLASS AND PATRIOTISM IN THE GREAT WAR: BRITISH REPRESENTATIONS, 1914-1918
    Marriott, Stockholm Room
    Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies
    CHAIR: Jonathan Schneer, Georgia Institute of Technology
    Helping to Win the War: Women in the British Armed Forces in World War I
    Krisztina Robert, University of Houston
    "Nothing a Woman Could Help the Country More in Doing": Gender, Class, and Attitudes to Women's War Work, 1914-1918
    Janet S. K. Watson, Stanford University
    Their Graves Like Beds: Working-Class Enthusiasm for War, 1910-1916
    David Silbey, Duke University
    COMMENT: Anne Summers, British Library

68. CONSUMPTION, CITIZENSHIP, AND GENDER IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY GERMANY
    Hilton, Paulding Room
    CHAIR: Ellen Furlough, Kenyon College
    Each According to Her Needs? Battles over "Equitable" Food Distribution in World War I Germany
    Belinda Davis, Rutgers University
    Rational Shoppers? The Housewife/Consumer in Weimar and Nazi Germany
    Nancy R. Reagain, Pace University
    Changes in Consumption as Social Practice in West Germany during the Fifties
    Michael Wildt, Forschungsstelle für die Geschichte des Nationalsozialismus, Hamburg
    COMMENT: Elisabeth Meyer-Renschhausen, Freie Universität Berlin
Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

69. NATION AND CITIZEN IN MODERN JAPAN
Marriott, Zurich Room

CHAIR: George Wilson, Indiana University

Samurai Reaction and “Popular Rule” : The Paradox of Political Resistance in Modern Japan
Mark Ravina, Emory University

The Politics of Exclusion: Women and Suffrage in Taisho Japan
Sandra Ward, Lake Forest College

What Is a Nation and Who Belongs? Japanese “Liberals” and the Discourse on Ethnic Nationalism
Kevin Doak, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: James Bartholomew, Ohio State University

70. GENDER AND THE WORK OF EMPIRE IN COLONIAL SOUTHERN AFRICA
Hilton, Douglas Room

CHAIR: Iris Berger, State University of New York at Albany

Housewives and Breadwinners: Transformations in the Division and Ideology of Labor in Northern Namibia, 1915-1954
Meredith K. McKittrick, Southwestern University

In Service to the Empire: Maids’ Work in German Southwest Africa
Krista O’Donnell, State University of New York at Binghamton

German Nurses in Southwest-Africa: War, Science, and Gender in the Creation of a Colonial Role for Middle-Class Women
Lora Wildenthal, Pitzer College

COMMENT: John Mason, University of Virginia
Saturday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

71. THE CONSTRUCTION OF WORK, CULTURE, AND IDENTITY IN THE EARLY BLACK SOCIETIES OF THE AMERICAS
Marriott, International Salon A

CHAIR: Colin A. Palmer, Graduate School of the City University of New York

Cultural Documents as Texts for a History of the African Diaspora: Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries
Gale Jackson, Medgar Evers College of the City University of New York

Royal Slaves in Cuban Colonial Society: A Distinct Category of Slaves?
Maria Elena Diaz, University of California at Santa Cruz

Culture, Labor, and Race: The African Diaspora in the Eastern Andes
Lolita Gutiérrez Brockington, North Carolina Central University

COMMENT: Franklin W. Knight, Johns Hopkins University

72. GENDER AND IDENTITY IN UNITED STATES MARITIME CULTURES
Hilton, DeKalb Room

CHAIR: Karen V. Hansen, Brandeis University

Femininity Afloat: Nineteenth-Century New England Women at Sea
Lisa A. Norling, University of Minnesota

Masculinity, Matriarchies, and Maritime Culture: Gender Identity and Class Consciousness in a Florida Fishing Village, 1890-1990
Susan A. Eacker, Miami University

Men Who Eat Spinach, Women with Tails: Popular Representations of the Seafaring Sexes, 1820-1930
Margaret Creighton, Bates College

COMMENT: Karen V. Hansen
Saturday, January 6: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORY
Hilton, Gwinnett Room
Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Educational Testing Service
PRESIDING: Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service
*Imagining AP World History: Cheers and Caveats*
Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Hilton, Grand Salon B
PRESIDING: William J. Callahan, University of Toronto
BLESSING: The Most Reverend John F. Donoghue, Archbishop of Atlanta
*The Search for an American Catholicism*
Jay P. Dolan, University of Notre Dame

COORDINATING COUNCIL FOR WOMEN IN HISTORY
Hilton, Henry Room
PRESIDING: Judith M. Bennett, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Nupur Chaudhuri, Kansas State University
*Reticence and Revelation: Thinking about Women Thinking about the Modern South*
Jacqueline Dowd Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Hilton, Cherokee Room
PRESIDING: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America
PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:
*The Role of PAHA in the Saving and Preserving of Source Materials for Polonia’s History*
Thaddeus V. Gromada, Jersey City State College
AWARDS PRESENTATION:
William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago
Saturday, January 6: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

Marriott, International Salon C

PRESIDING: Mark Gilderhus, Colorado State University

Lyndon Johnson and Vietnam: The Making of a Tragedy
Robert Dallek, University of California at Los Angeles

Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

73. THE EXPERIMENTAL CHALLENGE TO THE TRADITIONAL HISTORY TEXT: PRIMARY SOURCE LITERATURE, MUSIC AND ARTIFACTS, HISTORY WORKSHOP, STUDENT-GENERATED SCRIPTS, AND THE CD-ROM

Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the Committee on History in the Classroom, and the Society for History Education

CHAIR: Edward Gosselin, California State University at Long Beach, and editor, The History Teacher

"Lies My Teacher Told Me" : The Multicultural Challenge to Traditional Texts in Mississippi and Elsewhere
James W. Loewen, University of Vermont

History Workshop at Novato High School: Ninth Graders Write the Story of the Nazis and the Holocaust
Cynthia Stokes Brown, Dominican College at San Rafael

The History of African Americans and a Travelling Exhibition in New England
Robert Hall, Northeastern University

CD-ROM and the Classroom: Revolutionizing the Documentary Basis of Historical Study at All Educational Levels
John Anthony Scott, Old Sturbridge Village

COMMENT: The Audience
Edward Gosselin

DEMONSTRATION:
CD-ROM: Harnessing Computer Technology to the Service of History Education in a Multicultural Society
Norman Mitgang, Copasetic Multimedia, Inc.
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

74. **ON THE OUTSIDE LOOKING IN: WRITING AND TEACHING ABOUT GROUPS NOT YOUR OWN**
Marriott, Copenhagen Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

CHAIR: Barbara Winslow, Medgar Evers College, City University of New York

*Insider-Outsider: African American Women and African Women's History*
Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Loyola University

*Men Doing Women's History: What's the Difference?*
Stephen H. Norwood, University of Oklahoma

*Colonial Legacies, Neo-Colonial Paradigms: Negotiating the Mean from the Margins*
Sucheta Mazumdar, Duke University

*Trying to Tell the “Whole Story” (Or More of It)*
Christina Simmons, University of Windsor

COMMENT: The Audience

75. **REGIONAL HISTORY AND WORLD HISTORY: PROBLEMS OF INTERPRETATION AND STEREOTYPES**
Hilton, Fulton Room

CHAIR: Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawaii

*East Asia as a Global Concept: Its Description in World History Textbooks*
Roy S. Hanashiro, University of Michigan at Flint

*A View from the Marginalized Periphery: Eastern Africa in World History, circa 3000 BCE to 1900 CE*
Renee L. Tantala, Shippensburg University

*Stereotypical Concepts in World History Textbooks: An Islamic Historian’s Perspective*
Joseph G. Rahme, University of Michigan at Flint

*Latin America and the Formation of the World Economy*
Stanley F. Shadle, College Misericordia

COMMENT: Jerry H. Bentley
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

76. PROFOUNDLY AMBIGUOUS IDENTITIES: RELIGION AND SELF-DEFINITIONS IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LEBANON, BENGAL, AND AMERICA
Marriott, Madrid Room

CHAIR: Sarah Shields, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Reclaiming the Holy Land: Missionary Narratives, Colonialism, and Culture
Ussama Makdisi, Princeton University

African American Communal Narratives: Religion and Race in Nineteenth-Century America 1780-1910
Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Religious and Cultural Boundaries on the Frontier of Bengal: The Legendary World of Satya Pir
Tony Stewart, North Carolina State University

COMMENT: William Hutchison, Harvard Divinity School

77. MODERN HISTORY OF UNITED STATES-JAPAN RELATIONS
Hilton, Douglas Room

CHAIR: Kiyotaka Aoyagi, International Christian University

From Sambo to Samurai: Ethnic and Racial Stereotypes and United States-Japan Relations
Paige Lynne Cottingham, Washington, D.C.

An Overview of United States-Japan Trade Relations
Gretchen Cook, Washington, D.C.

African American-Japanese Relations: A Case Study of Japanese Direct Investment
Hisako Yanaka, Kyoritsu Women’s University

COMMENT: Albert Seligmann, Washington, D.C.
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

78. NEGOTIATIONS OF CULTURAL IDENTITY AND NEW CITIZENSHIP: CHINESE AMERICANS ABROAD

Marriott, Quebec Room

CHAIR: Steven Levine, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Across the Boundaries: The Meaning of Chineseness in Li Shizeng's Kiaology
Shuping Wan, Duke University

Becoming a World Citizen: Sophie Lanneau in Revolutionary China
Li Li, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

What's Wrong with China? American Business Identity in Chinese Nationalism
Louisa Kilgroe, North Carolina State University

COMMENT: Young-tsu Wong, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Steven Levine

79. SCIENCE AND STATUS: SOCIAL MEANINGS FOR SCIENCE IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Hilton, Crystal Parlor G

CHAIR: Bruce Sinclair, Georgia Institute of Technology

Amateur Science, Social Distinction, and Cultural Identity in Republican China
Frank Dikötter, University of London

"The most noble of all aristocracies": Science and the Provincial Savant in Nineteenth-Century France
Carol Harrison, Auburn University

The Uses of Useful Knowledge: Practical Education and Social Mobility in Antebellum Philadelphia
Nina Lerman, Whitman College

COMMENT: Mary Jo Nye, Oregon State University
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

80. COMPARATIVE PEASANT RELIGIONS
Marriott, Amsterdam Room

CHAIR: Peter K. Taylor, Rosary College

Peasant Responses to Flood, Drought, and Famine in Late Imperial China
Jennifer Downs, University of Minnesota

Faith and Healing among Sicilian Peasants in Turn-of-the-Century New Orleans
Louise Edwards, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

Passive Resistance in the Late Medieval English Parish
Katherine French, State University of New York, College at New Paltz

COMMENT: David Luebke, Bennington College

81. UNEQUAL RIGHTS: COMPARATIVE STUDIES IN
DEMOCRATIC JUSTICE IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE UNITED STATES
Hilton, DeKalb Room

CHAIR: Susan Pennybacker, Trinity College

Parchman Farm: Race and Punishment in the Postbellum South
David Oshinsky, Rutgers University

Justice for All? Interpretations of British Nationality since 1945
Kathleen Paul, University of South Florida

War Crimes in Algeria: The Djamila Boupacha Affair, 1960-1962
Lee Whitfield, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Robert Wistrich, Hebrew University of Jerusalem and University of London
82. DOCTORING THE NERVOUSNESS MOODS OF MODERNITY: MELANCHOLIA AND NEURASTHENIA IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1850-1920

Marriott, State Room

CHAIR: David Barnes, Harvard University

Acculturating Invalidism: Doctors, Nervousness, and the Spa Séjour in Nineteenth-Century France

Douglas P. Mackaman, University of Southern Mississippi

Melancholic Men: Doctors, Patients, and Masculinity in Late Victorian England

M. Jeanne Peterson, Indiana University

Diagnosing the Colonial Dilemma: Tropical Neurasthenia and the Alienated Briton

Dane Kennedy, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

COMMENT: Matthew Ramsey, Vanderbilt University

83. SLAVES AT WAR: GENDER, RACE, AND POLITICS DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION AND CIVIL WAR IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA LOWCOUNTRY

Hilton, Crystal Parlor B

CHAIR: Jon Sensbach, University of Southern Mississippi

Ideology, Slavery, and Revolution in the Eighteenth-Century South Carolina Lowcountry

Edward Pearson, Franklin and Marshall College

Slavery’s Wartime Crisis: Slaves, Slavery, and Civil War in the South Carolina Lowcountry

Leslie Schwalm, University of Iowa

COMMENT: Crandall A. Shifflett, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

84. **REFORM, CULTURE CLASH, AND IDENTITY IN THREE ANTEBELLUM AMERICAN COMMUNITIES**

Marriott, Cabinet Room

**CHAIR:** Ronald G. Walters, Johns Hopkins University

*Cyprian Clamorgan and The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis*

Julie Winch, University of Massachusetts, Harbor Campus

*George E. Stephens and Northern Black Identity in the Civil War*

Donald Yacovone, Massachusetts Historical Society

"A Lot of Shoe Leather": Anti-Slavery Agents, Community Activism, and the Transformation of American Abolitionism in Massachusetts, 1830-1835

Richard Newman, State University of New York at Buffalo

**COMMENT:** Joan Cashin, Ohio State University

Ronald G. Walters

85. **INCORPORATING OTHERS: BUSINESS HISTORY IN THE CONTEXT OF RACE, GENDER, AND CLASS**

Hilton, Crystal Parlor F

**CHAIR:** Mary Yeager, University of California at Los Angeles

*The Social Relations of Consumption: Class, Gender, and Culture in the Dressmaking and Millinery Trades, 1860-1910*

Wendy Gamber, Indiana University

*Pride, Prejudice, and Protest: African American Business in the South, 1880-1933*

John N. Ingham, University of Toronto

*Capitalism and Christianity: A Comparative Historical Paradigm in the Twentieth-Century Black Business Tradition, the United States and South Africa*

Juliet E. K. Walker, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**COMMENT:** Angel Kwolek-Folland, University of Kansas
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

86. RACIAL SCIENCE: BIOLOGICAL DETERMINISM AND THE POLITICS OF REPRESSION
Marriott, Summit Room

CHAIR: Richard Lewontin, Harvard University

Pathologizing the Homosexual: Medicine, Biology, and Popular Stereotypes in the 1950s
Tracy Morgan, City University of New York

A Return to Racial Science? Sociobiology, Race, and Politics since the 1970s
Michael Yudell, City University of New York

Race, Hereditary Measurement, and the Changing Discourse of “Genetic Disease”: Sickle Cell Anemia and Cystic Fibrosis in the Twentieth Century
Keith Wailoo, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Gerard Fergerson, New York University
Richard Lewontin

87. OPENING THE RECORDS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE JFK ASSASSINATION RECORDS REVIEW BOARD
Hilton, Clayton Room

CHAIR: John Tunheim, Deputy Attorney General of Minnesota and Chairman of the Board

PANEL COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD:
Henry Graff, Columbia University (emeritus)
Kermit Hall, Ohio State University
William Joyce, Princeton University
Anna K. Nelson, American University

COMMENT: The Audience
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

88. LAY SPIRITUALITY, CONFRATERNITIES, AND CIVIC CONTROL IN RENAISSANCE ITALY
Marriott, International Salon B
Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

CHAIR: Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto

Lay Religious Groups and the Problem of Civic Order in Early Renaissance Italy
Jennifer Fisk Rondeau, University of Oregon

The Qualità of Mercy: Restructuring Confraternal Charity in Early Modern Bologna
Nicholas Terpstra, University of Regina

Politics, Piety, and Reform: Lay Religiosity in Sixteenth-Century Mantua
Paul V. Murphy, Loyola University of Chicago

COMMENT: David S. Peterson, Newberry Library

89. OF LANGUAGE AND IDEOLOGY IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND: CONFORMITY, CONSENSUS, AND CONFLICT, 1590-1640
Hilton, Henry Room
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Dale Hoak, College of William and Mary

The “Languages” of Divine Right in Late Elizabethan and Early Stuart England
Edith A. Bershadsky, University of North London

“Of Hypocrisy”: Conflict, Rhetoric, and Religio-Political Transformation in Early Stuart England
Lori Anne Ferrell, Claremont Graduate School and School of Theology at Claremont

Moving the Goal Posts: Construing Conformity in the Early Stuart Church
Peter Lake, Princeton University

COMMENT: Kevin M. Sharpe, University of Southampton
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

90. THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY BOURGEOISIE IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE: FRANCE, GERMANY, AND THE UNITED STATES

Hilton, Walton Room

CHAIR: Philip G. Nord, Princeton University

Nationalism, Internationalism, and Bourgeois Class Formation in Nineteenth-Century France

Leora Auslander, University of Chicago

The Making of New York City's Bourgeoisie

Sven Beckert, Harvard University

The "Nursery" of Middle-Class Culture: New Perspectives on the Middle Classes in German Research

Gunilla-Friederike Budde, Freie Universität Berlin

COMMENT: David M. Scobey, University of Michigan

Philip G. Nord

91. REINTERPRETING PORFIRIAN MEXICO

Marriott, International Salon A

CHAIR: Jeffrey Bortz, Appalachian State University

Institutions and Development: Property Rights, Import Substitution, and Technology in Mexico, 1885-1920

Edward N. Beatty, Stanford University

Porfirian Veracruz: The Making of a Modern Port-City

Elizabeth Jean Norvell, Columbia University

Economic Growth and the Industrial Working Class: Wages, Working Conditions, and Occupational Mobility on Porfirian Railways

Martin Valadez, Stanford University

COMMENT: Linda B. Hall, University of New Mexico
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

92. REPUBLIC VERSUS EMPIRE: EARLY MODERN CONCEPTS OF CITIZENSHIP IN GERMANY AND THE NETHERLANDS
Marriott, Zurich Room

CHAIR: Peter Hans Reill, University of California at Los Angeles

Revolt and Obedience: Sixteenth-Century Discourses on Citizenship
Martin van Gelderen, University of Sussex

Participating Citizens: Theory and Practice, 1650-1750
Hans Erich Bödeker, Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen

Claiming Sovereignty: Dutch Citizens versus German Bürger, 1750-1800
Wyger R. E. Velema, University of Amsterdam

COMMENT: Pamela H. Smith, Pomona College

Hilton, Crystal Parlor C

CHAIR: Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University

Social History and the Reformation: The Case of the Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation
Susan C. Karant-Nunn, Portland State University

Traditional Orthodoxies and New Approaches: An Editor’s Perspective
Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Reflections and Reactions
Richard Marius, Harvard University

COMMENT: Hans J. Hillerbrand
Saturday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

94. OBLIGATION IN STATE AND SOCIETY RELATIONS
Marriott, Consulate Room
CHAIR: Rachel G. Fuchs, Arizona State University
Conscription and Desertion in Napoleonic Italy, 1802-1814
Alexander Grab, University of Maine
Learning to Be French and German: Primary Schooling and Nation-Building in Alsace-Lorraine
Stephen L. Harp, University of Akron
Mixing Public and Private: Poor Relief in Third Republic France
Steven M. Beaudoin, Carnegie Mellon University
COMMENT: Rachel G. Fuchs

95. RECASTING THE PUBLIC SPHERE: CITIZENSHIP IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY GERMANY
Hilton, Crystal Parlor D
CHAIR: Harold Mah, Cornell University
The Politics of Harmony in the Prussian Reform Period
Matthew Levinger, Lewis & Clark College
Carnival and Citizenship in the Prussian Rhineland
James Brophy, University of Delaware
COMMENT: Carla Hesse, University of California at Berkeley
Harold Mah

NATIONAL HISTORIES: THEIR CONTENTS AND USES
Hilton, Dusseldorf Room
Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Committee
CHAIR: Gordon T. Stewart, Michigan State University
PANEL: Gail Cuthbert Brandt, Renison College, University of Waterloo
Cathy Gorn, National History Day, University of Maryland at College Park
J. L. Granatstein, York University
Arthur Zilversmit, Lake Forest College
COMMENT: The Audience
Saturday, January 6: 4:45 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
BUSINESS MEETING

Hilton, Strasborg Room

PRESIDING: John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University

Report of the Executive Director
Sandria B. Freitag, Washington, D.C. (p.158)

Report of the Editor
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University
See the report of David Ransel, editor, 1985-1995 (p.163)

Report of the Vice Presidents:

Professional Division
Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania

Research Division
William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan

Teaching Division
Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

Other Business

PARLIAMENTARIAN:
Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Saturday, January 6: 5:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS RECEPTION

Hilton, Walton Room

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1996 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Atlanta Hilton's Walton Room.

110
Sunday, January 7: 8-10:30 a.m.

BREAKFAST AND SESSION OF THE
AHA MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION

Hilton, Fayette Room

PRESIDING: James E. Cronin, Boston College

*The Future of European History*

John Gillis, Rutgers University

The future of European History

Professor Gillis will report on the results of a survey of senior scholars in the field.

Sunday, January 7: 8:30 a.m.

96. INTEGRATING THE PERSONAL AND THE PROFESSIONAL: ISSUES OF FAMILY CARE IN THE ACADEMY

Hilton, Fulton Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

CHAIR: Herrick Chapman, New York University

*Lessons from a Small College Campus: Establishing a Gender-Equitable Family Leave Policy*

Penny Gold, Knox College

*Perspectives of a Graduate Student Father*

Shawn Johansen, University of California at Los Angeles

*The Susquehanna Children’s Center: An Example of University-Community Collaboration*

Linda McMillin, Susquehanna University

*Designer Clocks for Academic Careers: Who Wins?*

Marilyn J. Boxer, San Francisco State University

COMMENT: The Audience
97. EDITING IN CYBERSPACE: FREE SPEECH, FAIR USE, AND THE ROLE OF MODERATORS ON THE INTERNET

Marriott, Sydney Room

Joint session with H-NET: Humanities OnLine

CHAIR: Robert W. Chemy, San Francisco State University

Cyperspace Guerrillas: Academics, Free Speech, and H-Latam
Jacquelyn S. Kent, State University of New York, College at Cortland

From Discourse to Discipline: List Editing and the Promotion of Scholarship on LISTSERV Lists
Peter Knupfer, Kansas State University

Holocaust Denial on the Internet: Moderating Strategies
James Mott, University of Illinois at Chicago

H-NET: An Evolving Internet Community of Scholars
Seth Wigderson, University of Maine at Augusta

COMMENT: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
Gordon T. Stewart, Michigan State University

98. MARKING THE CRIMINAL: TECHNIQUES OF JUSTICE IN THE UNITED STATES AND ARGENTINA, 1850-1940

Hilton, Crystal Parlor D

CHAIR: Nikhil Singh, State University of New York at Stony Brook

The Everyday Practices of the Penal State: Sing Sing Prison, 1900-1935
Rebecca McLennan, Columbia University

Picturing Crime: Photography, Criminals, and Trials in Nineteenth-Century America
Jennifer Mnookin, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Yale University

A Latin American "Born Criminal?" The Reception of Lombrosian Criminology in Argentina
Julia E. Rodriguez, Columbia University

COMMENT: Nikhil Singh
Sunday, January 7: 8:30 a.m.

99. EXPERTS AND THE STATE IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY NORTH AMERICA
Marriott, Quebec Room

CHAIR: Guy Alchon, University of Delaware

Solomon Huebner and the Tools of Expertise
Drew E. Vande Creek, University of Virginia

Margaret C. Rung, Roosevelt University

P. E. Bryden, Mount Allison University

COMMENT: Claire Bond Potter, Wesleyan University

100. GENDERED CONSTRUCTIONS OF CIVIL SOCIETY: THREE HISTORIES OF WIDOWHOOD
Hilton, Paulding Room

CHAIR: David Narrett, University of Texas at Arlington

“A Widow in Civil Affairs Is Often Forced to Act a Double Part of Man and Woman”: Widowhood and Civil Society in Colonial Massachusetts and South Carolina
Vivian Bruce Conger, St. Michael’s College

Legal Space and Daily Practice of Widows in Early Modern Paris
Janine M. Lanza, Cornell University

Telling “Maria Braun” How to Behave or Prescriptions for German War Widows
Katharina Tumpek-Kjellmark, Simpson College

COMMENT: Robert V. Wells, Union College
Sunday, January 7: 8:30 a.m.

101. EARLY MODERN NORTH AMERICA IN TRANSATLANTIC PERSPECTIVE

Marriott, Copenhagen Room

CHAIR: Anne Goldgar, King's College, London

Two Richard Hakluys and Their Atlantic World
Peter C. Mancall, University of Kansas

The 1630s: The Founding Period of American History
Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University

Corporatism or Physiocracy? The Workers of French Canada in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries
Leslie Choquette, Assumption College

COMMENT: Steve Stern, University of Wisconsin at Madison
Anne Goldgar

102. HIGH TECH IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE: FRANCE AND THE UNITED STATES

Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Joint session with the Society for the History of Technology

CHAIR: W. Bernard Carlson, University of Virginia

Historical Dimensions of High Tech: The Politics and Rhetoric of Progress Talk in Twentieth-Century France
Robert L. Frost, University of Michigan

The Cultural Contradictions of American High Tech: Historical Perspectives
Howard P. Segal, University of Maine

COMMENT: Miriam R. Levin, Case Western Reserve University
Alan I Marcus, Iowa State University
103. FORGING IDENTITIES: COUNTERFEITERS, CON MEN, AND GENTLEMEN IN AMERICA
Marriott, Stockholm Room

CHAIR: T. J. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University

*From Outside In: The Value of the Visible in Eighteenth-Century Anglo-America*
Phyllis Whitman Hunter, College of William and Mary

*A Mumper among the Gentile: Tom Bell, Colonial Confidence Man*
Steven C. Bullock, Worcester Polytechnic Institute

*Inscribing Character: Handwriting, Copying, and the Authority of Identity in the 1890s*
Michael O'Malley, George Mason University

COMMENT: William M. Reddy, Duke University
T. J. Jackson Lears

104. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON JEWISH POLITICAL CULTURE
Hilton, Crystal Parlor G

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

CHAIR: Deborah Dash Moore, Vassar College

*The Politics of the Neighborhood: Jewish Political Culture in the Great Depression*
Beth Wenger, University of Pennsylvania

*Stages of Jewish History: The Politics of Pageantry, 1936-1946*
Stephen Whitfield, Brandeis University

*American Jews and the Politics of Cultural Nationalism*
Marc Dollinger, Pasadena City College

COMMENT: Gerald Sorin, State University of New York, College at New Paltz
105. FROM THE DAWES PLAN TO BRETTON WOODS: THE UNITED STATES AND THE FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF EUROPE

Marriott, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: Michael J. Hogan, Ohio State University

The Formulation of the Dawes Plan: The Impact of Domestic Politics on Policy Making
Karen A. J. Miller, Oakland University

Learning from Past Mistakes: American Planning for Post-War Financial Reconstruction and the Bretton Woods Conference, 1941-1945
Georg Schild, Universität Bonn

COMMENT: Emily S. Rosenberg, Macalester College
Stephen Schuker, University of Virginia

106. WITHIN AND WITHOUT: SURVIVAL STRATEGIES AND SELF-DEFINITION AMONG KARAITE JEWS IN THE MIDDLE EAST, EUROPE, AND THE UNITED STATES

Hilton, Henry Room

CHAIR: Elisheva Carlebach, Queens College, City University of New York

Hoax and Heresy: Karaites in the Religious Worlds of Islam and Christendom
Fred Astren, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

The Acclimation of Crimean Karaites to Russian Authority after 1783
Philip E. Miller, Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion

Contemporary Karaism and Identity in the United States and the State of Israel
William M. Brinner, University of California at Berkeley

COMMENT: Gordon D. Newby, Emory University
Elisheva Carlebach
Sunday, January 7: 8:30 a.m.

107. DEFINING A DEMOCRATIC COMMUNITY: UNITED STATES CULTURE, PROPAGANDA, AND INTERNATIONALISM, 1940-195
Marriott, State Room
CHAIR: Diane B. Kunz, Yale University

Uncle Sam Rolls Up His Sleeves to Win the War: United States Government Propaganda in World War II
Susan Brewer, University of Wisconsin at Stevens Point

Good Neighbors Go to War: United States Propaganda in Latin America during World War II
Maarten L. Pereboom, Salisbury State University

Evolution, Not Revolution: United States Propaganda in the Early Cold War Years
Walter Hixson, University of Akron

COMMENT: Robert D. Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder

108. GENDER AND CLASS IN THE HIGH AND LATE MIDDLE AGES
Hilton, Crystal Parlor F
Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America
CHAIR: Dennis Romano, Syracuse University

Strength in Weakness: Women and Laybrothers in Cistercian Miracle Stories
Martha Newman, University of Texas at Austin

Begging, Manual Labor, and Conflicting Gender Expectations in Thirteenth-Century Paris
Sharon Farmer, University of California at Santa Barbara

“Since that other is a poor woman, she shall be called his wench” : Gender, Sexuality, and Class in Late Medieval England
Ruth Mazo Karras, Temple University

COMMENT: Dennis Romano
109. NOBILITY AND REBELLION IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN
Marriott, Zurich Room
Joint session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
CHAIR: Helen Nader, University of Arizona

Trouble in the House: Ignoble Nobles in Medieval Spanish and French Literature
Mark T. DeStephano, Saint Peter’s College

The House of Lara and Aristocratic Rebellion in the Reign of Alfonso X
Simon Doubleday, Harvard University

Righteous Defenses of Rebellious Acts: The Nobility and the Diputacio del General in Fifteenth-Century Catalunya
Theresa Earenfight, Fordham University

COMMENT: Helen Nader

110. PATRIOT KINGS, VIRTUOUS CITIZENS, AND CORRUPT RULERS IN BRITAIN’S LONG EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
Hilton, Crystal Parlor B
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies
CHAIR: Denis Paz, University of North Texas

Monarchy, Corruption, and Virtue after the Revolution of 1688
Rachel J. Weil, Cornell University

Masculine Fellowship versus Royal Corruption: Vice and Virtue in the Wilkes Affair of the 1760s
Anna K. Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

The British Royal Family and the Discourse on Public Morality of the Late Eighteenth Century
Marilyn Morris, University of North Texas

COMMENT: Retha Warnicke, Arizona State University
111. THE OTHER VOICE IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Marriott, Madrid Room
CHAIR: Constance Jordan, Claremont Graduate Center

Henricus Cornelius Agrippa and the Feminist Tradition
Albert Rabil, Jr., State University of New York, College at Old Westbury

The Humanist Feminism of Laura Cereta
Diana Robin, University of New Mexico

Veronica Franco: A Courtesan’s Familiar Letters in Early Modern Venice
Margaret Rosenthal, University of Southern California

COMMENT: Constance Jordan

112. PROJECTING SOVIET POWER AT HOME AND ABROAD, 1923-1939
Hilton, Crystal Parlor E

CHAIR: Harley Balzer, Georgetown University

The Rural Komsomol, Modern Science, and Soviet Power in the 1920s
Isabel Tirado, William Paterson College

Soviet Power: Image, Perception, Reality in Educational Administration in the 1930s
Larry Holmes, University of South Alabama

The Soviet World of Tomorrow at the New York World’s Fair, 1939
Anthony Swift, University of Essex

COMMENT: Gerald Surh, North Carolina State University
Sunday, January 7: 8:30 a.m.

113. CONSTRUCTING SOCIALIST MEANINGS: GENDER, CLASS, AND NATION IN IMPERIAL AND WEIMAR GERMANY
Marriott, Consulate Room
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History
CHAIR: Alf Lüdtke, Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte in Göttingen

Becoming a Working-Class Hero: Gender, Political Culture, and Militant Identities in German Workers' Autobiographies
Mary Jo Maynes, University of Minnesota

Codes of Comradeship: Women Activists and Class Solidarity in the Munich SPD
Donna Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

Militancy, Masculinity, and the Meaning of Class and Nation in the Weimar KPD
Eric D. Weitz, St. Olaf College

COMMENT: Hanna Schissler, University of Minnesota
David F. Crew

114. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE
Hilton, Cobb Room
CHAIR: Irene Earls, University of Florida

Scandal, Violence, and Turmoil or Sobriety, Peacefulness, and Harmony?
Female-Male Relations of the Gendarmes of the Nineteenth Century
Terry Strieter, Murray State University

"Entre lui et sa femme": Domestic Violence in Nineteenth-Century Provincial France
Cynthia Story Bisson, Belmont University

COMMENT: Elaine Kruse, Nebraska Wesleyan University
Sunday, January 7: 8:30 a.m.

115. THE POLITICAL INFLUENCE OF TAOISM ON MIDDLE IMPERIAL CHINA
Marriott, London Room
CHAIR: Arif Dirlik, Duke University

The Influence of the Tao-te ching on Emperor T’ang T’ai-tsung (r. 626-49): A Reexamination of His Enlightening Reign
Lily Hwa, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Ssu-ma Chi’eng-chen and the Role of Taoism in the T’ang Imperial Polity
Russell Kirkland, University of Georgia

Great Perfection: A Fourth-Century Millennial Kingdom
Terry Kleeman, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: Yü Ying-shih, Princeton University

116. DIVERGENT PATHS TO ETHNIC AND SOCIAL MOBILITY IN NORTHERN NEW SPAIN
Hilton, Walton Room
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Charles Ross Cutter, Purdue University

Ethnicity and Identity in Nueva Vizcaya
Susan M. Deeds, Northern Arizona University

Representaciones de la Identidad entre los Yaqús de Sonora
Marfa Eugenia Olavarria, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana

Christians, Gentiles, and Cimarrones: The Formation of Indian Identities in Colonial Chihuahua
William Merrill, Smithsonian Institution

Racial Passing in Colonial Saltillo: The Evidence from the Censuses of 1777, 1779, 1785, and 1791
José Cuello, Wayne State University

COMMENT: Cynthia Radding, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Sunday, January 7: 8:30 a.m.

117. REVOLUTIONARY PROPAGANDA: CONVERGENCE AND CONFLICT BETWEEN GUIDING IDEOLOGY AND EXTANT CULTURE IN NEW ENGLAND, YUGOSLAVIA, AND CHINA

Marriott, Summit Room

CHAIR: Peter Kenez, University of California at Santa Cruz

Puritan Fathers and Papist Friends: New England Apologies for the French Alliance of 1778
Charles Hanson, Doane College

The Double-edged Sword: The Role of Youth in Yugoslav Communist Propaganda, 1944-1953
Carol Lilly, University of Nebraska at Kearney

Savants and Servants: Party Propaganda on the Role of Intellectuals in the Chinese Revolution
Timothy Cheek, Colorado College

COMMENT: Bryant Ragan, Jr., Fordham University
Peter Kenez

118. MUSEUMS AND MONUMENTS: SCHOLARSHIP IN THE PRODUCTION OF POPULAR HISTORY

Hilton, Clayton Room

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

CHAIR: Laurel Thatcher Ulrich, Harvard University

PANEL: Cary Carson, Colonial Williamsburg
Thomas Crouch, National Air and Space Museum
Dolores Hayden, Yale University
James Horton, George Washington University and National Park Service

COMMENT: The Audience
Sunday, January 7: 11:00 a.m.

119. TEACHING HISTORY USING CASE STUDIES
Hilton, Clayton Room
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
CHAIR: Joanna Schneider Zangrando, Skidmore College

Using Case Studies in Introductory History Courses
Kenneth H. Wolf, Murray State University

Using Case Studies in Upper-Level History Courses
Melvin E. Page, East Tennessee State University

COMMENT: Joanna Schneider Zangrando

120. WOMEN’S ACTIVISM IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION
Marriott, Consulate Room
Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History
CHAIR: Christie Famham Pope, Iowa State University

A Long Perspective on Women in the Historical Profession
Frances Richardson Keller, San Francisco State University

Changes in the Place of Women in the Historical Profession: A Personal Perspective
Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Activist Women in the Historical Profession
Regina F. Lark, University of Southern California

Multiple Fronts: New Networks
Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender, Stanford University

COMMENT: The Audience
121. WOMEN AND THE STRUGGLE FOR NATIONAL INDEPENDENCE IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY WORLD
Hilton, Fulton Room

CHAIR: Martha Bohachevsky-Chomiak, National Endowment for the Humanities

Women and the Decolonization of Algeria
Mamia Lazreg, Hunter College, City University of New York

Nationalism or Internationalism? The All India Women’s Conference, 1927-1947
Mala Mathrani, Ohio State University

Keepers of National Identity, Political Activists, Soldiers: Women in the Fight for Polish Independence, 1905-1921
Robert Ponichtera, Yale University

COMMENT: Linda Nelson, Mississippi University for Women

122. DECENTERING AND RECENTERING THE STATE: DEBATES ABOUT PUBLIC LIFE ACROSS TIME AND CULTURES
Marriott, Copenhagen Room

CHAIR: William Beik, Emory University

Between Memory and Privilege: Images of the Self in Early Modern Tuscany
Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida

Gender, Labor, and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Northeast Brazil
Joan Meznar, University of South Carolina

Public Space and the Limits of Universal Rights in the United States South
Laura Edwards, University of South Florida

COMMENT: Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania
William Beik
123. ARISTOCRATS: NATIONALITY, GENDER, AND SOCIAL MOBILITY IN BRITAIN AND FRANCE, 1660-1914
Hilton, Crystal Parlor B
CHAIR: Abraham D. Kriegel, University of Memphis
Recruitment to the Aristocracies of France and Britain during the Eighteenth Century: A Comparison
Michael W. McCahill, Brooks School
The Private Writings of Peeresses: Thoughts on Gender, Family, and Power in the High Aristocracy, 1800-1900
Nancy W. Ellenberger, United States Naval Academy
The Making of the British Political Elite, 1660-1914
Effis A. Wasson, Tower Hill School
COMMENT: David Cannadine, Columbia University

124. SURVEYING THE SUPERNATURAL: PLACE AND POWER IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
Marriott, Cabinet Room
CHAIR: Craig M. Koslofsky, Millersville University of Pennsylvania
The Spirituality of the Frontier: Eremitic Settlement and the Sacred in Medieval Italy
Elizabeth P. Rothrauff, Stanford University
Snake Eyes: Vakataka Polity in the Kali Yuga
Richard S. Cohen, Rhodes College
The Demoniac's Inner Landscape: Corporeality and Geography in Renaissance Representations of Hell
Nancy Caciola, Rhodes College
Satire and the Social Landscape in Eighteenth-Century Edo Japan
Marcia A. Yonemoto, University of California at Berkeley
COMMENT: Craig M. Koslofsky
125. RE-ENVISIONING THE POLITY: CITIZENSHIP AND GENDER IN THE ATLANTIC WORLD
Hilton, Crystal Parlor G

CHAIR: Ruth Bloch, University of California at Los Angeles

Gendered Meanings of Virtue and Citizenship in Early Republican Spanish America
Sarah Chambers, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Democratic Citizenship, Gendered Democracy: State Constitution-Making in the Antebellum United States
Jacob Katz Cogan, Princeton University

The French Revolution and the Creation of Citizenship
Michael Fitzsimmons, Auburn University at Montgomery

COMMENT: Darline Gay Levy, New York University
Ruth Bloch

126. "PEASANTS?" A COMPARISON OF CURRENT CATEGORIES AND LABELS
Marriott, Stockholm Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Katherine J. Workman, Wright State University

Part-Time Peasants? Laboring Off the Land in Late Medieval England
Madonna J. Hetringer, College of Wooster

Were Indians Peasants? Historians and Anthropologists in the Study of Rural Mexico after the Spanish Conquest
William B. Taylor, Southern Methodist University

The Serf Economy and the Social Order in Russia
Steven L. Hoch, University of Iowa

COMMENT: Richard C. Hoffmann, York University
127. DEINDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE COAL REGIONS OF EUROPE AND THE UNITED STATES: CONSEQUENCES AND COLLECTIVE RESPONSES

Hilton, DeKalb Room

CHAIR: Mary Nolan, New York University

Social and Environmental Effects of the Decline of Coal Mining in European Industrial Regions

René Leboutte, European University Institute

Collective Responses to Economic Collapse in the Anthracite Region of Pennsylvania, 1920-1980

Thomas Dublin, State University of New York at Binghamton
Walter Licht, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: John Cumbler, University of Louisville
Mary Nolan

128. RACE AND GENDER ON THE HOMEFRONT: EMBODYING CITIZENSHIP IN WORLD WAR II

Marriott, London Room

CHAIR: Gerald Gill, Tufts University

Sexual Politics in World War II Britain: Gender, Race, and the Construction of National Identity

Sonya O. Rose, University of Michigan

Racialized Bodies on the Job: Contesting Fair Employment in the United States during World War II

Eileen Boris, Howard University

COMMENT: Laura Tabili, University of Arizona
Gerald Gill
129. WARFARE AND THE WAGES OF PLURALISM: TWO GERMAN-AMERICAN GENERALS OF THE CIVIL WAR
Hilton, Douglas Room
CHAIR: Kathleen Neils Conzen, University of Chicago

Carl Schurz and the Politics of Identity
Hans L. Trefousse, Brooklyn College and Graduate Center, City University of New York

Franz Sigel and the Constructions of Ethnicity
Stephen D. Engle, Martin-Luther Universität Halle-Wittenberg

COMMENT: James Bergquist, Villanova University
La Vern Rippley, St. Olaf College

130. MEMORY, CEREMONY, AND GENDER: FEMALE SPONSORSHIP RITUALS OF THE NEW SOUTH
Marriott, Summit Room
CHAIR: Bertram Wyatt-Brown, University of Florida

Battalions of Youth and Beauty: Female Sponsorship of Confederate Veteran Reunions, 1894-1913
Sarah E. Gardner, Emory University

Medieval Ritual and Machine Age Sport: The "Fair Sponsors" of Early Southern Football
Andrew Doyle, Auburn University at Montgomery

COMMENT: David Moltke-Hansen, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Marjorie Spruill Wheeler, University of Southern Mississippi
131. LITIGATION, LAW, AND SOCIETY IN EARLY AMERICA: THE CASE OF VIRGINIA
Hilton, Crystal Parlor C

CHAIR: John G. Kolp, United States Naval Academy

The "Ordinary" Women: Business Women's Strategies for Using Local Courts in Colonial Tidewater Virginia
Linda Sturtz, Beloit College

Virginia and the Myth of Deference: Contesting Authority in the Eighteenth-Century Central Piedmont
Maureen Conklin, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Deference or Autonomy? Justices and Jurors in Augusta County, 1789-1791
Daniel D. Blinka, Marquette University

COMMENT: David Thomas Konig, Washington University in St. Louis
John G. Kolp

132. HISPANICS AND THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE MODERN URBAN SOUTH: TAMPA AND HOUSTON
Hilton, Gwinnett Room

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

CHAIR: John McGreevy, Harvard University

Presence and Persistence: Catholicism among Latins in Tampa's Ybor City, 1883-1935
Michael J. McNally, St. Charles Borromeo Seminary

The "Poor Mexican": Church Perceptions of Mexican Catholics in Houston, 1911-1972
Roberto R. Treviño, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

COMMENT: John McGreevy
133. WOMEN AND ECCLESIASTICAL AUTHORITY: FROM VISION TO REALITY
Hilton, Paulding Room
Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association
CHAIR: Maureen Miller, Hamilton College
Millennial Women: Lay Leaders of the French Church, 900-1100
Mary S. Skinner, Western Maryland College
Julian of Norwich, Margery Kempe, and the Resisting Body
Sandra J. McEntire, Rhodes College
"Du devoir des filles": Lay Women and Catholic Reform in Early Modern Liège
Timothy P. Cross, Columbia University
COMMENT: Maureen Miller

134. HISTORY TEXTBOOKS: CHALLENGES AND RESPONSES
Marriott, Quebec Room
Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and Committee on History in the Classroom
CHAIR: Gordon R. Mork, Purdue University
The Challenge of the Textbook
Robin Winks, Yale University
The Challenges of Incorporating Difference in Western Civilization Textbooks
Patricia O’Brien, University of California at Irvine
Textbook Writing: Masochism and the Art of Juggling
Laird Kleine-Ahlbrandt, Purdue University
COMMENT: Oliver W. Holmes, Wesleyan University
Diethelm Prowe, Carleton College
The Audience
Sunday, January 7: 11:00 a.m.

135. MONSTERS, PRODIGIES, AND POLITICS IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND
Marriott, Madrid Room
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies
CHAIR: Brian Levack, University of Texas at Austin

Theatrical Monsters
Julie Solomon, American University

Matters Monstrous: Social Control and the Rhetoric of Abnormality and Deformity in Early Modern England
Kathryn Brammall, Dalhousie University

Prodigies and Politics in the Early Restoration: The Mirabilis Annus Tracts
William Burns, University of Nebraska at Kearney

COMMENT: Brian Levack

136. CULTURAL IMPERIALISM IN EARLY MODERN IRELAND
Marriott, State Room
CHAIR: Sheila T. Cavanagh, Emory University

Vernacular Architecture of the Munster Plantation
Eric Klingelhofer, Mercer University

Iconoclasm in the West, 1500-1700
Thomas Connors, Illinois State University

Bards to Missionaries: The Impact of Tridentine Ideology on Traditional Gaelic Devotional Literature
Samantha A. Meigs, University of Indianapolis

COMMENT: Rolf Loeber, University of Pittsburgh
Sunday, January 7: 11:00 a.m.

137. ASPECTS OF MIDDLE-CLASS IDENTITY IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE: FAMILY, PROFESSION, AND CULTURE IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, AND GERMANY
Hilton, Crystal Parlor F

CHAIR: Dror Wahrmann, University of Michigan

The Enlightenment among the Provincial Bourgeoisie: The Cultural Life of the Lamothe Brothers
Christine Adams, St. Mary's College of Maryland

"As Man and Wife": Cohabitation and Family Law in England, 1730-1800
Ginger S. Frost, Judson College

Changing Notions of Family among Merchants in Northern Germany, 1750-1830
Daniel A. Rabuzzi, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT: Terence McIntosh, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

138. NEGOTIATING A POLITICAL ORDER IN CHINA DURING REVOLUTION, WAR, AND ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATION, 1905-1994
Marriott, Zurich Room

CHAIR: William Kirby, Harvard University

China's Local Councils in the Age of Constitutional Reform 1905-1911
Roger R. Thompson, Dartmouth College

From Political Tutelage to Constitutional Government: Debating Political Participation in Nationalist China, 1932-1936
Paulo Frank, Harvard University

Building Democracy from the Bottom Up: Center, Periphery, and China's Village Committee Elections
Shelley Rigger, Davidson College

COMMENT: Philip A. Kuhn, Harvard University
Sunday, January 7: 11:00 a.m.

139. A VIEW FROM “EL INTERIOR”: WARFARE, “PROVINCIAL STATES,” AND LOCAL ELITES IN THE ARGENTINE STATE FORMATION PROCESS, 1850s-1890s
Hilton, Crystal Parlor D
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Jeremy Adelman, Princeton University

Local Elites, Peasants, and the Expansion of the Provincial and National States in Northern Argentina, 1875-1890
Gustavo Paz, Emory University

State-Making in Nineteenth-Century Argentina: Civil and Foreign Warfare in the 1860s
David Rock, University of California at Santa Barbara

“Unitarismo” and “Federalismo” in the Argentinian Interior: The Provincial Elites and the Formation of the National State, 1850s-1860s
Ariel de la Fuente, Purdue University

COMMENT: Jeremy Adelman

140. CITIZENSHIP, CULTURE, AND THE PUBLIC SPHERE IN BRITAIN AND FRANCE, 1900-1965
Hilton, Henry Room
CHAIR: James Epstein, Vanderbilt University

Resistance and the Limits of Citizenship in Britain, 1900-1935
Laura E. Nym Mayhall, Millsaps College

National Service, National Sacrifice: Gender, Dissent, and Civic Participation in World War I France
Susan R. Grayzel, University of California at Berkeley

Race, Nation, and the Cultural Meanings of Citizenship in Postwar Britain
Chris Waters, Williams College

COMMENT: Alice Conklin, University of Rochester

122
TOPICAL INDEX

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

Africa 28, 70, 71, 75, 121
African American 8, 34, 37, 71, 74, 84, 85
Ancient 62, 75, 115
Archives 2, 87
Argentina 31, 98, 139
Asia 3, 46, 47, 52, 69, 75, 77, 115, 121, 138
Asian American 78
Austria 44
Bibliography 87
Brazil 49, 54, 122
Catholicism 14, 30, 64, 88, 132, 133
China 3, 21, 46, 52, 56, 78, 79, 80, 115, 117, 138
Citizenship 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 24, 33, 34, 41, 42, 56, 59, 65, 66, 68, 69, 78, 92, 95, 110, 125, 128, 140, p. 57
Class 9, 28, 66, 67, 70, 79, 80, 85, 90, 91, 108, 109, 113, 116, 123, 126, 137, 139
Cold War 6, 107
Comparative 5, 6, 8, 12, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 40, 42, 43, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 75, 79, 80, 81, 85, 90, 101, 117, 121, 122, 124, 126, 137, p. 57
Consumer 35, 37, 68
Cuba 49
Cultural 9, 11, 23, 35, 62, 71, 104, 107, 122, 136, 140
Czechoslovakia 44
Diplomatic/Foreign Policy 13, 22, 43, 77, 99, 105, 107
Economic 12, 22, 49, 75, 77, 78, 85, 91, 105, 127, 138
Education 1, 2, 25, 28, 50, 73, 74, 94, 119, 134, p. 82, p. 83, p. 109
Environment 37, 55
Ethnicity 9, 116, 129
Europe
   Ancient 62
   Medieval 11, 30, 38, 39, 40, 51, 63, 88, 93, 108, 109, 133
   Early modern 12, 64, 89, 92, 111, 123, 135, 136
   18th Century 14, 15, 18, 41, 42, 110, 137
   19th Century 15, 18, 82, 90, 94, 114
   20th Century 15, 18, 19, 44, 45, 81, 127, 140
Family 5, 12, 24, 33, 96, 137
France 3, 5, 13, 33, 41, 45, 53, 79, 81, 82, 90, 94, 102, 125, 137, 140
Gay/Lesbian 21, 29, 38, 61, 86
Gender 3, 11, 28, 29, 31, 35, 37, 42, 43, 50, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 83, 85, 96, 100, 108, 111, 113, 114, 122, 123, 125, 128, 130
Germany 6, 7, 16, 19, 24, 38, 42, 43, 54, 65, 68, 90, 92, 94, 95, 113
Great Britain 20, 33, 67, 80, 81, 82, 89, 110, 123, 126, 135, 137, 140
Historical Practice 1, 2, 25, 26, 27, 50, 73, 74, 87, 93, 96, 97, 118, 119, 123, 134, p. 69, p. 82, p. 83, p. 109
Historiography 2, 25, 30, 49, 51, 62, 73, 93, 118, p. 109
Imperial/Colonial 21, 24, 70, 113, 136
India 47
Intellectual 35, 45, 117
Ireland 38, 135
Italy 88, 94, 124
Japan 3, 69, 77, 124
Jewish 19, 39, 45, 59, 63, 104, 106
Labor 48, 66, 70, 71, 99, 101, 124
Latin America 22, 48, 49, 91, 98, 116, 139
Legal 5, 6, 16, 31, 39, 47, 65, 81, 98, 100, 131, p. 82
Lesbian/Gay 21, 29, 38, 61, 86
Material culture 1, 28
Media 13, 36
Medical 7, 10, 59, 61, 82, 86
Memory 40, 130
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mexico 49, 91, 126</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Middle East 20, 76, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military 4, 29, 48, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia 2, 27, 73, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland 42, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular culture 11, 17, 35, 36, 38, 41, 43, 57, 58, 65, 78, 84, 89, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestantism 7, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race 5, 28, 29, 31, 34, 37, 43, 60, 63, 71, 83, 84, 85, 86, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion 14, 19, 30, 38, 39, 40, 51, 63, 64, 76, 80, 88, 89, 106, 132, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia 5, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexuality 21, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social 6, 8, 9, 12, 17, 22, 23, 29, 41, 42, 44, 47, 60, 81, 83, 88, 89, 93, 94, 116, 131, p. 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social welfare 33, 59, 68, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soviet Union 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain 18, 39, 51, 63, 64, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching 1, 2, 25, 50, 73, 123, 134, p. 82, p. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology 73, 79, 97, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial 30, 57, 58, 83, 100, 101, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late 18th Century 14, 29, 60, 79, 84, 103, 117, 130, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th Century 5, 8, 31, 61, 72, 76, 84, 85, 90, 98, 129, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th Century 2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 20, 28, 31, 35, 36, 43, 53, 61, 73, 81, 85, 86, 87, 98, 99, 101, 104, 127, 132, p. 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban 8, 14, 19, 29, 33, 34, 37, 46, 61, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence 31, 39, 54, 60, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women 3, 7, 11, 23, 32, 38, 57, 61, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 74, 100, 111, 120, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History 23, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War I 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II 9, 24, 65, 105, 107, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia 44, p. 57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in italics.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Session(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aaslestad, Katherine B.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott, Carl p.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham, David</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acker, Caroline</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Christine</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Thomas M.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelman, Jeremy</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnew, Hugh</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albright, Carol p.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchon, Guy</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alden, Dauril p.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alonso, Harriet Hyman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpers, Benjamin L.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Bonnie S.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, David L.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, M. Christine p.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Nancy</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleby, Joyce p.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appleby, R. Scott p.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astren, Fred</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auslander, Leora</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayers, Edward L. 2, p.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, David</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baird, Jay</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Paula p.</td>
<td>35, p. 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakken, Gordon M.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balis, Andrea</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balka, Christie p.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balzer, Harley</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banner-Haley, Charles T.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barahona, Renato</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, David</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Robin p.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnet, Richard p.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew, James</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Dorothy C. p.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayor, Ronald H. p.</td>
<td>36, p. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, Edward N.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaudoin, Steven M.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, E. M.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckert, Sven</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beik, William</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beisinger, Joseph p.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beito, David</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benadusi, Giovanna</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedicks, Will</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, Michael Les</td>
<td>97, p. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Judith M.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentley, Jerry H.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger, Iris</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergquist, James</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkowitz, Michael</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernstein, Michael p.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Mary Frances</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berube, Allan</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilinkoff, Jodi</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisson, Cynthia Story</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitel, Lisa M.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakeley, Derek</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bledstein, Burton J. p.</td>
<td>28, p. 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blejwas, Stanislaus p.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blinka, Daniel D.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloch, Ruth</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boettcher, Susan</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohachevsky-Chomiak, Martha</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boles, John B.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, Julian p.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boris, Eileen</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bortz, Jeffrey</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxer, Marilyn J.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Crew, Spencer 1
Cronin, James E. p. 111
Cross, Timothy P. 133
Crouch, Thomas 118
Crout, Robert Rhodes 13
Cuello, José 116
Cullen, James 58
Cumbler, John 127
Cutter, Charles Ross 116

D’Emilio, James p. 39
Dallek, Robert p. 98
Danos, Despina O. p. 97
Davis, Adrian 21
Davis, Belinda 68
Davis, Natalie Zemon 1
Davis, Richard W. 17
de la Fuente, Ariel 139
de la Roche, Roberta Senechal 60
Deák, István 54
DeBolt, Dean p. 28
Deeds, Susan M. 116
Deese, Helen 57
DeGrand, Alexander p. 38
DeHart, Evelyn Hu p. 24
Delton, Jennifer A. 9
Despalatovic, Elinor Murray 66
DeStephano, Mark T. 109
Deutsch, Sarah J. 37
Diaz, Maria Elena 71
Diehl, Peter D. p. 22
Digeser, Elizabeth DePalma 62
Dirlik, Arif 115
Doak, Kevin 69
Dodd, Don p. 28
Dolan, Jay P. p. 97
Dollinger, Marc 104
Domenico, Roy Palmer p. 23, p. 26
Donaghay, Marie 13
Donoghue, John F. p. 97
Dorsey, Bruce 58
Dotson, John E. 52

Doubleday, Simon 109
Downs, Jennifer 80
Doyle, Andrew 130
Drake, H. A. 62
Drake, Richard R. p. 38
Drummond, W. J. p. 30
Duara, Prasenjit p. 70
Dublin, Thomas 127
Dunlap, Thomas R. 55
Duplessis, Robert p. 32

Eacker, Susan A. 72
Earenfight, Theresa 109
Earls, Irene 114
Edelman, Robert 56
Edwards, Laura 122
Edwards, Louise 80
Egan, Belinda p. 25
Eisenberg, Daniel p. 29, p. 34
Eley, Geoff 24
Ellenberger, Nancy W. 123
Elworthy, Sam 36
Enders, Victoria 18
Epstein, James 140
Erdmans, Mary Patrice p. 37
Emarth, Michael 43
Evans, Sara M. p. 57

Fahs, Alice 58
Fair, Laura 28
Farmer, Sharon 108
Faust, Drew Gilpin 122, p. 110
Feldstein, Ruth 43
Fergerson, Gerard 86
Ferrell, Lori Anne 89
Field, Peter S. 57
Finlay, Jeff p. 29, p. 33, p. 34
Finnegan, Margaret 35
Fisher, James T. p. 23, p. 26
Fitzsimmons, Michael 125
Fleener, Charles p. 24
Florescu, Radu p. 39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foley, Nan Ellen</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frakes, R. M.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Paulo</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, Peter</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freitag, Sandria B.</td>
<td>p. 70, p. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Katherine</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frey, Marsha</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedlander, Henry</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, Ginger S.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, Robert L.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, Michael</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchs, Rachel G.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Rachel</td>
<td>p. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlough, Ellen</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnas, Glen</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fyne, Robert</td>
<td>p. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gable, Amanda C.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galush, William</td>
<td>p. 36, p. 37, p. 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamber, Wendy</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Sarah E.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrow, David</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gendzier, Irene</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgedes, Kimberly</td>
<td>p. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerber, Larry G.</td>
<td>p. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstle, Gary</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geyer, Martin</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geyer, Michael</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gidlow, Liette</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilderhus, Mark</td>
<td>p. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles, Geoffrey J.</td>
<td>p. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Gerald</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Katherine</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillis, John</td>
<td>p. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladney, Margaret Rose</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladsky, Thomas S.</td>
<td>p. 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleason, Philip</td>
<td>p. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godshalk, David</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold, Penny</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez, Deena</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good, David</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorn, Cathy</td>
<td>p. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorn, Elliott</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosselin, Edward</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, Virginia Meacham</td>
<td>p. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouwens, Kenneth</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grab, Alexander</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graff, Henry</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Stephen R.</td>
<td>p. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayzel, Susan R.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Jennifer L.</td>
<td>p. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenberg, Douglas</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Victor</td>
<td>p. 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grew, Raymond</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, R. Marie</td>
<td>p. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grodzins, Dean</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gromada, Thaddeus V.</td>
<td>p. 36, p. 37, p. 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Daniel</td>
<td>p. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossberg, Michael</td>
<td>p. 82, p. 110, p. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmann, Atina</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilmartin, John C.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutiérrez, Ramón A.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Donna</td>
<td>31, p. 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrisco, Geoffrey</td>
<td>p. 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haber, Stephen</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haine, W. Scott</td>
<td>p. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Jacqueline Dowd</td>
<td>p. 97, p. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Kermit</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Linda B.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Robert</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halverson, James</td>
<td>p. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Han, Yelong</td>
<td>p. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanagan, Michael</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanashiro, Roy S.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanchett, Thomas W.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanley, Sarah</td>
<td>1, p. 85, p. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Karen</td>
<td>V. 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Charles</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harp, Stephen L.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Joseph</td>
<td>p. 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, James</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Robert Alan</td>
<td>p. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Carol</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsch, Donna</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartog, Hendrik</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Paul</td>
<td>34, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings-King, Stephen</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, Nathan O.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden, Dolores</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy,Langdon</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herlihy, Patricia</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershatter, Gail</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesse, Carla</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hester, Richard L.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hettinger, Madonna J.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickey, Georgina</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Roland</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Bennett D.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Emily M.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillerbrand, Hans J.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hixon, Walter</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoak, Dale</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoberman, John</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoch, Steven L.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodes, Martha</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Beatrix</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmann, Richard C.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, Mary Elizabeth</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, Michael J.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holifield, E. Brooks</td>
<td>26, 27, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollerich, Michael</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, David L.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Larry</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Oliver W.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homza, Lu Ann</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoogenboom, Ari</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, James</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huggins, Martha K.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Kevin L.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Phyllis Whitman</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hupka, Thomas</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurd, Madeleine</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurewitz, J. C.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurtado, Albert L.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchison, William</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hwa, Lily</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igra, Anna</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuma, Takeko</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Gale</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarausch, Konrad H.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Richard</td>
<td>33, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johansen, Shawn</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Eric A.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, James</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Penelope</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson-Odim, Cheryl</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Jennifer</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Constance</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, William</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaken, Jonathan</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judson, Sarah</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadel, Bradley</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagay, Donald J.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiser, Hilmar</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kane, Paula M.</td>
<td>23, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karant-Nunn, Susan C.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karras, Ruth Mazo</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keddie, Nikki</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Frances Richardson</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Rosemary S.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Henry Ansgar</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenez, Peter</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Dane</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Ellen</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenney, Judith T.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Jacquelyn S.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Susan Kingsley</td>
<td>85, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kern, Kathi L.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, K. Austin</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kettermann, Kathleen</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyserlingk, Robert H.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khalidi, Rashid</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kieckhefer, Richard</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilgroe, Louisa</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdon, Robert</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, William</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kirkland, Russell 115
Kirkpatrick, Melissa p. 28
Kittell, Ellen E. 11
Klauber, Martin I. p. 25
Kleeman, Terry 115
Klein, Elka 39
Kleine-Ahlbrandt, Laird 134
Klingelhofer, Eric 136
Kneeshaw, Stephen 25
Knight, Franklin W. 71
Knowlton, Elizabeth W. 61
Knupfer, Peter 97
Kolp, John G. 131
Konig, David Thomas 131
Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence 27, p. 33
Koslofsky, Craig M. 124
Kraus, Jerome p. 36
Kraut, Alan 59
Kriegel, Abraham D. 123
Kromkowski, John p. 97, p. 36, p. 37
Kruse, Elaine 114
Kuhn, Clifford p. 35
Kuhn, Philip A. 138
Kunz, Marion Leathers 64
Kunz, Diane B. 107
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 101
Kutcher, Norman 21
Kwass, Michael 41
Kwolek-Folland, Angel 85

La Vopa, Anthony 42
Lacey, Barbara E. p. 39
Lake, Peter 89
Lamberti, Marjorie 19
Lambertz, Jan 43
Lamoreaux, Naomi p. 32
Lanza, Janine M. 100
Lark, Regina F. 120
Larrioviere, Melissa p. 23
Lazreg, Marnia 121
Le Goff, T. J. A. p. 32
Lears, T. J. Jackson 103

Ledford, Kenneth F. 6
Lerman, Nina 79
Levack, Brian 135
Levenson-Estrada, Deborah 54
Levi, Darrell p. 83
Levin, Miriam R. 102
Levine, Steven 78
Levinger, Matthew 95
Levy, Darline Gay 125
Lewis, Earl 8
Lewis, James W. p. 25
Lewontin, Richard 86
Li, Hongshan p. 29
Li, Li 78
Licht, Walter 127
Lilly, Carol 117
Lindemann, Mary 14
Lindskog, Mary Anne p. 27
Loeb, Rolf 136
Loewen, James W. 73
Long, Kathryn T. p. 27
Louis, W. Roger 20
Lu, Hanchao p. 29
Lubamersky, Lynn 15
Luebke, David 80
Lynch, Katherine A. 33
Lynn, Robert Wood p. 27
Lytle, Paula Franklin 44

MacCormack, Sabine 62
Mackaman, Douglas P. 82
Madigan, Kevin p. 27
Maffly-Kipp, Laurie 76, p. 25
Mah, Harold 95
Majewski, Karen p. 36
Makdisi, Ussama 76
Malone, Cheryl p. 29, p. 34
Mancall, Peter C. 101
Mann, Susan 21
Mannard, Joseph G. p. 27
Maram, Linda Nueva-Espana p. 32
Marcus, Alan I 102
Nolan, Charles E. p. 23
Nolan, Mary 127
Nord, Philip G. 90
Nordell, Jr., John R. 4
Norling, Lisa A. 72
Norvell, Elizabeth Jean 91
Norwood, Stephen H. 74
Nutt, Rick p. 25
Nye, Mary Jo 79
Nye, Robert p. 30

O'Brien, David p. 24
O'Brien, Patricia 134
O'Callaghan, Joseph F. 51
O'Connor, Isabel Bonet p. 22
O'Connor, John J. p. 33
O'Donnell, Krista 70
O'Malley, Michael 103
Oberly, James p. 33
Ocker, Christopher p. 26
Odem, Mary 31
Offen, Karen 120
Oldenburg, Ray p. 22
Olson, Jeannine E. p. 25
Oshinsky, David 81

Packenham, Robert 49
Page, Melvin E. 119, p 33
Painter, Borden p. 38
Palmer, Colin A. 71
Parascandola, John 10
Parillo, Mark P. p. 40
Pastor, Robert A. p. 70
Patriarca, Silvana 53
Paul, Kathleen 81
Payne, Stanley 18
Paz, Denis 110
Paz, Gustavo 139
Paz, Thomas L. 48
Pearson, Edward 83
Pennybacker, Susan 81
Pereboom, Maarten L. 107

Peterson, Agnes F. 65
Peterson, David S. 88
Peterson, M. Jeanne 82
Phillips, John 17
Phillips, William D. 39
Pickus, David 42
Piehl, Mel p. 28
Plant, Rebecca 9
Poiger, Uta G. 43
Polonsky, Antony 15
Ponichter, Robert 121
Pope, Christie Farnham 120
Potter, Claire Bond 99, p. 29
Potts, Cassandra 30
Powell, James M. 51
Powell, John 47
Powell, Lawrence N. 34
Powers, Madelon p. 22
Prowe, Dietelhelm 134
Pryds, Darleen p. 26
Pula, James S. p. 36, p. 37
Pullen, Ann Ellis 25

Quinlan, Paul D. p. 39

Rabil, Jr., Albert 111
Rabuzzi, Daniel A. 137
Radding, Cynthia 116
Radzilowski, John p. 37
Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 36, p. 37
Rael, Patrick 34
Ragan, Jr., Bryant 117
Rahme, Joseph G. 75
Raimundo, Meredith 61
Ramsey, Matthew 82
Raphael, Marc Lee p. 36
Ravina, Mark 69
Reagin, Nancy R. 68
Reddy, William M. 103
Reiff, Janice L. 2, p. 33
Reill, Peter Hans 92
Reinerman, Alan J. p. 38
Simpson, Brooks D. p. 38
Sinclair, Bruce 79
Singh, Nikhil 98
Sinha, Mrinalini 47
Sizer, Lyde Cullen 58
Skemp, Sheila p. 25
Skinner, Mary S. 133
Sklar, Kathryn Kish 33
Sluglett, Peter 20
Sluhovsky, Moshe 64
Smith, Donna J. 61
Smith, Gerald L. 8
Smith, Mary Frances 30
Smith, Pamela H. 92
Smoller, Laura 40
Sneeringer, Julia 24
Socolow, Susan 22
Soergel, Philip p. 24
Soliday, Gerald 42
Solomon, Julie 135
Sommerville, John p. 39
Sorin, Gerald 104
Staloff, Darren Marcus 57
Starling, Daniel p. 82, p. 33
Starr, Randolph 40
Starr-LeBeau, Gretchen 63
Stearns, Peter N. 50, p. 97, p. 110
Stein, Stewart p. 23
Stein, Marc p. 29
Steinmetz, David C. p. 26
Stern, Steve 101
Stewart, Gordon T. 97, p. 109
Stewart, Tony 76
Stokes, Gale 66
Stowe, Noel, p. 83
Stowell, Daniel W. p. 25
Strauss, Gerald p. 24
Strieter, Terry 114
Strobel, Margaret 23
Struver, Nancy S. 26
Sturtz, Linda 131
Summerhill, William 49
Summers, Anne 67
Sun, Lung-Kee 46
Sundiata, Ibrahim 28
Surh, Gerald 112
Suydam, Mary 11
Tabili, Laura 128
Tachau, Katherine p. 27
Tai, Emily Sohmer 52
Tantala, Renee L. 75
Taylor, Peter K. 80
Taylor, William B. 126
Tempska, Urszula p. 36
Thaler, Peter 44
Thompson, Roger R. 138
Thurber, Cheryl p. 28
Tichi, Cecelia 36
Tirado, Isabel 112
Toews, John p. 30
Tolan, John 63
Tolnay, Stewart E. 60
Tomlins, Christopher 27
Tone, John 12
Traweek, Sharon 10
Trefousse, Hans L. 129
Treptow, Kurt p. 39
Treviño, Robert R. 132
Tristano, Richard M. p. 23
Tucker, Sara 2
Tumpek-Kjellmark, Katharina 100
Tunheim, John 87
Tunstall, Jr., Graydon A. p. 70
Tyndall, Andrea 45
Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher 118
Uribe, Victor M. 22
Valadez, Martin 91
van Engen, John p. 26
Van Young, Eric 22
VanBurkleo, Sandra p. 82, p. 33
Vande Creek, Drew E.
Vandenberg-Daves, Jodi 28
SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD
PARTICIPATING IN THE 1996 MEETING

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.)

Andrew, Donna T. 14
University of Guelph

Aoyagi, Kiyotaka 77
International Christian University

Bershadskey, Edith A. 89
University of North London

Bodeker, Hans Erich 92
Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen

Brammall, Kathryn 135
Dalhousie University

Brandt, Gail Cuthbert p. 109
Reinson College, University of Waterloo

Brundage, W. Fitzhugh 60
Queen's University at Kingston

Budde, Gunilla-Friederike 90
Freie Universität Berlin

Callahan, William J. p. 97
University of Toronto

Chan, Ming K. 46
University of Hong Kong

Coohill, Joseph 17
Lincoln College, Oxford University

Dikötter, Frank 79
University of London

Ehmann, Annegret 65
Gedenkstätte Haus der Wannsee-Konferenz, Berlin

Engle, Stephen D. 129
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg

Evans, Richard J. 16
Birkbeck College, University of London

Fertig, Georg 14
Universität Trier

Fraser, Jacqule p. 33
University of Saskatchewan

Gellately, Robert J. 65
Huron College, University of Western Ontario

Givertz, Adam 31
Queen's University at Kingston

Glenny, Misha p. 57
United Kingdom, Fulbright 50th Anniversary Distinguished Visiting Fellow

Goldgar, Anne 101
King's College, London

Goodwin, Janet 2
University of Aizu

Granatstein, J. L. p. 109 York University

Grendler, Paul F. 88
University of Toronto

Hale, Rosemary 38
Concordia University

Howsam, Leslie p. 39
University of Windsor

Ingham, John N. 85
University of Toronto

Jordan, Ulrike 16
German Historical Institute, London

Kidd, Bruce 56
University of Toronto

Kusukawa, Sachiko p. 24
Cambridge University

Ladd-Taylor, Molly 7
York University

Lary, Diana C. M. 46
University of British Columbia

Leboune, Reed 127
European University Institute

Lüdtke, Alf 113
Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte in Göttingen

MacPherson, Kerrie L. 46
University of Hong Kong

Meyer-Renschhausen, Elisabeth 68
Freie Universität Berlin

Mulchahey, Michèle p. 26
University of Victoria

Olavarriá, Maria Eugeniá 116
Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana

Pick, Lucy K. p. 39
University of Toronto
Raven, James p. 39
  Magdalene College, Cambridge University

Reynolds, Kim 17
  New Dictionary of National Biography,
  Oxford University

Robinson, Daniel 53
  York University

Sames, Amo 14
  Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg

Schild, Georg 105
  Universität Bonn

Schleiermacher, Sabine 7
  University of Heidelberg

Sharpe, Kevin M. 89
  University of Southampton

Simmons, Christina 74
  University of Windsor

Smith, Geoffrey S. 3
  Queen’s University at Kingston

Stone, Daniel Z. 15
  University of Winnipeg

Swift, Anthony 112
  University of Essex

Terpstra, Nicholas 88
  University of Regina

Thome, Helmut 16
  University of Halle

Thompson, Andrew 17
  Corpus Christi College, Oxford University

Turnbull, Paul 2
  James Cook University of North Queensland

Tyrrell, Ian 32, 55
  University of New South Wales

van Gelderen, Martin 92
  University of Sussex

Velema, Wyger R. E. 92
  University of Amsterdam

Wildt, Michael 68
  Forschungsstelle für die Geschichte des Nationalsozialismus, Hamburg

Wistrich, Robert 81
  Hebrew University of Jerusalem and University of London

Yanaka, Hisako 77
  Kyoritsu Women’s University

Young, John D. 46
  University of Hong Kong
**EXHIBITORS' LIST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</th>
<th>Exhibitors and Representatives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-Clio</td>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Quimby</td>
<td>John Davey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan Reed</td>
<td>David Forrester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wes Palmer</td>
<td>Susan Rabinowitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dana Silliman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy Chicago Publishers</td>
<td>Boydell &amp; Brewer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Miller</td>
<td>Susan Dykstra-Poel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordon Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elma Pador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Agee Film Project</td>
<td>Brandywine Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale Moore</td>
<td>Cary Wintz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Heritage Custom</td>
<td>E.J. Brill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Group</td>
<td>Julian Deahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bouvier</td>
<td>University of California Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Cimino</td>
<td>Monica McCormick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical</td>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association</td>
<td>110, 111, 112, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold</td>
<td>Carlson Publishing, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of American</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Presses</td>
<td>The University of Chicago Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doug Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beverly Becker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballantite Publishing Group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanne Wyckoff</td>
<td>College Board Programs/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Testing Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Marchetta</td>
<td>54, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Fraser</td>
<td>Beth Brinsfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg Publishers</td>
<td>Kate Hammon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Earle</td>
<td>Kate Wittenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Hughes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghahn Books</td>
<td>Combined Book Exhibit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Berghahn</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Birch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitors and Representatives

Conference of Historical Journals
Roger D. Adelson
Judy Austin
Sara B. Bearss

Cornell University Press
Peter Agree

Ivan R. Dee, Inc.
Alexander Dee
Ivan R. Dee

Duke University Press
Valerie Milholland
Dave Stetson

William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
Charles Van Hof

The Free Press
Mildred Chan
Bruce Nichols

Fulbright Scholar Program

Garland Publishing
Leo Balk
Claudia Hirsch

University of Georgia Press
Malcolm Call
Karen Orchard

Greenwood Publishing Group
Dan Eades

Harlan Davidson, Inc.
Andrew J. Davidson
Linda Gaio-Davidson
Maureen Hewitt

HarperCollins College Publishers
Bruce Borland
Dean Esposito
Peter Glovin
Betty Slack

HarperCollins Publishers
Sean Dugan

Harvard University Press
Aida Donald
Joyce Seltzer
Elizabeth Suttell

D.C. Heath and Company
James Miller
Kenneth Rust

H-NET: Humanities OnLine
Richard Jensen
Mark Lawrence Kornbluh
James Oberly
Steven Mintz
Janice L. Reiff
Jack Reynolds

Hill and Wang
Elisabeth Sifton
Tamara Straus
Rie Yamaguchi

Holmes & Meier Publishers
Miriam Holmes

Henry Holt & Company, Inc.
Audrey Melkin
Joyce Reid

Houghton Mifflin Company
Sean Wakely
Jean Woy

Humanities Press
Keith Ashfield
Judith Camlin

University of Illinois Press
Karen M. Hewitt
Augie Meier
Richard L. Wentworth

Indiana University Press
Janet Rabinowitz
Bob Sloan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors and Representatives</th>
<th>Exhibitors and Representatives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Early American History and Culture</td>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Hoffman</td>
<td>Ellen Bauerle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gil Kelly</td>
<td>Michael Kehoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredrika J. Teute</td>
<td>National Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Montijo Chew</td>
<td>Sandi Tilley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackdaw Publications</td>
<td>Naval Institute Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger P. Jacques</td>
<td>Paul Wilderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Brugger</td>
<td>Daniel Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Briggs</td>
<td>Davis Holtby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Schott</td>
<td>The New Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Woodward</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
<td>New York University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken Cherry</td>
<td>Kathleen May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing Company</td>
<td>Niko Pfund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Bowles</td>
<td>Kathe Sweeney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary McLaughlin</td>
<td>Lewis Bateman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher S. Myers</td>
<td>Barbara Hanrahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman Publishers USA</td>
<td>Mary Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pam Gordon</td>
<td>W. Bruce Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew MacLennan</td>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Olvey</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>Mary Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Easterly</td>
<td>W. Bruce Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Kehoe</td>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Outland</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim Hulbert</td>
<td>John Durbin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn Uhl</td>
<td>Ellen Ewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Vaicunas</td>
<td>Steve Forman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Edwin Mellen Press</td>
<td>University of Oklahoma Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rupnow</td>
<td>John Drayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Tuttle Wilhelm</td>
<td>Beverly Todd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization of American Historians</td>
<td>Organization of American Historians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginger Foutz</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamzen Meyer</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Albanese</td>
<td>93, 94, 95, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Lane</td>
<td>Andrew Albanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon Meyer</td>
<td>Nancy Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>Sheldon Meyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitors and Representatives

Penguin USA
Dan Lundy
Joseph Marcey
Alan Walker

Penn State Press
Lisa Bayer
William Irwin
Peter Potter

University of Pennsylvania Press
Tim Clancy
Jerry Singerman

University of Pittsburgh Press
Cynthia Miller

Prentice Hall
Sally Constable
Alison Pendergast

Princeton University Press
Brigitta van Rheinberg

Random House, Inc.
Andrew Ayala
Peter Dimock
Peter Janssen

Routledge
Cecelia Cancellaro
Stephanie MacMillan
Heather McCallum

Rutgers University Press
Leslie Mitchner

St. Martin's Press/Bedford Books
Niels Aaboe
Charles H. Christensen
Joan Feinberg
Richard Keaveny
Katherine Kurzman
Louise Townsend

St. Martin’s Press/Scholarly and Reference
Karin Cholak
Michael Flamini
Kim Gronquist

Exhibitors and Representatives

Scholarly Resources Inc.
Matthew Hersey
Richard M. Hopper

M.E. Sharpe Publishers
Peter Coveney
Stephen Dalphin
Rina Maiorano

Simon & Schuster,
Trade Division
Damon Mastandrea
Ellen Shapiro

Stanford University Press
Wes Peverieri
Norris Pope

Syracuse University Press
Robert Mandel
Cynthia Maude-Gembler

Twayne/Scribner/G. K. Hall
Steven Wagley
Clare Williams
Mark Zadrozy

University Press of Virginia
Richard Holway

West Publishing Company

Westview Press
Peter Kracht

Markus Wiener Publishers
Shelley Frisch
Aaron Wiener
Markus Wiener
Noah Wiener

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
Jennifer Holiday
Sally Sanford

University of Wisconsin Press
Sheila Leary

Yale University Press
Charles Grench
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Awards, Fellowships, Grants, and Prizes for 1996

*Herbert Baxter Adams Prize*: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1996 will be for an author’s first substantial book dealing with ancient, medieval, or early modern European history to 1815.

*George Louis Beer Prize*: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895.

*Albert J. Beveridge Award*: Awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America).

*Paul Birdsall Prize*: Awarded biennially for a major work in European military and strategic history.

*James Henry Breasted Prize*: The Breasted Prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to 1000 A.D. in a four-year chronological cycle. The prize in 1996 will be offered for the best book in European history.

*Albert Corey Prize*: This biennial book award is sponsored by the AHA and the Canadian Historical Association and is for the best book on Canadian-American relations or the history of both countries.

*John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History*: This prize is offered annually for an outstanding book on the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since the year 1800.

*Herbert Feis Award*: Established in 1984, this prize is awarded annually for the best book, article/articles, or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. It is funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation.

*Leo Gershoy Award*: This annual prize is awarded annually to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Western European history.

*Clarence Haring Prize*: This prize is awarded quinquennially for an outstanding work by a Latin Americanist in Latin American history.

*Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women’s History*: Established in 1984 by the CCWH/CGWH (now CCWH) and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women’s history and/or feminist theory.
Waldo Leland Prize: This prize is awarded quinquennially for an outstanding reference tool in the field of history. The award is honorific.

Littleton-Griswold Prize: Established in 1985, this prize is awarded annually for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize: The Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations.

Premio del Rey Prize: Offered biennially, this prize is for the best book in English in the field of early Spanish history—Hispanic history and culture (prior to 1516).

James Harvey Robinson Prize: This award is offered biennially for the teaching aid that has made the most outstanding contribution to the teaching and learning of history in any field for public or educational purposes.

Wesley-Logan Prize: Established in 1992 by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, this prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book on some aspect of the history of the dispersion, settlement, and adjustment, or return of peoples orginally from Africa.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is $10,000.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral $25,000; predoctoral $16,000.

Albert J. Beveridge Research Grants: Modest grants not to exceed $1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. Members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant: This grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. Cash award up to $800. Members only.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to $1,000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. Members only.
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to $1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. Members only.

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Post-Secondary Teaching: The prize is awarded annually for excellence in teaching techniques and knowledge of the subject of history at the post secondary level.

Beveridge Family Teaching Prize for K-12 Teaching: Established in 1994 to recognize excellence and innovation in elementary, middle school, and secondary history teaching. Awarded on a two-year cycle rotation: individual and group. In 1996 the prize will be awarded to an individual teacher.

John E. O'Connor Film Award: Established in 1993 for outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video.

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award: Established in 1992 by friends of Nancy Lyman Roelker to honor mentors in history. The award is offered on a three-cycle rotation: graduate, undergraduate, and K-12 mentors. The 1996 honor will be awarded to an undergraduate mentor.

1996 Deadlines

January 15 Jameson Fellowship
February 1 Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
February 15 NASA Fellowship
May 15 Book Awards
June 1 O'Connor Film Award
September 15 Schmitt Research Grants
October 1 Roelker Mentorship Award

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, write or call:

Administrative Assistant
American Historical Association
400 A Street S.E.
Washington, DC 20003
202/544-2422
FAX 202/5448307
FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Frederick Aandahl
Judah Adelson
Milton V. Anastos
Herbert Aptheker
William C. Askew
William O. Aydelotte
Georgia Robison Beale
William R. Bishop, Jr.
Nelson M. Blake
Woodrow Borah
Marjorie N. Boyer
Ira V. Brown
Catherine A. Bryant
J. L. Carson, Jr.
Harvey L. Carter
F. A. Cazel, Jr.
Eugene K. Chamberlin
David Sanders Clark
Evalyn A. Clark
Ira G. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Carolyn M. Clewes
Paul H. Clyde
Thomas C. Cochran
John M. Coleman
Henry Steele Commager
Carl V. Confer
J. T. Criscenti
Richard N. Current
Merle E. Curti
Harold C. Deutsch
Marshall Dill, Jr.
Bernard Drell
Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr.

David Maldywn Ellis
Handy Bruce Fant
Daniel B. Fegley
Hugh Meredith Flick
John Douglas Forbes
Elizabeth R. Foster
John Hope Franklin
Paul W. Gates
Francis X. Glimm
Rosaline Goldin
Donald C. Gordon
Gerald G. Govorchin
Henry F. Graff
Thomas H. Greer, Jr.
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Edward G. Hartmann
Ernst C. Helmreich
Francis H. Herrick
Edward J. Hickey
Brooke Hindle
W. Turrentine Jackson
Edward T. James
Saul Jarcho
Jean T. Joughin
Mary Catherine Kahl
Mary Frear Keeler
Donald L. Kemmerer
Milton M. Klein
Melvin Kranzberg
George W. Kyte
Donald F. Lach
Barnes F. Lathrop
This has been an exciting and productive year for the AHA, signaling new directions to explore and projects to come. At the headquarters’ office, we have significantly reorganized the way the staff works, and even the spaces in which we work. A redistribution of oversight responsibilities among senior staff, the creation of interdepartmental workgroups, and the devolution of management responsibilities among a larger core of staffmembers, has created a real sense of teamwork and high levels of energy and enthusiasm. Perhaps most noteworthy among our recent innovations has been the introduction of an accounting (and accountability) system that clusters information around certain cost centers. The new system will allow us to track efficiently the results of all decisions affecting revenue and expenditure. Working with the Council and Finance Committee, the staff have also put much time and thought into preparing for the future. As we go to print we have just succeeded in switching to a new telephone system and have begun upgrading our computerized work environment; these improvements will enable us to have Internet access for the first time and to build a local area network among our various workstations. Early next calendar year we will harness these expanded technological capacities with a new networked computer program designed to integrate a wide range of association activities. Coupled with new staffing arrangements, these improvements will position us to move into new areas of scholarly communication and to take on additional services and activities for the benefit of our members. It is an exciting time!

THE PRESENT

1. Publications: Scholarly communication lies at the heart of many AHA activities and priorities. Developments over the course of 1994—95 have been very encouraging. In preparation for the selection of a new editor for the American Historical Review, a committee formed under the aegis of the Research Division evaluated the current condition of the AHR before seeking a new editor. The committee felt strongly that David Ransel had done “a superb job” in his ten years as editor of the Review. It further commended Ransel for building an editorial board composed “of the most original and inclusive scholars in all fields of history... [which] has assured that the board as a whole represents the wealth of intellectual talent that the Review needs to sustain its position at the forefront of historical study in publishing.” (For a retrospective look at David Ransel’s very successful tenure as AHR editor, see also p. 164 in this program.) The new editor, legal historian Michael Grossberg, comes to Indiana University and the AHR from Case Western Reserve University, where he also served as department chair and editor of the Law and History Review. The search committee’s high enthusiasm for Professor Grossberg augers well for the future of the journal.

Our newsletter, Perspectives, set a number of records this year. We added more pages to carry important news to the profession, and we saw an increase in the number of advertisements that presses and others wanted to publish. The substantive topics covered in Perspectives this past year signal a renewed understanding about the composition of the profession and the issues it considers significant that will provide an important baseline for future planning: much attention was paid to the work of public historians (prompted by the debate over the Enola Gay exhibition at the Smithsonian, but also by Disney’s attempt to create a historical park and other issues). Our coverage of innovative teaching techniques continued, and we focused repeatedly
on the collaborations between K–12 and postsecondary teachers (of particular interest here was the debate over the National Standards in U.S. and World History, and the role played by AHA members in helping to shape these standards). In addition, we explored the potential of various media for research and teaching purposes, including both film and computers.

A niche of scholarly publishing in which we have specialized, and for which demand seems to be increasing dramatically, is the overview pamphlet. We have enlisted some of the best scholars in the field to prepare pamphlets that synthesize the substance and the historiography for a variety of important subfields. Previous pamphlets still in demand include the essays on New American History edited by Eric Foner and global history edited by Michael Adas. A series currently underway tracks the literature useful in teaching diversity in America, and a new series that has been proposed will present recent scholarship on women and gendering processes. We discovered at the International Congress of Historical Sciences, held just before we went to press, that a larger international market also exists for this kind of publication, those on women and global history being especially popular.

2. International context: Placing the work of U.S.-based historians in its larger international context has provided important punctuation points during this past year. We began Fall 1994 participating in an American Council of Learned Societies’ (ACLS) retreat on the internationalization of scholarship. The conference emphasized two important activities for the future: (a) fostering of interdisciplinary work through new forms of what traditionally have been called "area studies," including efforts to link these up with the disciplines; and (b) meeting the issues related to resources and changing technology, most particularly as these affect access and communication. When, in late summer 1995, U.S.-based historians flocked to Montreal for the International Congress of Historical Sciences (which meets only once every five years), they revisited many of the issues affecting internationalized scholarly communication discussed earlier by the ACLS member societies. The organization of foreign archives and issues of access emerged as an important issue at Montreal; these topics also provided the subject matter for an important project fostered by the Research Division (see below).

3. Communication with the general public and advocacy activities: Controversies over the proposed K-12 National Standards, the Enola Gay exhibition, and other issues brought home to historians that we have not succeeded very well in explaining what we do or why our contribution to civil society matters. These lessons, in a year dominated by efforts to drastically cut federal support for the humanities and social sciences, have prompted the AHA to expand its ongoing commitment to advocacy. We continued to work especially with the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History (NCC) on issues of importance to the organizations of historians, archivists, and historical societies that make up NCC's constituents, including the selection of the U.S. Archivist, the processes for declassification, the PROFS case (challenging the Bush-Wilson agreement on disposition of electronic records), and support for the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH). Equally important in our efforts to inform our members about legislative developments were advocacy alliances beyond the discipline, the National Humanities Alliance and the Consortium of Social Science Associations. Given the concerted attack on support for the creation of new knowledge and its dissemination to the general public and to K–12 audiences, the need to work within broad alliances could not have been clearer. By the end of the
summer, we faced circumstances in which the efforts to dismantle NEH programs (especially fellowships, K–12 teacher seminars, historic preservation projects, and large editions work) were joined by attacks on the Social, Behavioral, and Economic Sciences Directorate of the National Science Foundation, as well as proposed drastic cuts in funding for international education and research programs (especially the Fulbright fellowships and the Title VI Area Studies Centers). The outcome of these efforts to silence scholars is not yet known.

Work on these and other topics is accomplished through the AHA’s committees and divisions. It will be helpful to touch briefly on some of the key issues addressed by each of these groups during 1994–95.

4. Teaching Division: The strong emphasis on teaching at all levels in Perspectives, and a large number of sessions at the annual meeting, continued this year. The expanded number of prizes for good teaching that the AHA now offers underscores our recognition of the importance of teaching: the Asher prize recognizes good postsecondary teaching; the Beveridge Family Prize rewards excellent and innovative K–12 teaching; and the Gilbert Prize honors the best article on teaching history. Related prizes (not administered by the Teaching Division) include the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the Robinson Prize for best teaching materials.

The Division has also begun to explore promising new projects and partnerships. We are working this fall on programs for the History Channel. A new look at shared teaching concerns regarding the survey course for community college and four-year faculty will, we hope, lead to a conference and other discussions within the field. We are also beginning to explore curricular and research issues relating to global and world history, for which we will build partnerships with our affiliated societies and area studies associations. Ongoing efforts to foster collaborative relationships between K–12 and postsecondary teachers include the History Teaching Alliance/National History Education Network project (of which the AHA is a key supporter and participant) and National History Day. The AHA has also been involved in the AAHE initiative on teaching graduate students how to teach. And we continue to value the opportunity at our annual meeting to meet with department chairs to discuss issues of importance for teaching and research.

5. Professional Division: The past year provided an important opportunity for the Division to review its services to the field. Working with our legal counsel, Albert Beveridge, the Division conducted a review of past cases and amended its policies and procedures to ensure that the cases it handles are appropriate and amenable to the deliberations the division can profitably make. More streamlined and efficient handling of cases will result in future. As part of the same review process, the Division also prepared a new edition of its Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct, since that so often serves as the documentary base for the cases considered.

This year the division handled two formal complaints (one regarding plagiarism or misuse of another scholar’s work and one having to do with misuse of evidence) and fifteen informal complaints or inquiries (an article in the May-June issue of Perspectives discusses this workload in more detail).

Other Division activities included participation in an interdisciplinary conference on advocacy in the classroom, work with museum and OAH representatives on curatorial rights and responsibilities, and task force work on family leave policy and
part-time and adjunct faculty issues. The latter will result this next year in a planning meeting jointly sponsored with the ACLS and the AAUP for a larger conference to grapple with the increasing use of part-time and adjunct faculty on campuses. The division hopes to identify campuses that already have or are willing to undertake pilot projects with different kinds of solutions to the problems posed by this increasing reliance.

6. **Research Division:** Two very visible projects emerged this year from the Research Division: the review of the *AHR* and the related selection of the journal’s new editor (described above), and the submission of the final report with recommendations of the Joint Task Force on East European Archives (sponsored jointly by the American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies and the AHA). The September issue of *Perspectives* carried a discussion of the final report, as well as a sidebar by division member Donna Guy, pointing out the similarities of circumstances in Latin America. We will also provide the report to a group being constituted under the aegis of the International Congress of Historical Sciences that is interested in archives in colonial metropoles. This commitment to protecting scholarly concerns in the policies and procedures of archives also informs more generally the ongoing attention paid by the division to the Library of Congress and the National Archives. To pursue issues of interest connected to the Library of Congress, the AHA is working with area studies organizations to form users’ groups connected to the reading rooms, and with the Modern Language Association (MLA) on a larger project with a number of library and archival collections to design guidelines for accessioning and deaccessioning materials.

In direct support of research, the division oversaw completion of two bibliographic projects: the third edition of the definitive two-volume *AHA Guide to Historical Literature* was launched by Oxford University Press to enthusiastic reviews, and the initial database designed by the Hispanic Archives Project reached completion. Although the second phase of the Hispanic Archives project was not funded, the team has managed to produce an electronic database describing holdings that should make scholars’ work much more efficient. The division also awarded more than $25,000 to scholars through its small-grants programs (Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt awards) and another $20,000 to the Jameson and NASA Aerospace History fellows.

7. **Committees on Women and Minority Historians:** These two committees, which report directly to the Council but work through the various divisions as appropriate, have been working on both substantive projects and monitoring activities. Each committee is working on a pamphlet series. Some essays in the Committee on Minority Historians’ *Teaching Diversity* series are already available and others are expected to emerge during the next year. The Committee on Women Historians hopes to finalize titles and authors in their proposed series during this coming year. Both committees also designed sessions for the annual meeting, and in the next year will offer a jointly sponsored session on affirmative action.

The Committee on Minority Historians successfully launched a fund-raising drive for the new Wesley-Logan Book Prize on the African diaspora, which was awarded for the first time at the 1995 annual meeting. In addition, the CMH has made a commitment to formulate specific measures for recruitment, retention, and development of minority faculty and students in the historical profession.
The Committee of Women Historians produced the fourth edition of the *Report on the Status and Hiring of Women and Minority Historians*, based on statistical data from the National Research Council. The CWH’s breakfast held at the annual meeting established new records for attendance.

8. **Finances:** As the Financial Report included elsewhere in this volume makes clear, our financial picture was clouded this year by the fiscal impact of the decision to move the 1995 annual meeting out of Cincinnati. The cost of the payments to the hotels whose contracts we broke represented a relatively small percentage of the penalty fees stipulated in the contracts. Nevertheless, this was money that could not be used for programmatic purposes, and it was fortunate, therefore, that most other indicators in our operating budget were healthy. We had an extremely successful annual meeting in the alternate location of Chicago. Contributions from members and others toward allaying the Cincinnati costs also helped. And most of our income sources increased this last year, including especially membership, registration at the annual meeting, and advertising revenue. Since our operating expenses are also increasing, we will need to exercise vigilant oversight to ensure that revenue and expenditure balance each other out, even as we increase the services we provide to our members. We regard 1995–96 as a transition year in this process, during which we will need to carefully position the Association for future fiscal health. We are grateful to our Board of Trustees, and especially the active role taken by Chair Roger Liddell, in helping us in this endeavor.

**THE FUTURE**

These activities make it clear that this past year and next form a crucial transitional moment in the evolution of the AHA as a scholarly and professional association. To make the most of the moment, the AHA is initiating a broad and inclusive planning process that will enable us to gauge where the field is going, and to determine the appropriate role in this future for a scholarly association like the AHA. We will begin by posing the central question: How will we do history in the twenty-first century? The answer will touch on a broad range of interrelated issues—How and who will we teach? How will our research questions, methods, and materials alter? What will be the range of formats and venues for scholarly communication? How will we convey to a general public what we do, and why it matters to our civil society?

We will begin by grappling with these questions in the various committees and divisions through which the AHA works. We hope then to open up the discussions to the field at large, ensuring that all voices in our multivocal profession are heard. As a measure of the changing world in which historians now work, our planning activities will link as well to the broader scholarly world (especially our fellow societies in the ACLS) and will involve innovative and different partnerships. Through the ACLS, for instance, we are working now on identifying how the new technologies will alter scholarly communication. And our new partners in electronic publishing are likely to include new units on campuses—such as those involved with electronic texts and media—and new commercial ventures—from metering software companies to the History Channel.

When we have a better sense of the directions historians will pursue, we will be able to begin strategic planning to serve better the professional and intellectual needs of our members. In all of these activities, we will rely on the creative energy, cooperation, and good will of our members.

September 7, 1995  
**Sandria B. Freitag, Executive Director**
The most important news this year is the selection of a new editor of the *AHR*, Michael Grossberg. At the time of his appointment, Grossberg was a professor of history and law at Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio. He will be moving soon to Bloomington, Indiana, to serve as professor of history at Indiana University and *AHR* editor.

Thanks are due to the search committee for the new editor. It was led by William G. Rosenberg of the University of Michigan, the current vice president of the AHA Research Division. The other members were Lynn Hunt (University of Pennsylvania), Carol Gluck (Columbia University), Richard Blackett (Indiana University), Ann G. Carmichael (Indiana University), and Steven Stowe (Indiana University). They considered dozens of applications, interviewed many of the candidates in person, and brought four finalists to Bloomington for campus visits. The extraordinary efforts of the committee produced a pool of extraordinarily talented candidates. The Association leadership, the *AHR* editors and staff, and Indiana University all expressed gratitude to the search committee for its outstanding work. The committee's first choice, Michael Grossberg, was embraced by all concerned with warmth and unanimity.

The *American Historical Review* is one hundred years old this year. We have marked the occasion by the publication of two issues (the June and October numbers) whose article sections are expanded and dedicated entirely to essays about the state of major fields of historical inquiry yesterday and today. The June issue treats topics and approaches in U.S. history, the October issue touches mostly non-U.S. history topics but keeps the focus primarily on what American historians have to say about them.

Articles in the *AHR* continue to garner prizes. This year, we have heard about four so far. The William Koren, Jr. Prize of the Society for French Historical Studies for the best article in an American, Canadian, or European journal went to Harry Liebersohn for his article, "Discovering Indigenous Nobility: Tocqueville, Chamosso, and Romantic Travel Writing" (vol. 99, pp. 746-66). This is the second year in a row that an *AHR* article has won the Koren prize.

The History of Women in Science Prize for 1994 from the History of Science Society was won by Londa Schiebinger for her essay, "Why Mammals Are Called Mammals: Gender Politics in Eighteenth-Century Natural History" (vol. 98, pp. 382-411).

The Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Article Prize for 1995 went to Hitomi Tonomura for her article, "Black Hair and Red Trousers: Gendering the Flesh in Medieval Japan" (vol. 99, pp. 129-54).

The prize for the best article in Latin American history, awarded by the Conference on Latin American History at its meeting in January of this year, was won by Jonathan C. Brown for his *AHR* article, "Foreign and Native-Born Workers in Porfirian Mexico" (vol. 98, pp. 786-818).

I want to thank all those who have responded to our requests to add or update their professional information for our reviewer file. The requests, together with information forms, have been published in *Perspectives* on several occasions. Since this spring,
we have also had our own AHR homepage on the World Wide Web (developed by Guta Davis), which includes an application form for reviewers. A large number of people have already used the homepage form to submit their application to join our file of reviewers or, in the case of those currently in our files, to update information about themselves. We now have over 9,000 reviewers in our computerized database, along with information on tens of thousands of books.

Our film review section is now seven years old, and we are going through our first change in its management. Robert A. Rosenstone served as our first contributing editor for film and did an outstanding job of identifying important films from every continent and major culture area, then found copies of the films and reviewers to comment on them. He has our sincere gratitude for making the film review section one of our most successful innovations. Thomas Prasch, the new contributing editor for film, has just completed work on his first film review section, set to appear in the forthcoming October issue. Prasch continues the emphasis Rosenstone established of searching out films that raise central questions of historical representation from many different geographic and cultural perspectives.

This year saw the departure of two members of the Board of Editors, Isabel V. Hull of Cornell University and Philip Nord of Princeton University, our two specialists on modern continental Europe. I want to express my gratitude for their prompt and thoughtful response to the frequent requests we have made of them for manuscript readings and other counsel. Service on the Board of Editors of the AHR involves hard work; the editors, staff, and profession are much in the debt of the top scholars who agree to take on this burden for the usual three-year term. Replacing Hull and Nord are Jane Caplan of Bryn Mawr College (modern Europe) and Richard Wortman of Columbia University (Russia).

The staff of the editorial office has also seen a number of changes during the past year. Our office manager, Shannon Kahler, moved into a university professional staff position in another department and was replaced by Sheryl L. Smith, who previously worked in the Indiana University history department as graduate secretary. We also lost two gifted and experienced editorial assistants. Kolleen M. Guy, who is about to defend her dissertation in modern French history, accepted a tenure-track position at the University of Texas at San Antonio. Ronald H. Peters, a specialist in the Reformation and early modern German history, left to work full-time on completing his dissertation. They were replaced by Stephen A. Toth and Gregory Schroeder.

This is my last annual report for the AHR, and I would like to close it on a personal note of appreciation to the members of the Association for having given me the opportunity to serve the profession in such an important role. The work has furnished me a wide-ranging post-doctoral education in historical studies and in the working of the institutions of our profession. It has put me into frequent contact with the best scholars in our discipline and in this way enormously enriched me personally and intellectually.

I came to the job with a few objectives and have been able to achieve some of them. I wanted to move intellectual history and historiography to center stage. These fields were just then reemerging with renewed vitality and excitement, and I knew that the discussions going on in them would be of interest to our readers. Second, I wanted to mainstream women's history. This field is of special interest to me, and it had been too long treated as something apart in the AHR. Third, I hoped to continue an already
initiated focus on race relations; this is the core problem of American society and also a key to tying together the history of the modern world. I tried to maintain a regular menu of articles on race relations and, furthermore, to do as much as possible on this issue from a comparative and multi-continental perspective. Fourth, and in line with the previous objective, I wanted to remove the stigma of the AHR as the so-called NATO Historical Review. We made progress on the first three of these objectives and have also included more essays on Asia, Africa, and Latin America. We now run an article on a Third World area in nearly every issue. Still, more could and should be done in this area.

An innovation that I was happy to support (but which had not been one of my initial objectives) was the film review section. Natalie Zemon Davis and others encouraged us to move into this area, but the Board of Editors was hesitant about jumping in. We decided to begin instead with an AHR Forum on what happens to written history when it is rendered in film. The Forum convinced us that reviews of films could be every bit as instructive and intellectually engaging as reviews of books. Moreover, the undeniable importance of film as a vehicle for much of today's history learning provided a compelling reason for historians to be involved in evaluating the products of this medium.

Finally, book reviews. I arrived at the helm of the AHR with a strong desire to end the practice of reviewing all books as if they were equal in size and importance. In other words, I wanted to make the AHR less like Choice and a bit more like the New York Review of Books. Here I encountered resistance. For ten years, I urged the staff and consulting academic specialists to vary the space given books in accordance with their importance, and ultimately, we added a Featured Reviews section, which sped up the appearance of the reviews of a few books while allowing reviewers to treat them at greater than usual length. I learned, however, that change in the book review section is difficult because of the large number of authors, publishers, and readers who continue to regard the AHR as a journal of record and respond with some vehemence when a book they consider important is denied a review.

Again, let me say what a privilege it has been to serve in this office. Whatever success I may have enjoyed is largely due to the help of others, starting with the outstanding staff of the journal (particularly thanks to the senior professional staff of Allyn Roberts, William V. Bishel, and Guta Davis), my colleagues at Indiana University (especially the associate editors during my tenure, Helen Nader, Ann G. Carmichael, Ellen Dwyer, Leah Shopkow, and Peter F. Guardino), the many devoted members of the Board of Editors who served during my tenure, and, finally, the hundreds of scholars who generously gave of their time to evaluate manuscripts without any reward beyond the thanks of the editors and the knowledge that they contributed to the excellence of the AHR and historical scholarship.

July 25, 1995

David L. Ransel, Editor
REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1995

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund actual operations for FY 1994-95 ended with a deficit of $182,382. The majority of this loss is due to expenditures associated with changing the annual meeting site from Cincinnati to Chicago (see Executive Director’s report).

If we compare this year with last, operating revenue (excluding capital gains on security sales) increased over that of the prior year by $159,304. This increase is in part attributable to dues and subscription income that were greater than the previous year. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by $341,793. Expenditures associated with changing the annual meeting site accounted for much of this deficit ($158,974). Payments of deferred compensation and severance to the previous executive director, and increased salaries and employee benefits constituted the other large increases in expenditures. While this fiscal year and next are expected to be transition years subject to some deficit (see Executive Director’s report), we will continually review revenue programs and exercise strict measures of cost control in order to ensure the Association’s financial stability.

The total assets of the AHA on June 30, 1995 amounted to $2,763,963 compared to $2,293,601 in 1994. The majority of this increase, however, is due to a change in method used by the Association to report the value of its investments. Beginning in the current year, the Association is reporting its investments at market value, rather than at original cost. While this represents a more accurate picture of the Association’s assets, it is likely to result in year-to-year variations in reported value due to market fluctuations. For 1994-95 fiscal year, most of the reported increase in the value of the Association’s investments was due to this change in accounting method, was not a consequence of marketplace events, and represents minimal change in the financial condition of the AHA.

Total assets are comprised of three funds as follows:


b) Special Funds and Grants—cash, temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants by contributors. $2,211,288.

c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less depreciation. $63,545.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at market. Land, building, furniture, and equipment of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1995, see the Auditors’ Report. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association’s Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of money-market accounts or certificates of deposit. The Fiduciary Trust Company’s report is filed at the Association’s office and is available for inspection by interested members.

Nishi, Papajjioka and Associates, P.C., Certified Public Accountants’ audit report and supplementary information are on file and available at the Association’s office.

September 10, 1995
Randy B. Norell, Controller
AUDIT REPORT CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT ............................. 169

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

   Statements of assets, liabilities, and fund balances ............. 170
   Statements of revenue collected and expenses paid ............. 171
   Statements of changes in fund balances ....................... 173
   Statements of changes in cash ................................ 174
   Notes to financial statements .................................. 175

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION 179

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

   Schedule of changes in restricted fund ......................... 180
   Schedule of revenue collected and expenses paid compared with budget: general fund .......... 182
   Schedule of investments held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York ................. 183
   Schedule of participation in investments held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York 186
To the Council
American Historical Association
Washington, DC

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1995 and 1994, and the related statements of revenue collected and expenses paid, changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1995 and 1994 and its revenue collected and expenses paid, and changes in cash for the years then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

As described in Note 10 to the financial statements, the Association changed the investment valuation method to market value.

NISHI, PAPAGJIKA & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Rockville, Maryland
August 28, 1995

Member: American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
## STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
June 30, 1995 and 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1995</th>
<th>1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Restricted Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>$(144,302)</td>
<td>$ 293,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>53,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments; at market value, 1995; at cost, 1994</td>
<td>633,432</td>
<td>1,865,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, plant and equipment, at cost:</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and improvements</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and equipment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>$ 489,130</td>
<td>$ 2,211,288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1995</th>
<th>1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Restricted Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll taxes and other withholdings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund balances</td>
<td>$ 489,130</td>
<td>$ 2,211,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities and fund balances</td>
<td>$ 489,130</td>
<td>$ 2,211,288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Notes to Financial Statements.
## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

### STATEMENTS OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID

(Arising from Cash Transactions)

Years Ended June 30, 1995 and 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue collected:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>$ 935,804</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 935,804</td>
<td>$ 836,697</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 836,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to</td>
<td>226,243</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>226,243</td>
<td>180,949</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>180,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>13,034</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,034</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions,</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>286,134</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 286,134</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>842,144</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 842,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grants and contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>239,369</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>239,369</td>
<td>235,403</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>235,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>198,384</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>198,384</td>
<td>192,656</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>192,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprint fees</td>
<td>14,210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,210</td>
<td>14,527</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fees</td>
<td>151,374</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>151,374</td>
<td>134,639</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>134,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit rentals</td>
<td>113,118</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>113,118</td>
<td>107,629</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>107,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>22,096</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22,096</td>
<td>53,265</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>53,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>50,821</td>
<td>52,140</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>102,961</td>
<td>54,033</td>
<td>106,743</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>106,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain (loss), net,</td>
<td>63,150</td>
<td>62,372</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>125,522</td>
<td>24,785</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on security sales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain on disposal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,031,053</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,031,053</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>920,962</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>920,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of fixed assets</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total revenue</td>
<td>2,031,053</td>
<td>400,046</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,431,099</td>
<td>1,834,210</td>
<td>920,962</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,755,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses paid:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>866,258</td>
<td>77,125</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>943,383</td>
<td>828,029</td>
<td>125,979</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>954,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee benefits</td>
<td>159,192</td>
<td>13,167</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>172,359</td>
<td>142,100</td>
<td>26,547</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>168,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>9,481</td>
<td>9,364</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,845</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>8,760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House operating</td>
<td>32,249</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32,249</td>
<td>20,802</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>232,852</td>
<td>2,170</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>235,022</td>
<td>211,317</td>
<td>10,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>221,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment rentals</td>
<td>18,196</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,196</td>
<td>9,669</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication,</td>
<td>422,261</td>
<td>30,331</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>452,592</td>
<td>426,081</td>
<td>55,013</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>481,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printing and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and related</td>
<td>143,992</td>
<td>5,357</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>149,349</td>
<td>132,684</td>
<td>28,338</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>161,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General insurance</td>
<td>12,718</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,718</td>
<td>9,277</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees</td>
<td>26,809</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26,809</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>44,965</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,965</td>
<td>51,616</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51,616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues and subscriptions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants - PEW</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56,957</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regrant - NEH</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>153,143</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>153,143</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>364,522</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>364,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting and</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>11,478</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,478</td>
<td>1,583</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>editing fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards and</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>42,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>42,300</td>
<td>83,860</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>83,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fellowships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,290</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,290</td>
<td>51,465</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30,750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20,532</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20,532</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24,968</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>158,974</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>158,974</td>
<td>5,894</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred</td>
<td>79,654</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>79,654</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,606</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compensation and</td>
<td>4,834</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,189</td>
<td>7,235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>severance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,834</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,189</td>
<td>7,235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses</td>
<td>2,215,425</td>
<td>394,086</td>
<td>20,532</td>
<td>2,259,055</td>
<td>1,872,892</td>
<td>844,752</td>
<td>24,968</td>
<td>2,546,752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid before unrealized gain on marketable equity securities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$ (182,382)</th>
<th>$ 36,560</th>
<th>$ (20,532)</th>
<th>$ (166,354)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Unrealized gain on marketable equity securities

|                  | 72,928      | 190,678  |            | 263,606     |

Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid

|                  | $ (109,454) | $ 227,238 | $ (20,532) | $ 97,252    |

|                  | $ (37,432)  | $ 72,220  | $ (24,015) | $ 10,773    |

See Notes to Financial Statements.
## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

**STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**

(Arising from Cash Transactions)

Years Ended June 30, 1995 and 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>1995</th>
<th>1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$516,039</td>
<td>$1,698,173</td>
<td>$73,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid</td>
<td>$109,454</td>
<td>227,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle</td>
<td>92,659</td>
<td>286,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers for equipment acquisitions</td>
<td>(10,670)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add (deduct) transfers</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>(556)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances, end of year</td>
<td><strong>$489,130</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,211,288</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Notes to Financial Statements.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>227,238</td>
<td>109,454</td>
<td>$20,532</td>
<td>97,252</td>
<td>72,220</td>
<td>(37,432)</td>
<td>$24,015</td>
<td>10,773</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources of cash:

**Cash provided by (used in) operations:**
- Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid: $227,238 109,454 20,532 97,252
- Depreciation: - 20,532 - 20,532 - 24,968
- Loss (gain) on security sales: (62,372) (62,372) 263,606
- Unrealized gain on marketable equity securities: (24,678)
- Cash provided by (used in) operations: (24,015)
- Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit: 87,377
- Increase in payroll taxes and other withholdings: 5,776
- Proceeds from sale of investments: 268,530
- Total sources of cash: 398,993

**Uses of cash:**
- Decrease in payroll taxes and other withholdings: (5,982)
- Purchase of certificates of deposit: (89,449) 89,449
- Purchase of investments: 123,302 363,106 486,408
- Purchase of property and equipment: 10,670 10,670 - 10,670
- Total uses of cash: (497,072)

**Transfers:**
- Equipment acquisitions: (10,670)
- Other: (5,982)
- Total transfers: (15,041)

**Net increase (decrease) in cash:**

**Cash:**
- Balances, beginning of year: $27,902 370,219
- Balances, end of year: $144,302 293,103 $148,801

See Notes to Financial Statements.
1. Nature of organization and significant accounting policies:

Nature of organization:

The American Historical Association (Association) is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

A summary of the significant accounting policies of the Association is as follows:

Basis of accounting:

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

Fund accounting:

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Association, the accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group. The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds.

General fund:

The general fund reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Investment revenue, net gain or loss on security sales, and management fees of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the general fund. Use of general funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to the plant fund. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the general fund balance.
Restricted fund:

The restricted fund reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

Plant fund:

The plant fund reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the general fund.

Investments:

Marketable equity securities and marketable debt securities are carried at market value. Increases or decreases in market value are recognized in the period in which they occur, as unrealized gains or losses.

Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets which range from 3 to 40 years.

Income tax status:

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Association is exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). The Association is subject to taxation on net unrelated business income.

2. Investments:

The Association's investment balances consist of the following as of June 30, 1995 and 1994:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1995</th>
<th>1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Market Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Investments</td>
<td>$ 231,000</td>
<td>$ 231,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government Securities</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes</td>
<td>348,391</td>
<td>360,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Bonds and Other</td>
<td>78,282</td>
<td>73,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non U.S. Dollar</td>
<td>96,753</td>
<td>81,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Stock</td>
<td>835,916</td>
<td>1,415,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock</td>
<td>264,947</td>
<td>335,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 1,855,860</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 2,498,434</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment in the plant fund consisted of the following at June 30, 1995 and 1994:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1995</th>
<th>1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and improvements</td>
<td>111,416</td>
<td>110,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and equipment</td>
<td>351,103</td>
<td>348,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>470,519</td>
<td>467,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$470,519</td>
<td>$467,092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Depreciation expense charged to the plant fund during the years ended June 30, 1995 and 1994, was $20,532 and $24,968, respectively.

4. Pension plan:

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least five percent of their annual salary. Ten percent of the employee's annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1995 and 1994 was $66,928 and $66,037, respectively.

5. Grants and contracts:

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

6. Interfund transfers:

The Association's management authorized the following transfers:

- $10,670 and $15,041, for the years ended June 30, 1995 and 1994, respectively, from the general fund to the plant fund.
- $556, for the year ended June 30, 1995, from the restricted fund to the general fund in accordance with the guidelines from the restricted fund documents.
- $7,467, for the year ended June 30, 1994, from the general fund to the restricted fund.

These amounts represent plant fund purchases, general fund support, made with resources of the restricted fund, and restricted fund support, made with resources of the general fund.
7. Unrecorded liabilities:

The Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately $51,475 and $73,708 for the years ended June 30, 1995 and 1994, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

In addition, the Association has liabilities at June 30, 1995 and 1994, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating $61,500 and $48,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating $49,583 and $129,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

8. Subsequent events:

Subsequent to year-end the Association purchased a new telephone system and signed a contract to have a computer network installed at the Association’s headquarters in the amount of $30,790 and $85,440, respectively.

9. Commitment:

The Association signed settlement agreements with the hotels in Cincinnati, Ohio, related to the allegations of breach of contract during the year ended June 30, 1995. The Association agreed to pay up to 10% of the settlement amounts if the income from the settlement is taxable to the hotels in addition to the settlement amount of approximately $151,000. The maximum potential liability under these agreements is approximately $15,100.

10. Change in accounting principle:

The Association decided to change the investment valuation method to market value, which is in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, effective July 1, 1994, to reflect the true value of their investments versus historical cost. Prior to July 1, 1994, the Association carried their investments at cost. The new method of valuation was adopted to reflect the current portfolio value. The effect of the change is to increase revenue by $263,606 before excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid. Additionally, the statement of changes in fund balances is increased by $379,092 for the cumulative effect of change in accounting principle for the difference between cost and market at June 30, 1994.
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

To the Council
American Historical Association
Washington, DC

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information, which follows, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as whole.

Nishi Papagiika & Associates, P.C.
Rockville, Maryland
August 28, 1995
## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN RESTRICTED FUND

(Arising from Cash Transactions)

Year Ended June 30, 1995

### Investment Revenue, Gain and Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Balances, July 1, 1994</th>
<th>Contributions, Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Interest and Dividends</th>
<th>Gain on Security Sales</th>
<th>Management Fees</th>
<th>Unrealized Gain on Investments</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle</th>
<th>Transfers to from</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prize Funds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>$ 16,338</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 775</td>
<td>$ 966</td>
<td>(145)</td>
<td>$ 2,028</td>
<td>$ (1,000)</td>
<td>$ 876</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 19,838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Breasted Fund</td>
<td>9,660</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>(87)</td>
<td>1,223</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>30,386</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,319</td>
<td>1,623</td>
<td>(244)</td>
<td>3,409</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>6,318</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beveridge Family Prize Fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28,576</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdseed Prize Fund</td>
<td>11,255</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>(87)</td>
<td>1,217</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>23,293</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,307</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>(244)</td>
<td>3,417</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>6,083</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio del Rey Prize Fund</td>
<td>11,748</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>(94)</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,167</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>(119)</td>
<td>1,669</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>23,156</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,217</td>
<td>1,510</td>
<td>(227)</td>
<td>3,171</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>5,878</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund</td>
<td>20,464</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>(145)</td>
<td>2,028</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gerahoy Prize Fund</td>
<td>27,649</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,170</td>
<td>1,448</td>
<td>(217)</td>
<td>3,042</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>3,131</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Gilbert Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,142</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>(85)</td>
<td>1,194</td>
<td>(80)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,671</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>(74)</td>
<td>1,036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelly Prize Fund</td>
<td>22,009</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>1,159</td>
<td>(174)</td>
<td>2,433</td>
<td>(1,224)</td>
<td>1,051</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>30,171</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>1,062</td>
<td>(159)</td>
<td>2,231</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>11,133</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>(127)</td>
<td>1,779</td>
<td>(500)</td>
<td>3,755</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Roelker Award</td>
<td>20,174</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,020)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,514</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>(95)</td>
<td>1,330</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley-Logan Prize Fund</td>
<td>7,896</td>
<td>4,055</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,065)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew D. White Prize Fund</td>
<td>9,778</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>(35)</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Prize Funds</td>
<td>212,704</td>
<td>32,806</td>
<td>13,762</td>
<td>15,718</td>
<td>(2,358)</td>
<td>33,012</td>
<td>(12,809)</td>
<td>35,932</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>428,767</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special projects:

- Access to Archives: 2,916
- Central European History Prize Fund: 10,026
- Hispanic Archives, NEH: 6,696
- Guide to Historical Literature, NEH/Rockefeller: 1,344
- Guide to Historical Literature, Mellon: 100,157
- Image as Artifacts Videodisk: 3,185
- Image as Artifacts Tape: 2,086
- J. Franklin Jameson Fund: 23,666
- J. Franklin Jameson, NHPRC: 439

### Prize Funds:

- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund: 6,338
- James H. Breasted Fund: 9,660
- George Louis Beer Prize Fund: 30,386
- Beveridge Family Prize Fund: 28,576
- Paul Birdseed Prize Fund: 11,255
- Albert Corey Prize Fund: 23,293
- Premio del Rey Prize Fund: 11,748
- John H. Dunning Prize Fund: 10,167
- John R. Fairbank Prize Fund: 23,156
- Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund: 20,464
- Leo Gerahoy Prize Fund: 27,649
- William Gilbert Prize Fund: 10,142
- Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund: 10,671
- Joan Kelly Prize Fund: 22,009
- Michael Kraus Prize Fund: 30,171
- Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund: 11,133
- Nancy Roelker Award: 20,174
- Herbert Feis Prize Fund: 10,514
- Wesley-Logan Prize Fund: 7,896
- Andrew D. White Prize Fund: 9,778

### Rockefeller Foundation Grant:

- Rockefeller Foundation Grant: 312,704

### Total Prize Funds:

- Total Prize Funds: 428,767
**Investment Revenue, Gain and Expense**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Contributions, Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Interest and Dividends</th>
<th>Gain on Security Sales</th>
<th>Management Fee</th>
<th>Unrealized Gain on Investments</th>
<th>Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle</th>
<th>Transfers (to) from</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Aeronautics and Space</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration Fellowship Program</td>
<td>(14,571)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(29,731)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Coordinating Committee for the</td>
<td>95,492</td>
<td>67,332</td>
<td>1,404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(70,705)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>93,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Cite (GHL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press - Guide to Historical</td>
<td>17,530</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEW Grant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History Standards</td>
<td>18,182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Special Projects</td>
<td>267,148</td>
<td>246,611</td>
<td>3,162</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>238,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>205,498</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,905</td>
<td>16,081</td>
<td>(2,415)</td>
<td>(18,787)</td>
<td>323,119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund (§)</td>
<td>281,349</td>
<td>6,717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>368,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Griswold Fund</td>
<td>128,769</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,485</td>
<td>9,326</td>
<td>(1,400)</td>
<td>(11,000)</td>
<td>188,490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Matteson Fund</td>
<td>172,257</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,360</td>
<td>12,909</td>
<td>(1,939)</td>
<td>(760)</td>
<td>259,522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment (#)</td>
<td>330,448</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,463</td>
<td>6,808</td>
<td>(1,022)</td>
<td>(8,449)</td>
<td>404,551</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Funds</td>
<td>1,118,321</td>
<td>6,717</td>
<td>35,213</td>
<td>45,124</td>
<td>(6,776)</td>
<td>(38,996)</td>
<td>1,544,112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>1,698,173</td>
<td>286,134</td>
<td>62,372</td>
<td>92,364</td>
<td>190,678</td>
<td>(354,722)</td>
<td>2,211,288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Endowment Fund inures to the General Fund.

§ Two-thirds of investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to the General Fund.
## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID COMPARED WITH BUDGET - GENERAL FUND

**Year Ended June 30, 1995**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue collected:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>$935,804</td>
<td>$1,058,850</td>
<td>$836,697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>American Historical Review</em></td>
<td>226,243</td>
<td>258,670</td>
<td>180,949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati contributions</td>
<td>13,034</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>239,369</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>235,403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>198,384</td>
<td>156,000</td>
<td>192,656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprint fees</td>
<td>14,210</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fees</td>
<td>151,374</td>
<td>131,000</td>
<td>134,639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit rentals</td>
<td>113,118</td>
<td>106,000</td>
<td>107,629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>22,096</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>53,265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>50,821</td>
<td>44,500</td>
<td>52,710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain (loss), net, on security sales</td>
<td>63,150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26,111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenue collected</strong></td>
<td>$2,031,053</td>
<td>$1,999,520</td>
<td>$1,834,210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenses paid:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>866,258</td>
<td>838,352</td>
<td>828,029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee benefits</td>
<td>159,192</td>
<td>153,960</td>
<td>142,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>9,481</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House operating</td>
<td>32,249</td>
<td>24,450</td>
<td>20,802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>232,852</td>
<td>243,900</td>
<td>211,317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment rentals and maintenance</td>
<td>18,196</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>9,669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication, printing and distribution</td>
<td>422,261</td>
<td>422,850</td>
<td>426,081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and related meetings</td>
<td>143,992</td>
<td>181,400</td>
<td>132,684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General insurance</td>
<td>12,718</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>9,277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees</td>
<td>26,809</td>
<td>29,500</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues and subscriptions</td>
<td>44,965</td>
<td>44,700</td>
<td>51,616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting and editing fees</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati fees</td>
<td>158,974</td>
<td>- 158,974</td>
<td>5,894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred compensation and severance</td>
<td>79,654</td>
<td>- 79,654</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,834</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>7,606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expenses paid</strong></td>
<td>$2,213,435</td>
<td>$1,981,112</td>
<td>$1,871,642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid before unrealized gain on marketable equity securities</strong></td>
<td>$182,382</td>
<td>18,408</td>
<td>$200,790</td>
<td>$37,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face Value or Number of Shares</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Market Value</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231,000</td>
<td>Trust for Government Cash Reserves</td>
<td>$ 231,000</td>
<td>$ 231,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary Investments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>8.5%, due 8/15/95</td>
<td>49,859</td>
<td>50,149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>7.875%, due 7/15/96</td>
<td>50,141</td>
<td>51,031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>8.5%, due 5/15/97</td>
<td>49,000</td>
<td>52,297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>7.125%, due 10/15/98</td>
<td>50,391</td>
<td>51,805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>6.375%, due 7/15/99</td>
<td>49,828</td>
<td>50,664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>7.75%, due 02/15/01</td>
<td>49,859</td>
<td>54,055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>10.125%, due 04/29/04</td>
<td>49,313</td>
<td>50,558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes</td>
<td>348,391</td>
<td>360,559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corporate Bonds and Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,525</td>
<td>International Income Fund</td>
<td>52,782</td>
<td>50,185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.</td>
<td>25,500</td>
<td>23,712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6%, due 10/1/04</td>
<td>25,500</td>
<td>23,712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Corporate Bonds and Other</td>
<td>78,282</td>
<td>73,897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>Canadian Dollar, Canada Government Securities, 10.75%, due 12/15/95</td>
<td>96,753</td>
<td>81,379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face Value or Number of Shares</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>AT&amp;T Corporation</td>
<td>$53,850</td>
<td>$53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Amoco Corporation</td>
<td>41,072</td>
<td>53,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Chelsea Realty Incorporated</td>
<td>53,340</td>
<td>54,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Consolidated Freightways, Inc.</td>
<td>34,656</td>
<td>44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>DuPont E.I. DeNemours and Company</td>
<td>42,310</td>
<td>103,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>Ericsson L M Telephone Corporation</td>
<td>30,887</td>
<td>56,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Exxon Corporation</td>
<td>61,800</td>
<td>70,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Fluor Corporation</td>
<td>39,965</td>
<td>52,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
<td>49,496</td>
<td>101,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>General RE Corporation</td>
<td>22,977</td>
<td>60,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>Intel Corporation</td>
<td>50,200</td>
<td>101,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>Mattel Incorporated</td>
<td>51,430</td>
<td>65,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>Merck and Company Incorporated</td>
<td>31,699</td>
<td>88,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Microsoft Corporation</td>
<td>42,625</td>
<td>90,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Nestle S A Corporation</td>
<td>39,250</td>
<td>52,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>Pepsico Incorporated</td>
<td>18,331</td>
<td>72,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Polygram N V</td>
<td>41,578</td>
<td>88,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>Reuters Holdings PLC</td>
<td>35,912</td>
<td>80,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Royal Dutch Petroleum, Inc.</td>
<td>54,925</td>
<td>60,938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>Southwestern Bell Corporation</td>
<td>39,613</td>
<td>66,675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Common Stock**

835,916 1,415,065

*(Continued)*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Instrument Corporation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinated Note Convertible 5.0%, due 6/15/00</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank of New York, Inc. Subordinated Debentures Convertible 7.5%, due 8/15/01</td>
<td>24,750</td>
<td>51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHP International Corporation</td>
<td>47,000</td>
<td>47,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Air Lines, Inc. Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>52,850</td>
<td>58,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford Motor Company Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>49,075</td>
<td>48,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Motors Corporation Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>41,272</td>
<td>50,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock</td>
<td>264,947</td>
<td>335,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Securities</td>
<td>1,855,289</td>
<td>2,497,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York</td>
<td>$1,855,860</td>
<td>$2,498,434</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

**SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPATION IN INVESTMENTS HELD BY FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK**

**June 30, 1995**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Funds and Grants:</th>
<th>Participation Percentage</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>.7939</td>
<td>$16,931</td>
<td>$19,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient History Prize Fund - James H. Breasted Fund</td>
<td>.4786</td>
<td>10,166</td>
<td>11,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>1.3344</td>
<td>23,613</td>
<td>33,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>13.2212</td>
<td>219,468</td>
<td>330,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdsell Prize Fund</td>
<td>.4763</td>
<td>10,159</td>
<td>11,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>1.3376</td>
<td>23,919</td>
<td>33,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio Del Rey Prize Fund</td>
<td>.5160</td>
<td>11,004</td>
<td>12,891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6535</td>
<td>10,857</td>
<td>16,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>12.1754</td>
<td>223,814</td>
<td>304,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>1.2415</td>
<td>21,968</td>
<td>31,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund</td>
<td>.7939</td>
<td>16,931</td>
<td>19,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gershou Prize Fund</td>
<td>1.1908</td>
<td>25,396</td>
<td>29,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Gilbert Prize Fund</td>
<td>.4671</td>
<td>10,555</td>
<td>11,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund</td>
<td>.4056</td>
<td>7,177</td>
<td>10,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Fund</td>
<td>1.2577</td>
<td>24,274</td>
<td>31,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelly Prize Fund</td>
<td>.9527</td>
<td>20,317</td>
<td>23,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>.8733</td>
<td>18,624</td>
<td>21,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Griswold Fund</td>
<td>7.6680</td>
<td>136,260</td>
<td>191,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6966</td>
<td>11,869</td>
<td>17,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Matteson Fund</td>
<td>10.6138</td>
<td>183,472</td>
<td>265,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize Fund</td>
<td>.5206</td>
<td>11,064</td>
<td>13,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment</td>
<td>16.7911</td>
<td>348,190</td>
<td>419,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew D. White Fund</td>
<td>.1907</td>
<td>3,374</td>
<td>4,764</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Special Funds and Grants | 74.6503 | 1,389,402 | 1,865,002 |
| General Fund | 25.3497 | 466,458 | 633,432 |

**Total Participation in Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York**

| | 100,0000 | $1,855,860 | $2,498,434 |

NISHI. PAPAGIKA & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
Only the AHA brings together historians from all geographical, chronological, and topical specializations and all work contexts, reflecting the breadth and variety of activity in the profession today. Recognizing the special responsibilities that ensue from that unique position, the AHA has taken on an equally broad and diverse agenda, including—

— Establishing standards for professional conduct
— Maintaining the most complete clearinghouse for employment information
— Providing timely and systematic coverage of research opportunities and developments
— Addressing the common concerns of teachers, whatever their specialization or institution
— Representing the profession in Washington and in international activity

In other words, the AHA is much more than just an annual meeting and a journal. As a historian, you can’t afford not to be a part of the American Historical Association. **Join today!**

**Check dues category:**

- **Over $70,000** $120.00
- **Over $55,000** $100.00
- **Over $45,000** $90.00
- **Over $35,000** $75.00
- **Over $20,000** $65.00
- **Under $20,000** $35.00
- **Students & Part-time faculty** $30.00
- **K–12 Teacher** $55.00
- **K–12 Teacher** with AHR $80.00
- **Joint/Spouse of member** $35.00
- **Life Membership** $1,600.00
- **Associate Membership** $45.00
- **Foreign Members (extra)** $10.00
  (including Canada and Mexico)
- **New Member**
- **Renewal**

*Associate membership is for persons whose primary identification is in other fields other than history.

1This membership includes joint membership with the Organization of History Teachers, Society for History Education, and National History Education Network.

Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only.

Please return this coupon with your check made payable to: American Historical Association, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003. **PROG96**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index of Advertisers</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Association of University Professors</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>304–305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press</td>
<td>cover 3, 190, 224, 359–360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg Publishers</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
<td>306–307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>191–203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson Publishing, Inc.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>332–333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>242–245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>262–265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Arnold</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Press</td>
<td>246–249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland Publishing</td>
<td>308–309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.</td>
<td>294–295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers (College)</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers (Trade)</td>
<td>266–289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>270–273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Heath and Co.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill and Wang</td>
<td>324–325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Co.</td>
<td>312–313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Press</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>283–285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent State University Press</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing Co.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Brown and Co.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman Publishers</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>250–253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
<td>274–277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Mellen Press</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Press</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York University Press</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.W. Norton &amp; Co.</td>
<td>328–329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State University Press</td>
<td>316–317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press (Academic)</td>
<td>204–215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press (Journals)</td>
<td>300–301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin USA</td>
<td>298–299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>302–301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>back cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentice Hall</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>217–223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue University Press</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>287–289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>318–319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarly Resources/SR Books</td>
<td>cover 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Sharpe, Inc.</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society for History Education (History Teacher)</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin’s Press</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>258–261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University Press</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Publishers</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>230–234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>290–292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New for 1996

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND HUMAN RIGHTS
A Brief Documentary History
Edited, Translated, and with an Introduction by Lynn Hunt, University of Pennsylvania
Spring 1996/paper/176 pages/$6.50 net
“There is a crying need for an anthology like this one. Hunt’s documentary history is a timely contribution to both the teaching and scholarship on the French Revolution.”
— Gary Kates, Trinity University

THE CONFESSIONS OF NAT TURNER
And Related Documents
Edited with an Introduction by Kenneth S. Greenberg, Suffolk University
Spring 1996/paper/144 pages/$6.50 net
“This is an unusually fine selection of documents, supplemented by judicious editorial commentary. It should prove invaluable for students at all levels and of considerable use to specialists as well.”
— Eugene D. Genovese, University of Georgia

DRED SCOTT V. SANDFORD
A Brief History with Documents
Edited with an Introduction by Paul Finkelman, University of Miami
Spring 1996/paper/160 pages/$6.50 net
“The concept, structure and approach of this volume are interesting and appropriate for classroom use. I have been looking forward to such a text for some time and am delighted to see it so well done.”
— Michael Bellesiles, Emory University

Bedford Books of St. Martin’s Press
For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923
The Best in History...

Authority and the Sacred**
Aspects of the Christianisation of the Roman World
Peter Brown

Fulbright
A Biography
Randall Bennett Woods

Masters of War
Military Dissent and Politics in the Vietnam Era
Robert Buzzanco

New Approaches to European History
William Beik, T.C.W. Blanning and R.W. Scribner, Series Editors

New titles in the series...
The State in Early Modern France**
James B. Collins

The Enlightenment**
Dorinda Outram

Humanism and the Culture of Renaissance Europe**
Charles G. Nauert

Hiroshima in History and Memory**
Michael Hogan, Editor

A Military History of Ireland
Thomas Bartlett and Keith Jeffery, Editors

To Rule Jerusalem
Roger Friedland and Richard Hecht

Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning
The Great War in European Cultural History
Jay Winter

Stauffenberg
A Family History, 1905-1944
Peter Hoffmann

The Military Revolution**
Military Innovation and the Rise of the West, 1500-1800
Second Edition
Geoffrey Parker
FROM CAMBRIDGE

New paperbacks...

Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations
Vol. 1: The Creation of a Republican Empire, 1776-1865
Bradford Perkins
Vol. 2: The American Search for Opportunity, 1865-1913
Walter LaFeber
Vol. 3: The Globalizing of America, 1913-1945
Akira Iriye
Warren I. Cohen

Now in Canto paperback editions...

The New Knighthood
A History of the Order of the Temple
Malcolm Barber

The Path to Genocide
Essays on Launching the Final Solution
Christopher R. Browning

Aztecs
An Interpretation
Inga Clendinnen

The British Isles
A History of Four Nations
Hugh Kearney

A World at Arms
A Global History of World War II
Gerhard L. Weinberg

Germany, Hitler, and World War II
Essays in Modern German and World History
Gerhard L. Weinberg

The Refiner's Fire
The Making of Mormon Cosmology, 1644-1844
John L. Brooke

Citizen Worker
The Experience of Workers in the United States with Democracy and the Free Market during the Nineteenth Century
David Montgomery
New!
The Cambridge Illustrated History of Warfare
Geoffrey Parker, Editor

A splendiferous account of war in the West, unique among works of its type because of its close integration of text and image and its strongly sounded and potentially controversial theme that war in Western societies is truly distinctive. The combined effort of seven leading experts, this book treats the history of all aspects of the subject, and places in context particular key elements in the history of armed engagement, from the Greek victory at Marathon, through the advent of gunpowder in medieval England and France, to the jungle warfare of Vietnam and the strategic air strikes of the Gulf War. Throughout there is an emphasis on the socio-economic aspects of military progress and how these help explain the rise over the past two millennia of the West to global military dominance.

Contributors: Christopher Allmand, Bernard S. Bachrach, Victor Davis Hanson, John A. Lynn, Williamson A. Murray, Geoffrey Parker, and Patricia A. Seed

0-521-44073-4 Hardback $39.95

Available in bookstores or from

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423
Web site: http://www.cup.org
MasterCard/VISA accepted. Prices subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFRICAN HISTORY</th>
<th>AMERICAN HISTORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Pride and Racial Prejudice in Victorian Cape Town</td>
<td>The American Revolution in Indian Country**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Identity and Social Practice, 1875-1902</td>
<td>Crisis and Diversity in Native American Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivian Bickford-Smith</td>
<td>Colin G. Calloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Racism in Modern South Africa**</td>
<td>Rites and Passages**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saul Dubow</td>
<td>The Experience of American Whaling, 1830-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africans: The History of a Continent**</td>
<td>Margaret S. Creighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Iliffe</td>
<td>The Cambridge Economic History of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Eritrean Struggle for Independence</td>
<td>Volume 1: The Colonial Era</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domination, Resistance, Nationalism, 1941-1993</td>
<td>Stanley L. Engerman and Robert E. Gallman, Editors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth iyob</td>
<td>America on Record**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Slave Trade to 'Legitimate' Commerce</td>
<td>A History of Recorded Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Commercial Transition in Nineteenth-Century West Africa</td>
<td>Andre Millard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Law, Editor</td>
<td>Knowledge and Belief in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and Society in Pre-Colonial Asante</td>
<td>Enlightenment Traditions and Modern Religious Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.C. McCaskie</td>
<td>William M. Shea and Peter A. Huff, Editors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now in paperback...</td>
<td>The Union Makes Us Strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>Radical Unionism on the San Francisco Waterfront</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Conflict and Genocide</td>
<td>David T. Wellman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rene Lemarchand</td>
<td>America in the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Historiography of U.S. Foreign Relations since 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michael Hogan, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Taxation in America**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Short History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elliott Brownlee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slavery, Capitalism, and Politics in the Antebellum Republic**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Ashworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Judgment for Solomon**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The d'Hauteville Case and Legal Experience in Antebellum America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michael Grossberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Building a Democratic Political Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reshaping American Liberalism in the 1930s and 1940s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Plotke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE BEST IN HISTORY

New paperbacks...

Providence Island, 1630-1641
The Other Puritan Colony
Karen Ordahl Kupperman

American Visions of Europe
Franklin D. Roosevelt, George F. Kennan, and Dean G. Acheson
John Lambertson Harper

The Work of Reconstruction
From Slave to Wage Laborer in South Carolina, 1860-1870
Julie Saville

ASIAN HISTORY

Reconsidering Tu Fu
Literary Greatness and Cultural Context
Eva Shan Chou
Foreword by James R. Hightower

Urban Spaces in Contemporary China**
The Potential for Autonomy and Community in Post-Mao China
Deborah S. Davis, Richard Kraus, Barry Naughton, and Elizabeth J. Perry, Editors

A History of Chinese Civilization**
Second Edition
Jacques Gernet
Translated by J.R. Foster and Charles Hartman

Democracy and Authoritarianism in South Asia**
A Comparative and Historical Perspective
Ayesha Jalal

Warrior Rule in Japan**
Marius Jansen, Editor

The Emergence of Meiji Japan**
Marius Jansen, Editor

From War to Nationalism
China's Turning Point, 1924-1925
Arthur Waldron

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY

Revolutionary Industrial Unionism
The Industrial Workers of the World in Australia
Verity Burgmann

Gender and War
 Australians at War in the Twentieth Century
Joy Damousi and Marilyn Lake, Editors

Radio Wars
Truth, Propaganda and the Struggle for Radio Australia
Errol Hodge

Australia, Britain and Migration
A Study of Desperate Hopes, 1915-1940
Michael Roe

In the Wake of First Contact
The Eliza Fraser Stories
Kay Schaffer

The Quarantined Culture
Australian Reactions to Modernism, 1913-1939
John Williams

BRITISH HISTORY

Royal Historical Society Publications
Cambridge University Press is pleased to announce that from 1995 it is publishing the serial publications of the Royal Historical Society. Individual publications, and backlist titles from 1990, are available for purchase from Cambridge as books. Publications include the Camden Series, Royal Historical Society Guides and Handbooks, and Royal Historical Society Transactions.

A Literary History of Cambridge**
Revised Edition
Graham Chainey
Foreword by Peter Ackroyd

Sir Matthew Hale, 1609-1676
Law, Religion and Natural Philosophy
Alan Cromartie
Europe’s Postwar Recovery
Barry Eichengreen, Editor

From Madrid to Purgatory
The Art and Craft of Dying in Sixteenth-Century Spain
Carlos M.N. Eire

Paper and Iron
Hamburg Business and German Politics in the Era of Inflation, 1897-1927
Niall Ferguson

Nazism, Fascism and the Working Class
Tim Mason
Jane Caplan, Editor

Charity and Power in Early Modern Italy
Benefactors and Their Motives in Turin, 1541-1789
Sandra Cavallo

Small Towns in Early Modern Europe
Peter Clark, Editor

Revolution and Political Conflict in the French Navy 1789-1794
William S. Cormack

A Miracle Mirrored
The Dutch Republic in European Perspective
Karel Davids and Jan Lucassen, Editors

Liturgy, Sanctity and History in Tridentine Italy
Pietro Maria Campi and the Preservation of the Particular
Simon Ditchfield

The Scandinavian Reformation
From Evangelical Movement to Institutionalisation of Reform
Ole Peter Grell, Editor

Early Modern Democracy in the Grisons
Social Order and Political Language in a Swiss Mountain Canton, 1470-1620
Randolph C. Head

Writing and European Thought, 1600-1830
Nicholas Hudson

The Counter Reformation
Religion and Society in Early Modern Europe
Martin D.W. Jones

Reform and Revolution in France, 1774-1791
An Essay in the Politics of Transition
P.M. Jones

Spain, Europe and the Atlantic World
Essays in Honour of John H. Elliott
Richard L. Kagan and Geoffrey Parker, Editors

Hannah Arendt and Leo Strauss
German Emigrés and American Political Thought After World War II
Peter Graf Kielmansegg, Horst Mewes, and Elisabeth Glaser-Schmidt, Editors

Religion, Politics and Preferment in France since 1860
La belle époque and Its Legacy
Maurice Larkin

Peasant and French
Cultural Contact in Rural France during the Nineteenth Century
James R. Lehning

Society and the Professions in Italy, 1860-1914
Maria Malatesta, Editor

Pombal, Paradox of the Enlightenment
Kenneth Maxwell
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Making of Portuguese Democracy</td>
<td>Kenneth Maxwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preserving the Monarchy</td>
<td>Munro Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the University in Europe</td>
<td>Hilde de Ridder-Symoens, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis XV and the Parlement of Paris, 1737-1755</td>
<td>John Rogister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kaiser and His Court</td>
<td>John C. Röhl, Terence F. Cole, Translator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generations in Conflict</td>
<td>Mark Roseman, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples in the Time of Cholera, 1884-1911</td>
<td>Frank M. Snowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and the Parlement of Paris under Louis XV, 1754-1774**</td>
<td>Julian Swann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confraternities and Civic Religion in Renaissance Bologna</td>
<td>Nicholas Terpstra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourgeois Politics in France 1945-1951</td>
<td>Richard Vinen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voracious Idols and Violent Hands</td>
<td>Lee Palmer Wandel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War, State and Society in Württemberg, 1677-1793**</td>
<td>Peter H. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Democracy Against Capitalism**</td>
<td>Ellen Meiksins Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New paperbacks...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber's Protestant Ethic</td>
<td>Hartmut Lehmann and Guenther Roth, Editors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family, Dependence, and the Origins of the Welfare State</td>
<td>Susan Pedersen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossing Frontiers</td>
<td>W. Andrew Achenbaum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance to New Technology</td>
<td>Martin Bauer, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Medical Tradition, 800 B.C. to 1800</td>
<td>Lawrence Conrad, Michael Neve, Roy Porter, Vivian Nutton, and Andrew Wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Civilisation in China</td>
<td>Christian Daniels and Nicholas K. Menzies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **The Kingdom of Quito,** **1690-1830**  
The State and Regional Development  
*Kenneth J. Andrien*  
**The Cuban Slave Market,** **1790-1880**  
*Laird W. Bergad, Fe Iglesias García,*  
*and Maria del Carmen Barcia*  
**The Cambridge History of Latin America**  
*Volume 10: Latin America since 1930: Ideas, Culture, and Society*  
*Leslie Bethell, Editor* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEDIEVAL HISTORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Church and Society in Byzantium under the Comneni, 1081-1261**  
*Michael Angold*  
**The Decline and Fall of Medieval Sicily**  
*Politics, Religion and Economy in the Reign of Frederick III, 1296-1337*  
*Clifford R. Backman*  
**The Papacy, Scotland and Northern England, 1342-1378**  
*A.D.M. Barrell*  
**Three Studies in Medieval Religious and Social Thought**  
The Interpretation of Mary and Martha, The Ideal of the Imitation of Christ, The Orders of Society  
*Giles Constable*  
**The Empress Theophano**  
*Byzantium and the West at the Turn of the First Millennium*  
*Adelbert Davids, Editor*  
**Property and Power in the Early Middle Ages**  
*Wendy Davies and Paul Fouracre, Editors*  
**Changing Values in Medieval Scotland**  
*A Study of Prices, Money, and Weights and Measures*  
*Elizabeth Gemmell and Nicholas Mayhew*  
**Settlement and Social Organisation**  
The Merovingian Region of Metz  
*Guy Halsall*  
**Fifteenth-Century Attitudes**  
*Perceptions of Society in Late Medieval England*  
*Rosemary Horrox, Editor*  
**Local Markets and Regional Trade in Medieval Exeter**  
*Maryanne Kowaleski*  
**Archbishop Theodore**  
*Commemorative Studies on his Life and Influence*  
*Michael Lapidge, Editor*  
**The Text of the Old Testament in Anglo-Saxon England**  
*Richard Marsden*  
**Medieval Russia, 980-1584**  
*Janet Martin*  
**The New Cambridge Medieval History**  
*Volume 2: c.700-c.900*  
*Rosamond McKitterick, Editor*  
**Monks and Laymen in Byzantium, 843-1118**  
*Rosemary Morris*  
**Family Power in Southern Italy**  
The Duchy of Gaeta and its Neighbours, 850-1139  
*Patricia Skinner*  
**The ‘Laterculus Malalianus’ and the School of Archbishop Theodore**  
*Jane Stevenson, Editor* |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Religions and Devotion in Europe, c. 1215-1515**</th>
<th>Religion and Devotion in Europe, c. 1215-1515**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.N. Swanson</td>
<td>R.N. Swanson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Christendom and its Discontents                 | Christendom and its Discontents                 |
| Exclusion, Persecution, and Rebellion, 1000-1500 | Exclusion, Persecution, and Rebellion, 1000-1500 |
| Scott L. Waugh and Peter Diehl, Editors         | Scott L. Waugh and Peter Diehl, Editors         |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New paperbacks...</th>
<th>New paperbacks...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| English and French Towns in Feudal Society      | English and French Towns in Feudal Society      |
| A Comparative Study                             | A Comparative Study                             |
| R.H. Hilton                                     | R.H. Hilton                                     |

| Byzantium and the Early Islamic Conquests       | Byzantium and the Early Islamic Conquests       |
| Walter E. Kaegi                                 | Walter E. Kaegi                                 |

| The World of the Troubadours                    | The World of the Troubadours                    |
| Medieval Occitan Society, c. 1100-c. 1300       | Medieval Occitan Society, c. 1100-c. 1300       |
| Linda Paterson                                  | Linda Paterson                                  |

| Crusading Warfare 1097-1193                     | Crusading Warfare 1097-1193                     |
| R.C. Smail                                      | R.C. Smail                                      |

| With a new Introduction and revised Bibliography by Christopher Marshall | With a new Introduction and revised Bibliography by Christopher Marshall |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY</th>
<th>MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Mongols and Mamluks                             | Mongols and Mamluks                             |
| The Mamluk-Ikhkhan War, 1260-1281               | The Mamluk-Ikhkhan War, 1260-1281               |
| Reuven Amitai-Preiss                           | Reuven Amitai-Preiss                           |

| Redefining the Egyptian Nation, 1930-1945      | Redefining the Egyptian Nation, 1930-1945      |
| Israel Gershoni and James P. Jankowski         | Israel Gershoni and James P. Jankowski         |

| Women, Property and Islam**                    | Women, Property and Islam**                    |
| Annelies Moors                                  | Annelies Moors                                  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Now in paperback...</th>
<th>Now in paperback...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Water and Power                                | Water and Power                                |
| Miriam R. Lowi                                 | Miriam R. Lowi                                 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RUSSIAN, SOVIET, AND POST-SOVIET HISTORY</th>
<th>RUSSIAN, SOVIET, AND POST-SOVIET HISTORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| The Disintegration of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union | The Disintegration of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union |
| Graeme Gill                                     | Graeme Gill                                     |

| Imperial Russia's Jewish Question, 1855-1881    | Imperial Russia's Jewish Question, 1855-1881    |
| John D. Klier                                   | John D. Klier                                   |

| Pretenders and Popular Monarchism in Early Modern Russia | Pretenders and Popular Monarchism in Early Modern Russia |
| The False Tsars of the Time of Troubles          | The False Tsars of the Time of Troubles          |
| Maureen Perrie                                  | Maureen Perrie                                  |

| Russian Rightists and the Revolution of 1905**   | Russian Rightists and the Revolution of 1905**   |
| Don C. Rawson                                   | Don C. Rawson                                   |

| Money Sings                                     | Money Sings                                     |
| Blair A. Ruble                                  | Blair A. Ruble                                  |

| Russia in Search of its Future**                | Russia in Search of its Future**                |
| Amin Saikal and William Maley, Editors          | Amin Saikal and William Maley, Editors          |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WORLD HISTORY</th>
<th>WORLD HISTORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| People in Transit                               | People in Transit                               |
| German Migrations in Comparative Perspective, 1820-1930 | German Migrations in Comparative Perspective, 1820-1930 |
| Dirk Hoerder and Jörg Nagler, Editors           | Dirk Hoerder and Jörg Nagler, Editors           |

| Indentured Labor in the Age of Imperialism, 1834-1922** | Indentured Labor in the Age of Imperialism, 1834-1922** |
| David Northrup                                    | David Northrup                                    |

| Britain and Poland, 1939-1943**                   | Britain and Poland, 1939-1943**                   |
| The Betrayed Ally                                 | The Betrayed Ally                                 |
| Anita J. Prazmowska                              | Anita J. Prazmowska                              |

| Between Sorrow and Strength                      | Between Sorrow and Strength                      |
| Women Refugees of the Nazi Period                | Women Refugees of the Nazi Period                |
| Sibylle Quack, Editor                            | Sibylle Quack, Editor                            |

201
Ceremonies of Possession in Europe's Conquest of the New World, 1492-1640**
Patricia Seed

Now in paperback...

Epidemics and Ideas
Essays on the Historical Perception of Pestilence
Terence Ranger and Paul Slack, Editors

Announcing a new series...

New Studies in Economic and Social History
Michael Sanderson, Editor

From 1995 New Studies in Economic and Social History is being published on behalf of the Economic History Society by Cambridge University Press. The series provides a guide to the current interpretations of the key themes of economic and social history in which advances have recently been made or in which there has been significant debate. All the books in the series are written by a recognized authority in the subject.

The Nazi Economic Recovery 1932-1938**
Second Edition
R.J. Overy

Disease, Medicine and Society in England, 1550-1860**
Roy Porter

The Growth of Big Business in the United States and Western Europe, 1850-1939**
Christopher J. Schmitz

Emigration from Europe 1815-1930**
Dudley Baines

The Economic Development of Japan 1868-1941**
W.J. Macpherson

The Great Irish Famine**
Cormac Ó Gráda

The Development of the French Economy, 1750-1914**
Colin Heywood

Approaches to the History of the Western Family 1500-1914**
Michael Anderson

The Population History of Britain and Ireland 1500-1750**
R.A. Houston

Explaining Long-term Economic Change**
J.L. Anderson

Decline and Growth in English Towns 1400-1640**
Alan Dyer

**Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

PLEASE STOP BY THE CAMBRIDGE BOOTH TO SEE THESE AND OTHER OUTSTANDING TITLES AND JOURNALS.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
40 West 20th St.,
New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423.
Web site: http://www.cup.org
New! Nations and Nationalism
ISSN 1354-5078 Triannual

Anglo Saxon England
ISSN 0263-6751 Annual (Hardcover)

The British Journal for the History of Science
ISSN 0007-0874 Quarterly

Comparative Studies in Society and History
ISSN 0010-4175 Quarterly

Contemporary European History
ISSN 0960-7773 Triannual

Continuity and Change
ISSN 0268-4160 Triannual

Financial History Review
ISSN 0968-5650 Semi-annual

The Historical Journal
ISSN 0018-246X Quarterly

International Affairs
ISSN 0020-5850 Quarterly

International Journal of Middle East Studies
ISSN 0020-7438 Quarterly

International Labor and Working-Class History
ISSN 0147-5479 Semi-annual

The Journal of African History
ISSN 0021-8537 Triannual

Journal of American Studies
ISSN 0021-8758 Triannual

Journal of Economic History
ISSN 0022-0507 Quarterly

The Journal of Ecclesiastical History
ISSN 0022-0469 Quarterly

Journal of Latin American Studies
ISSN 0022-216X Triannual

The Journal of Modern African Studies
ISSN 0022-278X Quarterly

Modern Asian Studies
ISSN 0026-749X Quarterly

Prospects
ISSN 0361-2333 Annual

Radical History Review
ISSN 0163-6545 Triannual

Review of International Studies
ISSN 0260-2105 Quarterly

Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture
ISSN 0956-7933 Semi-annual

Royal Historical Society Transactions
ISSN 0080-4401 Annual

Studies in American Political Development
ISSN 0898-588X Semi-annual

Urban History
ISSN 0963-9268 Triannual

Cambridge University Press
40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Changing Woman: A History of Racial Ethnic Women in Modern America</td>
<td>Karen Anderson</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Movement and the Sixties*</td>
<td>Terry H. Anderson</td>
<td>paper $15.95 cloth $30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oxford Frederick Douglass Reader*</td>
<td>William L. Andrews</td>
<td>paper $16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Press in the Arab Middle East: A History</td>
<td>Ami Ayalon (Studies in Middle Eastern History)</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sanctity of Rural Life: Nobility, Protestantism, and Nazism in Weimar Prussia</td>
<td>Shelley Baranowsk</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick William IV and the Prussian Monarchy, 1840-1861</td>
<td>David E. Barclay</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder in Our Midst*: The Holocaust, Industrial Killing, and Representation</td>
<td>Omer Bartov</td>
<td>paper $18.95 cloth $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A City of Villages*: The Emergence of Colonial Madras, 1780-1840</td>
<td>Susan Nield Basu</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mridula Sarabhai*: Rebel with a Cause</td>
<td>Aparna Basu</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The British Labour Party and the German Social Democrats, 1900-1931</td>
<td>Stefan Berger (Oxford Historical Monographs)</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns or Butter: Lyndon Johnson's Presidency</td>
<td>Irving Bernstein</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany After the First World War*</td>
<td>Richard Bessel</td>
<td>paper $19.95 cloth $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ideology and the Irish Question: Ulster Unionism and Irish Nationalism, 1912-1916</td>
<td>Paul Bew</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takin' It To The Streets*: A Sixties Reader</td>
<td>Edited by Alexander Bloom and Winifred Breines</td>
<td>paper $19.95 cloth $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not So!*: Popular Myths About America's Past From Columbus to Clinton</td>
<td>Paul F. Boller, Jr.</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential Anecdotes*: New &amp; Revised Edition</td>
<td>Paul F. Boller, Jr.</td>
<td>paper $14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential Campaigns*: New &amp; Revised Edition</td>
<td>Paul F. Boller, Jr.</td>
<td>paper $14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China's Warlords</td>
<td>David Bonavia (Oxford in Asia Paperbacks)</td>
<td>paper $23.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oxford University Press
Becoming a Physician
Medical Education in Great Britain, France, Germany, and the United States, 1750-1945
THOMAS NEVILLE BONNER
$39.95

The Origins of the Modern State in Europe
Thirteenth to Eighteenth Centuries
Economic Systems and State Finance
EDITED BY RICHARD BONNEY
(The Origins of the Modern State in Europe)
$98.00

Lincoln's Generals*
EDITED BY GABOR S. BORITT
paper $11.95 cloth $22.00

Why the Civil War Came
GABOR S. BORITT
$25.00

Lucca 1430-1494
The Reconstruction of an Italian City-Republic
M. E. BRATCHEL
$69.00

History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom
Volume V: Competition
ASA BRIGGS
$75.00

Language and Images of Renaissance Italy
EDITED BY ALISON BROWN
$55.00

Popular Piety in Late Medieval England
The Diocese of Salisbury 1250-1550
ANDREW D. BROWN
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
$58.00

War, Revolution, and the Bureaucratic State
Politics and Army Administration in France, 1791-1799
HOWARD G. BROWN
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
$55.00

An Uncommon Soldier*
The Civil War Letters of Sarah Rosetta Wakeman, alias Pvt. Lyons Wakeman, 153rd Regiment, New York State Volunteers, 1862-1864
SARAH ROSETTA WAKEMAN
EDITED BY LAUREN COOK BURGESS
paper $9.95

Songs of Zion
The African Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States and South Africa
JAMES T. CAMPBELL
$55.00

British "Non-elite" MPs
1715-1820
IAN R. CHRISTIE
$45.00

The Schoolhouse Door*
Segregation's Last Stand at the University of Alabama
E. CULPEPPER CLARK
paper $15.95 cloth $25.00

A History of Canterbury Cathedral
EDITED BY PATRICK COLLINSON, NIGEL RAMSAY, AND MARGARET SPARKS
$39.95

Who's Who in Jewish History*
JOAN COMAY
(Who's Who Series)
paper $15.95

Religion, Law, and Power
The Making of Protestant Ireland 1660-1760
S. J. CONNOLLY
paper $24.00

Come Visit Our Booths #93-96

205
Out of Afghanistan
The Inside Story of the Soviet Withdrawal
DIEGO CORDOVEZ AND SELIG S. HARRISON
$35.00

East Asia*
From Chinese Predominance to the Rise of the Pacific Rim
ARTHUR COTTERELL
paper $11.95 cloth $25.00

The Politics of the Unpolitical
German Writers and the Problem of Power, 1770-1871
GORDON A. CRAIG
$29.95

Selling War
The British Propaganda Campaign Against American "Neutrality" in World War II
NICHOLAS JOHN CULL
$29.95

LSE
A History of the London School of Economics and Political Science, 1895-1995
RALF DAHRENDORF
$39.95

Now in a new edition!
Winner of the 1980 Bancroft Prize
Franklin D. Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932-1945*
With a New Afterword
ROBERT DALLEK
paper $18.95

The World's Writing Systems
EDITED BY PETER T. DANIELS AND WILLIAM BRIGHT
$125.00

Progress and Poverty
An Economic and Social History of Britain 1700-1850
MARTIN DAUNTON
paper $24.95 cloth $70.00

The Revolt of
Owain Glyndwr
R. R. DAVIES
$32.00

Women in Time
A Chronological History of U.S. Women Writers
CYNTHIA DAVIS KATHRYN WEST CATHY DAVIDSON
$35.00

We Fought Together For Freedom
Chapters from the Indian National Movement
EDITED BY RAVI DAYAL
$22.00

The Oxford Companion to World War II
EDITED BY I. C. B. DEAR AND M. R. D. FOOT
$60.00

The Oxford Companion to Australian Military History
EDITED BY PETER DENNIS, JEFFREY GREY, ROBIN PRIOR, AND EWAN MORRIS
$75.00

Antisemitism in America*
LEONARD DINNERSTEIN
paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

The Making of Fianna F’ail
Power in Ireland 1923-1948
RICHARD DUNPHY
$55.00

Family Structure in the Staffordshire Potteries
1840-1880
MARGUERITE W. DUPREE
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
$79.00

Oxford University Press
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Them Dark Days: Slavery in the American Rice Swamps</td>
<td>William Dusinberre</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making Malcolm*: The Myth and Meaning of Malcolm X</td>
<td>Michael Eric Dyson</td>
<td>paper $10.95, cloth $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becoming National*: A Reader</td>
<td>Geoff Eley and Ronald Grigor Suny</td>
<td>paper $17.95, cloth $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor Frontiers and Noble Power</td>
<td>Steven Ellis</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Modern Islamic World</td>
<td>Edited by John L. Esposito</td>
<td>$395.00 (4-volume set)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Islamic Threat*: Myth or Reality Revised Edition</td>
<td>John L. Esposito</td>
<td>paper $10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Disorder: Politics, Economics, and Society in the German Inflation, 1914-1924</td>
<td>Gerald D. Feldman</td>
<td>paper $39.95, cloth $125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Revere’s Ride*:</td>
<td>David Hackett Fischer</td>
<td>paper $14.95, cloth $27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A State Under Siege: The Establishment of Northern Ireland, 1920-1925</td>
<td>Bryan A. Follis</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Liberation: A Comparative History of Black Ideologies in the United States and South Africa</td>
<td>George M. Fredrickson</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Strategy of the Lloyd George Coalition, 1916-1918</td>
<td>David French</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy of a Dictatorship: Inside the GDR</td>
<td>Mary Fulbrook</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naming the Antichrist: The History of an American Obsession</td>
<td>Robert C. Fuller</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Role of Art in the Late Anglo-Saxon Church</td>
<td>Richard Gameson</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Consumer Culture: Gender, Fiction, and Advertising in American Magazines, 1880s to 1910s</td>
<td>Ellen Garvey</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Hungarian Society in the Making</td>
<td>András Gero (Translated by James Patterson)</td>
<td>paper $24.00, cloth $69.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Come Visit Our Booths #93-96
Atlas of World War I*
Second Edition
MARTIN GILBERT
INTRODUCTION BY THE LATE
VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY OF
ALAMEIN
paper $12.95 cloth $19.95

Contending With Modernity
Catholic Higher Education in
Twentieth-Century America
PHILIP GLEASON
$35.00

Totalitarianism
The Inner History of the Cold War
ABBOTT GLEASON
$25.00

Rise of the Bourgeoisie,
Demise of Empire
Ottoman Westernization and
Social Change
FATMA MÜGE GÖÇEK
$45.00

Richard II: Power and
Prerogative
EDITED BY
ANTHONY GOODMAN AND
JAMES L. GILLESPIE
$70.00

Atlas of Classical History*
Fifth Edition
MICHAEL GRANT
paper $9.95 cloth $16.95

Reforming Sex
The German Movement for Birth
Control and Abortion Reform,
1920-1950
ATINA GROSSMANN
$45.00

Sexuality in the Confessional
A Sacrament Profaned
STEPHEN
HALICZER
(Studies in the History of Sexuality)
$45.00

American Legal History
Cases and Materials
Second Edition
KERMIT HALL,
WILLIAM WIECEK, AND
PAUL FINKELMAN
paper $22.95 cloth $60.00

Man of the People
The Life of Harry S. Truman
ALONZO L. HAMBY
$35.00

Nineteenth-Century Mormon
Architecture
CHARLES MARK HAMILTON
$65.00

The Young Turks in
Opposition
M. ŞÜKRÜ HANIOĞLU
(Studies in Middle Eastern History)
$29.95

Living and Dying in England,
1100-1540*
The Monastic Experience
BARBARA HARVEY
(Ford Lectures)
paper $19.95

Winner of the 1993 Best Book Award by
the South Carolina Historical Society

The Dividing Paths*
Cherokees and South Carolinians
Through the Era of Revolution
TOM HATLEY
paper $19.95 cloth $49.95

Visions of the Future*
The Distant Past, Yesterday, Today,
Tomorrow
ROBERT HEILBRONER
(Oxford American Lectures)
paper $10.95 cloth $19.95

The Oxford Illustrated
History of the Royal Navy
EDITED BY J. R. HILL
CONSULTANT EDITOR:
BRYAN RANFT
(Oxford Illustrated Histories)
$45.00

Oxford University Press
The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation
4 Volume Set
EDITED BY
HANS J. HILLERBRAND
$450.00 4-volume set

Art and Politics in Renaissance Italy
British Academy Lectures
EDITED BY GEORGE HOLMES
(British Academy)
paper $19.95 cloth $59.00

The Rise and Fall of Merry England
The English Ritual Year 1400-1700
RONALD HUTTON
$25.00

First Among Friends
George Fox and the Creation of Quakerism
H. LARRY INGLE
paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

The Dutch Republic
Its Rise, Greatness, and Fall
1477-1806
JONATHAN ISRAEL
(Oxford History of Early Modern Europe)
$39.95

Colonel Edward Saunderson
Land and Loyalty in Victorian Ireland
ALVIN JACKSON
$59.00

The Kingdom of Matthias*
A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America
PAUL E. JOHNSON AND SEAN WILENTZ
paper $11.95 cloth $25.00

The Life and Death of Industrial Languedoc,
1700-1920
CHRISTOPHER H. JOHNSON
$60.00

British Multinational Banking
1830-1990
GEOFFREY JONES
paper $28.00

The Limits of Liberty
American History, 1607-1992
Second Edition
MALDWYN A. JONES
(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)
paper $24.00 cloth $79.95

The Lively Arts
Gilbert Seldes and the Transformation of Cultural Criticism in the United States
MICHAEL KAMMEN
$30.00

In Search of the Maquis
Rural Resistance in Southern France, 1942-1944
H. R. KEDWARD
paper $22.00 cloth $49.95

Who's Who in World War II*
EDITED BY JOHN KEEGAN
(Who's Who Series)
paper $14.95

Last of the Empires
JOHN L. H. KEEP
$29.95

Building the Railways of the Raj, 1850-1900
IAN J. KERR
$26.00

The Twentieth Century World
An International History
Third Edition
WILLIAM R. KEYLOR
paper $22.00 cloth $49.95

World Economic Primacy:
1500-1990
CHARLES P. KINDLEBERGER
$35.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author, Editor</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Language, Two Scripts</td>
<td>Christopher R. King</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hindi Movement in Nineteenth Century North India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Architecture</td>
<td>Spiro Kostof</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settings and Rituals</td>
<td>Edited by Gregory Castillo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY Richard Tobias</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The State in India 1000-1700</td>
<td>Hermann Kulke</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Oxford in India Readings: Themes in Indian History)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dream that Failed*</td>
<td>Walter Laqueur</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflections on the Soviet Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fascism</td>
<td>Walter Laqueur</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past, Present, Future</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News for All</td>
<td>Thomas C. Leonard</td>
<td></td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America’s Coming-of-Age with the Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of Atlantis*</td>
<td>Zdenko Lesic</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voices from the Former Yugoslavia</td>
<td>EDITED BY ZDENKO LESIC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Production and Indian History</td>
<td>David Ludden</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Oxford in India Readings: Themes in Indian History)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia Between Stalin and Hitler</td>
<td>Igor Lukes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Diplomacy of Edvard Benes in the 1930s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insidious Foes</td>
<td>Francis MacDonnell</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Axis Fifth Column and the American Home Front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Home Guard</td>
<td>S. P. Mackenzie</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Military and Political History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Behind the Mask of Chivalry*
The Making of the Second
Ku Klux Klan
NANCY MACLEAN
paper $13.95 cloth $30.00

Church and State in the
Modern Age
A Documentary History
J. F. MACLEAR
$60.00

The Making of Victorian
Sexuality*
MICHAEL MASON
paper $14.95 cloth $27.50

The Making of Victorian
Sexual Attitudes
MICHAEL MASON
$30.00

... The Real War Will Never
Get In the Books*
Selections from Writers During
the Civil War
EDITED BY LOUIS P. MASUR
paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

The Memory of the Modern*
MATT K. MATSUDA
paper $17.95 cloth $39.95

Gladstone: 1875-1898
H. C. G. MATTHEW
$35.00

The Ambassadors and
America's Soviet Policy
DAVID MAYERS
$35.00

Winner of the Lincoln Prize awarded
by the Lincoln and Soldiers
Institute at Gettysburg College
The Vacant Chair*
The Northern Soldier Leaves Home
REID MITCHELL
paper $12.95 cloth $25.00

Selling God*
American Religion in the
Marketplace of Culture
R. LAURENCE MOORE
paper $12.95 cloth $25.00

The Oxford History of the
Prison
EDITED BY NORVAL MORRIS
AND DAVID J. ROTHMAN
$39.95

The Image of Man
The Creation of Modern Masculinity
GEORGE MOSSE
(Studies in the History of Sexuality)
$25.00

The Oxford Dictionary of
the World
EDITED BY DAVID MUNRO
$25.00

In Jeopardy
The Royal Navy and British Far
Eastern Defence Policy 1945-1951
MALCOLM H. MURFETT
(South-East Asian Historical Monographs)
$38.00

Party Politics and
Decolonization
The Conservative Party and British
Colonial Policy in Tropical
Africa, 1951-1964
PHILIP MURPHY
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
$55.00

The End of Czechoslovakia
EDITED BY JIRI MUSIL
(A Central European University Press Book)
paper $21.00 cloth $59.00

Re-inventing the Jewish Past
European Jewish Intellectuals and
the Zionist Return to History
DAVID N. MYERS
(Studies in Jewish History)
$49.95

Come Visit Our Booths #93-96
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jawaharlal Nehru: Rebel and Statesman</td>
<td>B.R. NANDA</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translating the Enlightenment Scottish Civic Discourse in...</td>
<td>FANIA OZ-SALZBERGER</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon P. Chase. A Biography</td>
<td>JOHN NIVEN</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Historical Association's Guide to Historical Literature</td>
<td>MARY BETH NORTON AND PAMELA GERARDI</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature and Culture. American Landscape and Painting, 1825-1875</td>
<td>BARBARA NOVAK</td>
<td>paper $27.50, cloth $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Imaginary War. Civil Defense and American Cold War Culture</td>
<td>GUY OAKES</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ride of the Second Horseman. The Birth and Death of War</td>
<td>ROBERT L. O'CONNELL</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland. A New Economic History, 1780-1939</td>
<td>CORMAC Ó GRÁDA</td>
<td>paper $24.95, cloth $69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War and Economy in the Third Reich</td>
<td>R. J. OVERY</td>
<td>paper $24.95, cloth $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Corporate Capitalism. From Peter the Great to Perestroika</td>
<td>THOMAS C. OWEN</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Expectations. Postwar America, 1945-1974</td>
<td>JAMES T. PATTERTSON</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice Rediscovered</td>
<td>JOHN PEMBLE</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba. Between Reform and Revolution</td>
<td>LOUIS A. PÉREZ, JR.</td>
<td>(paper $16.95, cloth $55.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln in American Memory.</td>
<td>MERRILL D. PETERSON</td>
<td>paper $15.95, cloth $30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Seams of History. Essays on Indian Women</td>
<td>EDITED BY BHARATI RAY</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Winds of Change. Buddhism and the Maritime Links of Early South Asia</td>
<td>HIMANSHU P. RAY</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas in America. A History</td>
<td>PENNE L. RESTAD</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Emergence of Romanticism.</td>
<td>NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY</td>
<td>paper $12.95, cloth $29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Oxford University Press*
A Century of Spies
Intelligence in the Twentieth Century
JEFFERY T. RICHELSON
$30.00

The History of Political and Social Concepts
A Critical Introduction
MELVIN RICHTER
$39.95

The Oxford Illustrated History of the Crusades
EDITED BY JONATHAN RILEY-SMITH
(Oxford Illustrated Histories)
$39.95

Nineteenth-Century Britain
Integration and Diversity
KEITH ROBBINS
paper $18.95

Bibliography of Writings on British History 1914-1989
KEITH ROBBINS
$125.00

The Bank of England
Money, Power and Influence 1694-1994
EDITED BY RICHARD ROBERTS, AND DAVID KYNASTON
$35.00

A Concise History of the World
J. M. ROBERTS
$30.00

Raja Rammohan Ray*
The Father of Modern India
BRUCE CARLISLE ROBERTSON
$16.95

American Original
A Life of Will Rogers
RAY ROBINSON
$25.00

Friendly Affections, Nefarious Vices
Homosexuality, Male Culture, and the Policing of Sex in Renaissance Florence
MICHAEL ROCKE
(Studies in the History of Sexuality)
$30.00

The Life of Adam Smith
IAN SIMPSON ROSS

The Emergence of Monarchy in North India, Eighth-Fifth Centuries B.C.
As Reflected in the Brahmanical Tradition
KUMKUM ROY
$29.95

The Politics of a Popular Uprising
Bundelkhand in 1857
TAPTI ROY
$26.00

The Palazzo Vecchio, 1298-1532
Government, Architecture, and Imagery in the Civic Palace of the Florentine Republic
NICOLAI RUBINSTEIN
(Oxford-Warburg Studies)
$79.00

The Fall of the British Monarchies 1637-1642
CONRAD RUSSELL
paper $24.00 cloth $89.00

Becoming Mexican American*
Ethnicity, Culture, and Identity in Chicano Los Angeles, 1900-1945
GEORGE J. SÁNCHEZ
paper $15.95 cloth $39.95

Come Visit Our Booths #93-96
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The End of Hidden Ireland: Rebellion, Famine, and Emigration</td>
<td>ROBERT SCALLY</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Class Movements in India, 1885-1975*</td>
<td>SUNIL KUMAR SEN</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Transformation of European Politics 1763-1848</td>
<td>PAUL W. SCHROEDER</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex and Revolution*</td>
<td>LOIS M. SMITH AND ALFRED PADULA</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talons of the Eagle*</td>
<td>PETER H. SMITH</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television</td>
<td>ANTHONY SMITH</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Alfred the Great</td>
<td>ALFRED P. SMYTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Short History of Philosophy*</td>
<td>ROBERT C. SOLOMON AND KATHLEEN M. HIGGINS</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mysterious Death of Mary Rogers</td>
<td>AMY GILMAN SREBNICK</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered Dream</td>
<td>KEVIN STARR</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur J. Goldberg</td>
<td>DAVID STEBENNE</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fetish</td>
<td>VALERIE STEELE</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Moral Sex*</td>
<td>LIESELotte STEINBRÜGGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life in Black and White Family and Community in the Slave South</td>
<td>BRENDA E. STEVENSON</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Stalinism to Pluralism*</td>
<td>GALE STOKES</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road to Divorce*</td>
<td>LAWRENCE STONE</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncertain Unions and Broken Lives*</td>
<td>LAWRENCE STONE</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codebreaker in the Far East*</td>
<td>ALAN STRIPP</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oxford W.E.B. Du Bois Reader*</td>
<td>ERIC SUNDQUIST</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oxford University Press
Ken Burns’ Civil War*
The Historian’s Response
ROBERT BRENT TOPLIN
$19.95

A 1993 New York Times Notable Book of the Year
“Daddy’s Gone to War”*
The Second World War in the Lives of America’s Children
WILLIAM M. TUTTLE, JR.
paper $15.95 cloth $30.00

Into the Quagmire*
Lyndon Johnson and the Escalation of the Vietnam War
BRIAN VANDEMARK
paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

Peasant Rebels Under Stalin
Collectivization and the Culture of Peasant Resistance
LYNNE VIOLA
$49.95

Recipient of the 1994 Annual Scribes Book Award
Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes*
Law and the Inner Self
G. EDWARD WHITE
paper $17.95 cloth $37.50

The Later Tudors
England
1547-1603
PENRY WILLIAMS
(New Oxford History of England 7)
$39.95

William Faulkner and Southern History
JOEL WILLIAMSON
paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

Witches and Jesuits*
Shakespeare’s Macbeth
GARRY WILLS
paper $10.95 cloth $19.95

The Selected Writings of James Weldon Johnson
EDITED BY SONDRA KATHRYN WILSON
Volume I: New York Age Editorials (1914-1923)
$45.00
Volume II: Social, Political, and Literary Essays
$49.95

Toward a More Perfect Union*
Virtue and the Formation of American Republics
ANN FAIRFAX WITTINGTON
paper $15.95 cloth $39.95

Poverty and Piety in an English Village
Terling, 1525-1700
Revised Edition
KEITH WRIGHTSON AND DAVID LEVINE
paper $24.00

Judicial Enigma
The First Justice Harlan
TINSLEY E. YARBROUGH
$30.00

Prices and publication dates are subject to change. Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination. To request an examination copy, write on school letterhead giving full course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision date, to: College Sales Coordinator, Oxford University Press, 198 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016.
You're an historian
You're also a professor
You should be a member of AAUP

The American Association of University Professors needs you. While many faculty pursue their disciplinary interests unaware of the danger, academic freedom and tenure are under attack everywhere. AAUP keeps watch over the basic principles of the profession across the disciplines on campuses throughout the nation. If AAUP is to continue as the guardian of the principles and as the voice of the professoriate, it must have your support. Join now or write for more information.

It's the right thing to do.

American Association of University Professors
1012 Fourteenth Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20005
1-800-424-2973; e-mail: imolotsky@igc.apc.org

- Yes, I would like to join AAUP
- Please send me more information about AAUP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Full-Time</th>
<th>Non-Tenured Entrant</th>
<th>Part-Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GA, IL, OH</td>
<td>$123</td>
<td>$62</td>
<td>$31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR, NY, TN, TX, WA</td>
<td>$114</td>
<td>$58</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA, IN, KS, MA, MN, NE, NC, OK, PA, SC, VA, WV</td>
<td>$110</td>
<td>$56</td>
<td>$28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other States</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>$52</td>
<td>$26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AHA

Rates valid through December 31, 1995. National Dues are tax deductible as a charitable contribution except for $26 attributable to Academe.

Name ____________________________________________
Address ____________________________________________________________________ Telephone __________
City __________________________ State ____________ Zip __________
Institution ____________________________
Membership Category ____________________________ Tenured  □ yes  □ no
Academic Field ____________________________
My check (payable to AAUP) is enclosed for $__________.
Please charge $__________ to □ VISA  □ Mastercard Signature __________
Card No. ____________________________ Exp. Date ____________
Princeton University Press

New this Fall

**Edited by Pierre Birnbaum and Ira Katznelson**

*Paths of Emancipation*  
Jews, States, and Citizenship  
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $55.00

*Transcribed by Lydia G. Cochrane*  
*Norberto Bobbio*  
*Ideological Profile of Twentieth-Century Italy*  
*The Giovanni Agnelli Foundation Series in Italian History*  
Cloth: $29.95

**Albert Boime**

*Art and the French Commune*  
Imagining Paris after War and Revolution  
*The Princeton Series in Nineteenth-Century Art, Culture, and Society*  
Cloth: $39.50

*With a foreword by Vincent Descombes*  
*Jacques Bouveresse*  
*Wittgenstein Reads Freud*  
The Myth of the Unconscious  
*New French Thought*  
Cloth: $19.95

*Edited and translated by John E. Bowlt*  
*The Salon Album of Vera Sudeikin-Stravinsky*  
Cloth: $65.00

*Edited by Gregor Benton and Alan Hunter*  

*Wild Lily, Prairie Fire*  
China's Road to Democracy, Yan'an to Tian'anmen, 1942-1989  
Paper: $19.95 Cloth: $49.50

**Jonathan Brown**

*Kings and Connoisseurs*  
Collecting Art in Seventeenth-Century Europe  
*The A. W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts, 1994*  
*Bollingen Series XXXV:43*  
Cloth: $49.50

*Translated by William McCuaig*  
*Federico Chabod*  
*Italian Foreign Policy*  
The Statecraft of the Founders, 1870-1896  
*The Giovanni Agnelli Foundation Series in Italian History*  
Paper: $29.95 Cloth: $65.00

**Loring M. Danforth**

*The Macedonian Conflict*  
Ethnic Nationalism in a Transnational World  
Cloth: $29.95

**John Davis**

*The Landscape of Belief*  
Encountering the Holy Land in Nineteenth-Century American Art and Culture  
*The Princeton Series in Nineteenth-Century Art, Culture, and Society*  
Cloth: $49.50

Visit us as Booth #71-72
Gerald L. Geison
The Private Science of Louis Pasteur
Cloth: $29.95

William Conrad Gibbons
The U.S. Government and the Vietnam War
Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships
Part IV: July 1965-January 1968
Paper: $24.95 Cloth: $79.50

Bruce Grant
In the Soviet House of Culture
A Century of Perestroikas
Paper: $15.95 Cloth: $49.50

Ian Hacking
Rewriting the Soul
Multiple Personality and the Sciences of Memory
Cloth: $24.95

Thomas L. Hankins and Robert J. Silverman
Instruments and the Imagination
Cloth: $39.50

Yule F. Heibel
Reconstructing the Subject
Modernist Painting in Western Germany, 1945-1950
Cloth: $45.00

David G. Herrmann
The Arming of Europe and the Making of the First World War
Cloth: $39.50

Jennifer L. Hochschild
Facing Up to the American Dream
Race, Class, and the Soul of the Nation
Princeton Studies in American Politics
Cloth: $29.95

Edited by John Catanzariti
The Papers of Thomas Jefferson
Volume 26, 11 May to 31 August 1793
Cloth: $69.50

Michael B. Katz
Improving Poor People
The Welfare State, the “Underclass,” and Urban Schools as History
Cloth: $22.50

Edited by Irving Lavin
Meaning in the Visual Arts: Views from the Outside
A Centennial Commemoration of Erwin Panofsky (1892-1968)
A Publication of the Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton
Cloth: $49.50

Translated by William Templer
Edited by Alf Lüdtke
The History of Everyday Life
Reconstructing Historical Experiences and Ways of Life
Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History
Paper: $18.95 Cloth: $49.50
Frederick J. McGinness
Right Thinking and Sacred Oratory in Counter-Reformation Rome
Cloth: $49.50

Nicholas Mirzoeff
Silent Poetry
Deafness, Sign, and Visual Culture in Modern France
Cloth: $29.95

Ewa Morawska
Insecure Prosperity
Small-Town Jews in Industrial America, 1890-1940
Cloth: $35.00

Edited by Norman Kelvin
The Collected Letters of William Morris
Volumes III, 1889-1892, and IV, 1893-1896
Volume III, Cloth: $45.00
Volume IV, Cloth: $45.00

Ashis Nandy
The Savage Freud and Other Essays on Possible and Retrievable Selves
Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History
Paper: $15.95 Cloth: $49.50

Don Oberdorfer
Princeton University
The First 250 Years
Distributed by Princeton University Press
Cloth: $69.50

Theodore M. Porter
Trust in Numbers
The Pursuit of Objectivity in Science and Public Life
Cloth: $24.95

Edited by Ellen D. Reeder
Pandora
Women in Classical Greece
Paper: $35.00 Cloth: $95.00

Jonathan B. Riess
The Renaissance Antichrist
Luca Signorelli's Orvieto Frescoes
Cloth: $59.50

Ron Robin
The Barbed-Wire College
Reeducating German POWs in the United States during World War II
Cloth: $29.95

Edited by Dietrich Rueschemeyer and Theda Skocpol
States, Social Knowledge, and the Origins of Modern Social Policies
Copublication with the Russell Sage Foundation
Paper: $18.95 Cloth: $55.00

Leigh Eric Schmidt
Consumer Rites
The Buying and Selling of American Holidays
Cloth: $24.95

Visit us as Booth #71-72
Mark R. Cohen
Under Crescent and Cross
The Jews in the Middle Ages
Paper: $14.95

Lorraine Daston
Classical Probability in the Enlightenment
Paper: $19.95

Translated by William Granger Ryan
Jacobs de Voragine
The Golden Legend
Readings on the Saints, Volumes I and II
Volume I, Paper: $16.95
Volume II, Paper: $16.95
Set: $29.95

Robert Drews
The Coming of the Greeks
Indo-European Conquests in the Aegean and the Near East
Paper: $14.95

With a new postscript by the author
John B. Dunlop
The Rise of Russia and the Fall of the Soviet Empire
Paper: $16.95

Susan Eva Eckstein
Back from the Future
Cuba under Castro
Paper: $15.95

Now available in English translation
Translated by Anna Beck;
Don Howard, Consultant
The Collected Papers of Albert Einstein
Volume 5 The Swiss Years: Correspondence, 1902-1914
Paper: $29.95

Dyan Elliott
Spiritual Marriage
Sexual Abstinence in Medieval Wedlock
Paper: $16.95

John Hart Ely
War and Responsibility
Constitutional Lessons of Vietnam and Its Aftermath
Paper: $16.95

James D. Faubion
Modern Greek Lessons
A Primer in Historical Constructivism
Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History
Paper: $17.95

Garth Fowden
Empire to Commonwealth
Consequences of Monotheism in Late Antiquity
Paper: $12.95

Visit us as Booth #71-72
Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh
Diplomacy and War in the New World Order
Paper: $18.95

Anna Geifman
Thou Shalt Kill
Revolutionary Terrorism in Russia, 1894-1917
Paper: $18.95

Expanded edition
With a new introduction, notes, and bibliography by John Carswell

George F. Hourani
Arab Seafaring
In the Indian Ocean in Ancient and Early Medieval Times
Paper: $12.95 Cloth: $35.00

Back in print/With a new preface by the author

Marius B. Jansen
Japan and Its World
Two Centuries of Change
Paper: $12.95

Lisa Jardine
Erasmus, Man of Letters
The Construction of Charisma in Print
Paper: $14.95

Amy Knight
Beria
Stalin's First Lieutenant
Paper: $14.95

Thomas J. Knock
To End All Wars
Woodrow Wilson and the Quest for a New World Order
Paper: $18.95

Richard Ned Lebow and Janice Gross Stein
We All Lost the Cold War
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Paper: $15.95

James McPherson
The Abolitionist Legacy
From Reconstruction to the NAACP
Paper: $14.95

James McPherson
The Struggle for Equality
Abolitionists and the Negro in the Civil War and Reconstruction
Paper: $14.95

Jerry Z. Muller
Adam Smith in His Time and Ours
Designing the Decent Society
Paper: $14.95

Raphael Patai
The Jewish Alchemists
A History and Source Book
Paper: $24.95

Adam B. Seligman
The Idea of a Civil Society
Paper: $14.95
Anthony Smith
America’s Mission
The United States and the Worldwide Struggle for Democracy in the Twentieth Century
A Twentieth Century Fund Book
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Paper: $16.95

Translated by David Maisel
Zeev Sternhell
Neither Right Nor Left Fascist Ideology in France
Paper: $16.95

Daniel Verdier
Democracy and International Trade
Britain, France, and the United States, 1860-1990
Paper: $18.95

Zeev Sternhell
The Birth of Fascist Ideology
From Cultural Rebellion to Political Revolution
Paper: $18.95

Elizabeth Wilson
Shostakovich
A Life Remembered
Paper: $18.95

We’re offering an AHA Special Discount!

Present this coupon at the Princeton booth and receive a 40% DISCOUNT off any one book of your choice. And, as usual, any additional books you order will still be available at the AHA 20% conference discount.

Visit us at Booth #71-72 for your 40% discount!
The Vietnam War in American Stories, Songs, and Poems

H. Bruce Franklin, Rutgers University — Newark

- First college anthology of American literature about the Vietnam War
- 84 provocative stories, songs, and poems from the 1960s through the 1990s
- Organized by genre
- Selections written by veterans and nonveterans reveal the sweeping and enduring impact of the war on American culture
- Editorial apparatus includes general introduction, genre introductions, annotated bibliography, chronology and glossary of terms
- Compact and affordable
- Editor is one of America's most respected scholars of the Vietnam War

Cultural Contexts for Ralph Ellison's Invisible Man

Eric J. Sundquist, University of California — Los Angeles

- Unique collection of primary cultural and historical documents to accompany Invisible Man
- Documents include selections by African American leaders and leading African American writers; songs, folktales, and other examples of black vernacular culture; and readings on African American migration, black labor in the industrial North, the role of communism in African American politics, and the end of legal segregation in the United States
- Photographs throughout
- Includes introduction and headnotes

Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press
For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923
Shahid Amin
Event, Metaphor, Memory
Chauri Chaura, 1922-1992
$40.00 cloth, $15.00 paper

Marjorie Becker
Setting the Virgin on Fire
Lázaro Cárdenas, Michoacán Peasants, and the Redemption of the Mexican Revolution
$45.00 cloth, $17.00 paper

Laurie Bernstein
Sonia's Daughters
Prostitutes and Their Regulation in Imperial Russia
$40.00 cloth

James M. Boyden
The Courtier and the King
Ruy Gómez de Silva, Philip II, and the Court of Spain
$35.00 cloth

Richard Cándida Smith
Utopia and Dissent
Art, Poetry, and Politics in California
$35.00 cloth

Russ Castronovo
Fathering the Nation
American Genealogies of Slavery and Freedom
$32.00 cloth

Leo Charney & Vanessa R. Schwartz, Editors
Cinema and the Invention of Modern Life
$45.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Daniel Cornford, Editor
Working People of California
$50.00 cloth, $18.00 paper

James Day
The Vanishing Vision
The Inside Story of Public Television
$29.95 cloth

Joan Dayan
Haiti, History, and the Gods
$35.00 cloth, A Centennial Book

Beshara Doumani
Rediscovering Palestine
Merchants and Peasants in Jabal Nablus, 1700-1900
$50.00 cloth, $20.00 paper

Peter Duus
The Abacus and the Sword
The Japanese Penetration of Korea, 1895-1910
$45.00 cloth, Twentieth-Century Japan

Leila Fawaz
An Occasion for War
Ethnic Conflict in Lebanon and Damascus in 1860
$45.00 cloth, $17.00 paper

Christopher Fox, Roy S. Porter, and Robert Wokler, Editors
Inventing Human Science
Eighteenth-Century Domains
$45.00 cloth

The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association Papers
Volume VIII, March 1917-June 1921
Volume IX, June 1921-December 1922
Africa for the Africans
Robert A. Hill, Editor
$65.00 cloth each volume

Christina Kelley
Gilmarin Engendering the Chinese Revolution
Radical Women, Communist Politics, and Mass Movements in the 1920s
$40.00 cloth, $15.00 paper

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657

225
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My Music Is My Flag</td>
<td>Ruth Glasser</td>
<td>$30.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican Musicians and Their New York Communities, 1917-1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30.00 cloth, Latinos in American Society &amp; Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Flag</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conquests and Historical Identities in California, 1769–1936</td>
<td>Lisbeth Haas</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossing the Jabbok</td>
<td>Sylvie-Anne Goldberg</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illness and Death in Ashkenazi Judaism in Sixteenth- through Nineteenth-Century Prague</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45.00 cloth, Contraversions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Place, City, and Nation</td>
<td>Bryna Goodman</td>
<td>$48.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Networks and Identities in Shanghai, 1853–1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$48.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Obsession with Anne Frank</td>
<td>Lawrence Graver</td>
<td>$28.00 cloth, A Centennial Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer Levin and the Diary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$28.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls and Mirrors</td>
<td>David G. Gutiérrez</td>
<td>$40.00 cloth, $15.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican Americans, Mexican Immigrants, and the Politics of Ethnicity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40.00 cloth, $15.00 paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalism From Within</td>
<td>David L. Howell</td>
<td>$38.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy, Society, and the State in a Japanese Fishery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$38.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Rage for Justice</td>
<td>John Jacobs</td>
<td>$34.95 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Passion and Politics of Phillip Burton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between Two Worlds</td>
<td>Cemal Kafadar</td>
<td>$40.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Construction of the Ottoman State</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between Two Worlds</td>
<td>M. Hassan Kakar</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soviet Invasion and the Afghan Response</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>Richard G. Hovannisian</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 3: From London to Sèvres, February - August 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45.00 cloth each volume</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume 4: Between Crescent and Sickle: Partition and Sovietization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45.00 cloth each volume</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Romance of American Psychology</td>
<td>Ellen Herman</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Culture in the Age of Experts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between Two Worlds</td>
<td>Cemal Kafadar</td>
<td>$40.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Construction of the Ottoman State</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male Colors</td>
<td>Gary P. Leupp</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Construction of Homosexuality in Tokugawa Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Richard Madsen
China and the American Dream
A Moral Inquiry
$27.50 cloth, *A Philip E. Lilienthal Book*

Joseph Margolis
Historied Thought, Constructed World
A Conceptual Primer for the Turn of the Millennium
$48.00 cloth

Joseph Margolis
Interpretation Radical but Not Unruly
The New Puzzle of the Arts and History
$42.00 cloth

David G. Marr
Vietnam 1945
The Quest for Power
$50.00 cloth, *A Philip E. Lilienthal Book*

Jonathan Marshall
To Have and Have Not
Southeast Asian Raw Materials and the Origins of the Pacific War
$28.00 cloth

Book of Privileges
Issued to Christopher Columbus by King Fernando and Queen Isabel, 1492-1502
Introduction & Translation by Helen Nader
$50.00 cloth, *Reperatorium Columbianum*

Charles M. Payne
I've Got the Light of Freedom
The Organizing Tradition and the Mississippi Freedom Struggle
$28.00 cloth, *A Centennial Book*

Thomas G. Rauski, Susan B. Carter, Jon S. Cohen, Stephen Cullenberg, Peter H. Lindert, Donald N. McCloskey, Hugh Rockoff, & Richard Sutch
Economics and the Historian
$45.00 cloth, $17.00 paper

David D. Roberts
Nothing but History
Reconstruction and Extremity after Metaphysics
$40.00 cloth

Susan Rodgers, Editor
Telling Lives, Telling History
Autobiography and Historical Imagination in Modern Indonesia
$55.00 cloth, $20.00 paper

Ruben Salazar
Border Correspondent
Selected Writings, 1955-1970
$28.00 cloth, *Latinos in American Society & Culture*

R. Keith Schoppa
Blood Road
The Mystery of Shen Dingya in Revolutionary China
$40.00 cloth

Jerrold Seigel
The Private Worlds of Marcel Duchamp
Desire, Liberation, and the Self in Modern Culture
$34.95 cloth

Jonathan Spaulding
Ansel Adams and the American Landscape
$34.95 cloth

Theodore Steinberg
Slide Mountain or the Folly of Owning Nature
$24.00 cloth

Patricia Trenton, Editor
Independent Spirits
Women Painters of the American West, 1890-1945
$60.00 cloth, $29.95 paper

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Robert M. Levine
Vale of Tears
Revisiting the Canudos Massacre in Northeastern Brazil, 1893-1897
$15.95 paper

Rose-Carol Washton Long, Editor
German Expressionism
Documents from the End of the Wilhelmine Empire to the Rise of National Socialism
$14.95 paper, Documents of Twentieth Century Art

Harold G. Marcus
A History of Ethiopia
$13.95 paper

Sarah Maza
Private Lives and Public Affairs
The Causes Célèbres of Prerevolutionary France
$15.00 paper, Studies on the History of Society & Culture, Co-winner of the David Pinckney Prize

Richard Olson
Science Deified and Science Defied
The Historical Significance of Science in Western Culture
Volume 2: From the Early Modern Age Through the Early Romantic Era ca. 1640 to ca. 1820
$17.00 paper

David Rock
Authoritarian Argentina
The Nationalist Movement, Its History and Its Impact
$14.95 paper

Theodore Roszak
The Making of a Counter Culture
Reflections on the Technocratic Society and Its Youthful Opposition With a New Introduction
$12.95 paper

Alexander Saxton
The Indispensable Enemy
Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California
Available again with a New Preface $15.95 paper

Wolfgang Schivelbusch
Disenchanted Night
The Industrialization of Light in the Nineteenth Century
$12.95 paper

Gabrielle M. Spiegel
Romancing the Past
The Rise of Vernacular Prose Historiography in Thirteenth-Century France
$16.00 paper, The New Historicism

Stefan Tanaka
Japan's Orient
Rendering Pasts into History
$15.00 paper, Winner, John K. Fairbank Prize

Conrad Totman
Early Modern Japan
$18.95 paper, A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

James W. Trent, Jr.
Inventing the Feeble Mind
A History of Mental Retardation in the United States
$14.95 paper, Medicine and Society

Sam Bass Warner Jr.
The Urban Wilderness
A History of the American City
$14.95 paper, Classics in Urban History

Jill Watts
God, Harlem U.S.A.
The Father Divine Story
$13.00 paper

Peter Winn
Americas
The Changing Face of Latin America and the Caribbean
$16.00 paper

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657
Rescuing History from the Nation
Questioning Narratives of Modern China
PRASENJIT DUARA
Cloth $32.00 288 pages

Discourses of the Vanishing
Modernity, Phantasm, Japan
MARILYN IVY
*Paper $17.95 277 pages

Passions and Constraint
On the Theory of Liberal Democracy
STEPHEN HOLMES
Cloth $29.95 352 pages

Political Style
The Artistry of Power
ROBERT HARIMAN
*Paper $14.95 278 pages

The Response to Industrialism, 1885-1914
Second Edition
SAMUEL P. HAYS
*Paper $13.95 240 pages
*The Chicago History of American Civilization series

Artists, Advertising, and the Borders of Art
MICHELE H. BOGART
Cloth $40.00 488 pages

Technoscientific Imaginaries
Conversations, Profiles, and Memoirs
EDITED BY GEORGE E. MARCUS
*Paper $22.50 570 pages
*Late Editions: Cultural Studies for the End of the Century

A New Philosophy of History
EDITED BY FRANK ANKERSMIT AND HANS KELLNER
*Paper $19.95 304 pages

Fundamentalisms Comprehended
EDITED BY MARTIN E. MARTY AND R. SCOTT APPLEBY
Cloth $45.00 528 pages
*The Fundamentalism Project

Visit booths 44 and 45 for a 20% meeting discount

**Cloth edition available**
PAPERBACKS

Taylored Lives
Narrative Productions in the Age of Taylor, Veblen, and Ford
MARTHA BANTA
Paper $18.95 446 pages

The History and Power of Writing
HENRI-JEAN MARTIN
Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane
Paper $18.95 608 pages

God's Plagiarist
Being an Account of the Fabulous Industry and Irregular Commerce of the Abbé Migne
R. HOWARD BLOCH
Paper $10.95 162 pages

Kindly InquIsitors
The New Attacks on Free Thought
JONATHAN RAUCH
Paper $9.95 192 pages

The Promise of Pragmatism
Modernism and the Crisis of Knowledge and Authority
JOHN PATRICK DIGGINS
Paper $18.95 528 pages

The Mystic Fable
The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries
MICHEL DE CERTEAU
Translated by Michael B. Smith
Paper $17.95 384 pages

Benton, Pollock, and the Politics of Modernism
From Regionalism to Abstract Expressionism
ERIKA DOSS
Paper $16.95 462 pages

Economics and World History
Myths and Paradoxes
PAUL BAIROCH
Paper $13.95 200 pages

A Prescription for Murder
The Victorian Serial Killings of Dr. Thomas Neill Cream
ANGUS MCLAREN
Paper $13.95 234 pages
Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

The Trial of the Assassin Guiteau
Psychiatry and the Law in the Gilded Age
CHARLES E. ROSENBERG
Paper $12.95 308 pages

A Social History of Truth
Civility and Science in Seventeenth-Century England
STEVEN SHAPIN
Paper $16.95 508 pages
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637
FORTHCOMING

Maternal Justice
Miriam Van Waters and the Female Reform Tradition, 1887-1974
ESTELLE B. FREEDMAN

The Ironies of Affirmative Action
Constructing Justice in a Turbulent America
JOHN DAVID SKRENTNY

Women of the Far Right
The Mother's Movement and World War II
GLEN JEANSONNE

Connected
Engagements with Media at Century's End
EDITED BY GEORGE E. MARCUS
Late Editions: Cultural Studies for the End of the Century

Forgetful of Their Sex
Female Sanctity and Society, ca. 500-1100
JANE TIBBETTS SCHULENBURG

History of the Hour
Clocks and Modern Temporal Orders
GERHARD DOHRN-VAN ROSSUM
Translated by Thomas Dunlap

Inventing the Public Enemy
The Gangster in American Culture, 1918-1934
DAVID E. RUTH

Rural Images
Estate Maps in the Old and New Worlds
EDITED BY DAVID BUISSERET
The Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr., Lectures in the History of Cartography

Parish Boundaries
The Catholic Encounter with Race in the Twentieth-Century Urban North
JOHN T. MCGREEVY
Historical Studies of Urban America

Beyond Progress
An Interpretive Odyssey to the Future
HUGH DE SANTIS

Visit booths 44 and 45 for a 20% meeting discount

*Cloth edition available
The History Teacher

THE SOCIETY FOR HISTORY EDUCATION

THE MOST WIDELY RECOGNIZED JOURNAL IN THE UNITED STATES
DEVOTED TO THE TEACHING OF HISTORY IN THE UNIVERSITY,
COMMUNITY COLLEGE, AND SECONDARY SCHOOL

Featuring analyses, reports and critical essays on
classroom techniques and curricula, leading interpretations
and historians, problems and trends, and classroom materials.

Such as

"Applying Cognitive Learning Approaches in History Teaching:
An Experiment in a World History Course"
by Peter N. Stearns & Montserrat Martí Miller (February 1995)

"Reforming the History Major: Fashioning Strategies to Extend the
AHA/AAC Project on Liberal Learning and the History Major"
Panel Discussion by Joanna Schneider Zangrando, Edward M. Anson,
Amy Thompson McCandless, Linda J. Borish & David R. Applebaum (November 1994)

"Gender at the Base of World History"
by Sarah S. Hughes (August 1994)

Published quarterly in
November, February,
May and August

Individuals: $27
Institutions: $33
Students: $19
Foreign: $38

Make payments to:
The History Teacher
(joint membership with AHA also available. Contact AHA for details.)

The Society for History Education
California State University, Long Beach
1250 Bellflower Blvd.
Long Beach, CA 90840-1601
(310) 985-1653 • FAX (310) 985-5431

PLAN TO ATTEND!

The Society for History Education’s

Member Breakfast &
Speaker Presentation

Saturday, January 6, 7:30-9 a.m.
Hilton, Fayette Room

Please visit the information table
for SHE/The History Teacher
for more details.
“Martin Gilbert’s Churchill lives and breathes as he does in no other historian’s work.”
—London Literary Review

IN SEARCH OF CHURCHILL
A Historian’s Journey
MARTIN GILBERT
The story behind the writing of one of the greatest biographies of the 20th century.
Cloth $30.00

SILENT RUNNING
My Years on a World War II Attack Submarine
JAMES F. CALVERT, Vice Admiral, USN (Ret.)
Foreword by Edward L. Beach, Capt., USN (Ret.)
0-471-12778-7 320 pp. Cloth $27.95

ASSASSINATION AT ST. HELENA’S REVISITED
BEN WEIDER and STAN FORSHUFVUD
0-471-12677-2 544 pp. Cloth $30.00

SISTERS IN THE RESISTANCE
The Women’s War to Free France
MARGARET COLLINS WEITZ
0-471-12676-4 352 pp. Cloth $30.00

THE LAST GREAT FRENCHMAN
A Life of General de Gaulle
CHARLES WILLIAMS
0-471-11711-0 560 pp. Cloth $30.00

Come See Us in Booth #122
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Secret World of Communism</td>
<td>Harvey Klehr, John Earl Haynes, and Fridrikh Igorevich Firsov</td>
<td>16 illus.</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Adamless Eden</td>
<td>Patricia Ann Palmieri</td>
<td>12 illus.</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Grammer of the Machine</td>
<td>Edward W. Stevens, Jr.</td>
<td>10 illus.</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Shadow of War</td>
<td>Michael S. Sherry</td>
<td>17 illus.</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Origins of the American High School</td>
<td>William J. Reese</td>
<td>14 illus.</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rise of Neoconservatism</td>
<td>John Ehrman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Years on the Road</td>
<td>Timothy B. Spears</td>
<td>82 illus.</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Grammar of the Machine</td>
<td>Edward W. Stevens, Jr.</td>
<td>10 illus.</td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An American Imperative</td>
<td>L. Scott Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preschool Education in America</td>
<td>Barbara Beatty</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Jonathan Edwards Reader</td>
<td>Jonathan Edwards</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
American History

The Encyclopedia of New York City
Edited by Kenneth T. Jackson
688 illus.

Steinway & Sons
Richard K. Lieberman 70 illus.

Lodge in Vietnam
A Patriot Abroad
Anne Blair illus.

Material Christianity
Religion and Popular Culture in America
Colleen McDannell
100 b/w + 24 color illus.

Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America
Alexander Nemerov
149 b/w + 12 color illus.

A Summer Plague
Polio and Its Survivors
Tony Gould 35 illus.

The Papers of Benjamin Franklin
Volume 31: November 1, 1779 through February 29, 1780
Barbara B. Oberg, editor

Yale

European History

The Fall of the Romanovs
Political Dreams and Personal Struggles in a Time of Revolution
Mark D. Steinberg and Vladimir M. Khrustalev 46 illus.

Stalin’s Letters to Molotov
1925-1936
Edited by Lars T. Lih, Oleg V. Khlevniuk, and Oleg V. Naumov
Translated from the Russian by Catherine A. Fitzpatrick illus.

Royal Bounty
The Making of a Welfare Monarchy
Frank Prochaska 72 illus.

The Search for Peace in Afghanistan
From Buffer State to Failed State
Barnett R. Rubin

The Fragmentation of Afghanistan
State Formation and Collapse in the International System
Barnett R. Rubin

To order call 1-800-YUP-READ
Yale University Press
P.O. Box 209040
New Haven, CT 06520-9040
Booth 80 & 81

238
European History

Lords of All the World
*Ideologies of Empire in Spain, Britain, and France, 1492-1830*
Anthony Pagden

Impolite Learning
*Conduct and Community in the Republic of Letters, 1680-1750*
Anne Goldgar

Hadrian's Villa and Its Legacy
William L. MacDonald and John A. Pinto
344 b/w + 69 color illus.

Witnessing Insanity
*Madness and Mad-Doctors in the English Court*
Joel Peter Eigen
Foreword by Nigel Walker

The English Hospital,
1070-1570
Nicholas Orme and Margaret Webster
70 illus.

Westminster Abbey and the Plantagenets
*Kingship and the Representation of Power, 1200-1400*
Paul Binski 235 b/w + 35 color illus.

Yale

European History

French Fascism
*The Second Wave, 1933-1939*
Robert Soucy

Creating French Culture
*Treasures from the Bibliothèque nationale de France*
Introduction by Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie
Edited by Marie-Hélène Tesnière and Prosser Gifford
68 b/w + 180 color illus.

The Quest For Becket's Bones
*The Mystery of the Relics of St. Thomas Becket of Canterbury*
John Butler
53 b/w + 21 color illus.

Auschwitz and After
Charlotte Delbo
Translated by Rosette C. Lamont
With an introduction by Lawrence L. Langer

Emulation: Making Artists for Revolutionary France
Thomas Crow
140 b/w + 20 color illus.
European History

Memories of Resistance
Women's Voices from the Spanish Civil War
Shirley Mangini 36 illus.

Jewish Thought and Scientific Discovery in Early Modern Europe
David B. Ruderman

1920 Diary
Isaac Babel
Edited and with an Introduction and Notes by Carol J. Avins
Translated by H.T. Willetts 21 illus.

Comrade Criminal
Russia's New Mafiya
Stephen Handelman

London and the Invention of the Middle East
Money, Power, and War, 1902-1922
Roger Adelson 70 illus.

Boswell's Life of Johnson
An Edition of the Original Manuscript
Volume I: 1709-1765
Edited by Marshall Waingrow
For sale in North, Central, and South America and the Philippine Islands

To order call 1-800-YUP-READ
Yale University Press
P.O. Box 209040
New Haven, CT 06520-9040
Booth 80 & 81

Yale

European History

Carausius and Allectus
The British Usurpers
P.J. Casey 35 illus.
For sale in the U.S., Canada, and Philippines only

Theodosius
The Empire at Bay
Stephen Williams and Gerard Friell

Comrade Criminal
Russia's New Mafiya
Stephen Handelman

London and the Invention of the Middle East
Money, Power, and War, 1902-1922
Roger Adelson 70 illus.

Boswell's Life of Johnson
An Edition of the Original Manuscript
Volume I: 1709-1765
Edited by Marshall Waingrow
For sale in North, Central, and South America and the Philippine Islands

To order call 1-800-YUP-READ
Yale University Press
P.O. Box 209040
New Haven, CT 06520-9040
Booth 80 & 81

Iraq's Crime of Genocide
The Anfal Campaign against the Kurds
Human Rights Watch/Middle East

Japan Encounters the Barbarian
Japanese Travelers in America and Europe
W.G. Beasley 10 illus.

The Peopling of Africa
A Geographic Interpretation
James L. Newman 40 illus + 50 maps
New in Paper

The Shaping of America
A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History
Volume 2: Continental America, 1800-1867
D.W. Meinig 89 b/w illus.

Blacks in Gold Rush California
Rudolph M. Lapp 17 b/w illus.

Fallen Women, Problem Girls
Unmarried Mothers and the Professionalization of Social Work, 1890-1945
Regina G. Kunzel

Inside Hitler’s Greece
The Experience of Occupation, 1941-1944
Mark Mazower 70 illus.

Heaven: A History
Colleen McDannell and Bernhard Lang 69 illus.

The Puritan Conscience and Modern Sexuality
Edmund Leites

The Censored War
American Visual Experience During World War II
George H. Roeder, Jr. 91 b/w illus.

The English Town
A History of Urban Life
Mark Girouard 93 b/w + 325 color illus.

The Archaeology of Animals
Simon J.M. Davis 153 illus.

Christianity and Classical Culture
The Metamorphosis of Natural Theology in the Christian Encounter with Hellenism
Jaroslav Pelikan

American Politics in the Early Republic
The New Nation in Crisis
James Roger Sharp

Opera in America
A Cultural History
John Dizikes 128 illus.

The Global Report on Women’s Rights
Human Rights Watch Women’s Rights Project

Toward Managed Peace
The National Security Interests of the United States, 1759 to the Present
Eugene V. Rostow

When Illness Strikes the Leader
The Dilemma of the Captive King
Jerrold M. Post, M.D., and Robert S. Robbins

The Judaeo-Christian Tradition
Second Edition
J.H. Hexter

The Fourth Discontinuity
The Co-Evolution of Humans and Machines
Bruce Mazlish

Combat Sports in the Ancient World
Competition, Violence, and Culture
Michael B. Poliakoff 96 illus.

Untimely Thoughts
Essays on Revolution, Culture and the Bolsheviks, 1917-1918
Maxim Gorky
Deadly Medicine
Indians and Alcohol in Early America
PETER C. MANCALL
$29.95

Images from the Region of the Pueblo Indians of North America
ABY M. WARBURG
Translated with an interpretive essay by Michael P. Steinberg
39 b&w photos. $25.00

The "Girl Problem"
Female Sexual Delinquency in New York, 1900–1930
RUTH M. ALEXANDER
$29.95

The Community Moment
The Radical Challenge of the Northampton Association
CHRISTOPHER CLARK
$27.50

The Wages of Motherhood
Inequality in the Welfare State, 1917–1942
GWENDOLYN MINK
$27.50

A Contest of Faiths
Missionary Women and Pluralism in the American Southwest
SUSAN M. YOHN
$42.50 cloth, $16.95 paper

DOCUMENTS IN AMERICAN SOCIAL HISTORY

The Six Nations of New York
Cayugas, Mohawks (St. Regis), Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscaroras
The 1892 United States Extra Census Bulletin
With an Introduction by ROBERT W. VENABLES
$50.00

History of My Own Times;
or, the Life and Adventures of William Otter, Sen., Comprising a Series of Events, and Musical Incidents Altogether Original
EDITED BY RICHARD B. STOTT
$39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

Out of the Shadow
A Russian Jewish Girlhood on the Lower East Side
ROSE COHEN
With an Introduction by Thomas Dublin
$37.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

Their Lives and Numbers
The Condition of Working People in Massachusetts, 1870–1900
EDITED BY HENRY F. BEDFORD
$37.50 cloth, $15.95 paper

Dutch American Voices
Letters from the United States, 1850–1930
EDITED BY HERBERT J. BRINKS
$35.00
Farewell, Revolution
Disputed Legacies, France, 1789/1989
STEVEN LAURENCE KAPLAN
$37.50

Farewell, Revolution
The Historians' Feud, France, 1789/1989
STEVEN LAURENCE KAPLAN
$29.95

Chicago Labor and the Quest for a Democratic Diplomacy, 1914–1924
ELIZABETH MCKILLEN
$35.00

The UAW and the Heyday of American Liberalism, 1945–1968
KEVIN BOYLE
$35.00

Eisenhower and the Missile Gap
PETER J. ROMAN
CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. $35.00

Perilous Chastity
Women and Illness in Pre-Enlightenment Art and Medicine
LAURINDA S. DIXON
8 color plates, 101 b&w photos. $55.00 cloth, $22.50 paper

The Language of Democracy
Political Rhetoric in the United States and Britain, 1790–1900
ANDREW W. ROBERTSON
$35.00

Rural Democracy
Family Farmers and Politics in Western Washington, 1890–1925
MARILYN P. WATKINS
$42.50

Poets, Patrons, and Printers
Crisis of Authority in Late Medieval France
CYNTHIA J. BROWN
$39.95

Noble Bondsmen
Ministerial Marriages in the Archdiocese of Salzburg, 1100–1343
JOHN B. FREED
$49.95

The Russian Revolutions
MAX WEBER
Edited and translated by Gordon C. Wells and Peter Baehr. $39.95

Golden Mouth
The Story of John Chrysostom
Ascetic, Preacher, Bishop
J. N. D. KELLY
$47.50

Sex and Conquest
Gendered Violence, Political Order, and the European Conquest of the Americas
RICHARD C. TREXLER
$29.95

Patriotic Culture in Russia during World War I
HUBERTUS F. JAHN
$39.95

Cultural Politics in Greater Romania
Regionalism, Nation Building, and Ethnic Struggle, 1918–1930
IRINA LIVEZEANU
$45.00

Oceans of Consolation
Personal Accounts of Irish Migration to Australia
DAVID FITZPATRICK
$55.00 cloth, $22.50 paper

Nationalism and Nationalities in the New Europe
EDITED BY CHARLES A. KUPCHAN
$39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

Cornell UNIVERSITY PRESS
Sage House • 512 East State Street • Ithaca NY 14850
Unsettled States, Disputed Lands
Britain and Ireland, France and Algeria, Israel and the West Bank-Gaza
IAN S. LUSTICK
THE WILDER HOUSE SERIES IN POLITICS, HISTORY, AND CULTURE
$45.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Transforming Women’s Work
New England Lives in the Industrial Revolution
THOMAS DUBLIN
$39.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

Sons and Daughters of Labor
Class and Clerical Work in Turn-of-the-Century Pittsburgh
ILEEN A. DEVault
$32.50 cloth, $12.95 paper

Catholic Intellectuals and Conservative Politics in America, 1950–1985
PATRICK ALLITT
$35.00 cloth, $15.95 paper

The Paradoxes of Delusion
Wittgenstein, Schreber, and the Schizophrenic Mind
LOUIS A. SASS
$29.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

Psycho-Analysis as History
Negation and Freedom in Freud
With a New Afterword by the Author
MICHAEL S. ROTH
$35.00 cloth, $13.95 paper

Puppets and “Popular” Culture
SCOTT CUTLER
$35.00
NEW FROM THE FREE PRESS

ST. PETERSBURG
A Cultural History
Solomon Volkov
1995 0-02-874052-1 $30.00

TROTSKY
The Eternal Revolutionary
Dmitri Volkogonov
1996 0-684-82293-8 $35.00

INVENTING WONDERLAND
Victorian Childhood as Seen Through the Lives and Fantasies of Lewis Carroll, Edward Lear, J.M. Barrie, Kenneth Grahame, and A.A. Milne
Jackie Wullschlager
1996 0-684-82286-5 $23.00

LOST PRINCE
The Mystery of Kaspar Hauser
Jeffrey Moussaieff Masson
1996 0-684-82296-2 $23.00

THE BONES OF BERDICEV
The Life and Fate of Vasily Grossman
John Garrard and Carol Garrard
1996 0-684-82295-4 $25.00

CHURCHILL
The Unruly Giant
Norman Rose
1995 0-02-874009-2 $25.00

WORSE THAN SLAVERY
The History of Parchman Penitentiary
David M. Oshinsky
1996 0-684-82298-9 $25.00

OVER LORD
General Pete Quesada and the Triumph of Tactical Air Power in World War II
Thomas Hughes
1995 0-02-915351-4 $28.00

THE SEXUAL REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA
From the Age of the Czars to Today
Igor S. Kon
1995 0-02-917541-0 $25.00

JEWS IN THE JAPANESE MIND
The History and Uses of a Cultural Stereotype
David G. Goodman and Masanori Miyazawa
1995 0-02-912482-4 $24.95

Stop by and visit us at THE FREE PRESS Booth #143-144.
LENIN
A New Biography
Dmitri Volkogonov
1994  0-02-933435-7 $30.00

MODERN TYRANTS
The Power and Prevalence of Evil in Our Age
Daniel Chirot
1994  0-02-905477-X $29.95

ANCIENT ZIONISM
The Biblical Origins of the National Idea
Victor Erlich
1994  0-02-902352-1 $23.00

DEMOCRACY AGAINST ITSELF
The Future of the Democratic Impulse
Jean-Francois Revel
1993  0-02-926387-5 $27.95

ESCAPE TO SHANGHAI
A Jewish Community in China
James Ross
1993  0-02-927375-7 $22.95

AFTER TET
The Bloodiest Year in Vietnam
Ronald Spector
1992  0-02-930380-X $29.95

THE ROCKET AND THE REICH
Peenemunde and the Coming of the Ballistic Missile Era
Michael J. Neufeld
1994  0-02-922895-6 $24.95

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION AND THE FUTURE OF CONFLICT
Martin van Creveld
1993  0-02-933156-0 $24.95

RACE REBELS
Culture, Politics, and the Black Working Class
Robin D. G. Kelley
1994  0-02-916706-X $24.95

DENYING THE HOLOCAUST
The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory
Deborah E. Lipstadt
1993  0-02-919235-8 $24.95

ARMED WITH CAMERAS
The American Military Photographers of World War II
Peter Maslowski
1993  0-02-920265-5 $32.95

Stop by and visit us at THE FREE PRESS Booth #143-144.
LSU Press
Booths 132 and 133

The New South
1945–1980
* A History of the South, Volume XI *
Numan V. Bartley
$39.95

More Generals in Gray
Bruce S. Allardice
Illustrated • $29.95

The Civil War Diary of Clara Solomon
Growing Up in New Orleans, 1861–1862
Edited, with an Introduction, by Elliott Ashkenazi
Illustrated • $34.95

Political Culture in the Nineteenth-Century South
Mississippi, 1830–1900
Bradley G. Bond
$35.00

The Capture of New Orleans, 1862
Chester G. Hearn
Illustrated • $26.95

The Louisiana Native Guards
* The Black Military Experience During the Civil War *
James G. Hollandsworth, Jr.
Illustrated • $24.95

A Mississippi Rebel in the Army of Northern Virginia
* The Civil War Memoirs of Private David Holt *
Edited by Thomas D. Cockrell and Michael B. Ballard
Illustrated • $34.95

The Mississippi Delta and the World
* The Memoirs of David L. Cohn *
Edited by James C. Cobb
Illustrated • $24.95

A Writer’s Companion
Edited by Louis D. Rubin, Jr.
In Association with Jerry Leath Mills
$39.95

Good-bye, Machiavelli
* Government and American Life *
Bernard W. Wishy
$34.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana: Yesterday and Today</td>
<td>John Wilds, Charles L. Dufour, and Walter G. Cowan</td>
<td>Illustrated</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American Underdevelopment</td>
<td>James William Park</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corazon Aquino and the Brushfire Revolution</td>
<td>Robert H. Reid and Eileen Guerrero</td>
<td>Illustrated</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents for Escape</td>
<td>André Rougeyron</td>
<td>Translated by Marie-Antoinette McConnell</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indian Workers and the United Fruit Company in Costa Rica, 1870–1940</td>
<td>Aviva Chomsky</td>
<td>Illustrated</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Collections of Louisiana</td>
<td>Embracing Translations of Many Rare and Valuable Documents Relating to the Natural, Civil, and Political History of That State</td>
<td>Originally compiled by Benjamin Franklin French</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD-ROM Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Louisiana State University Press  
P. O. Box 25053 • Baton Rouge, LA 70894-5053
New Paperbacks

Winner of the Bancroft Prize
Tumult and Silence at Second Creek
An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy
Revised Edition
Winthrop D. Jordan
Illustrated • $16.95 paper

The March to the Sea and Beyond
Sherman’s Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns
Joseph T. Glatthaar
$14.95 paper

Sectional Crisis and Southern Constitutionalism
Don E. Fehrenbacher
With a New Introduction by the Author
$10.95 paper

Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis
David M. Potter
With a New Introduction by Daniel W. Crofts
$16.95 paper

Colonel Grenfell’s Wars
The Life of a Soldier of Fortune
Stephen Z. Starr
$14.95 paper

Out of the Storm
The End of the Civil War, April–June 1865
Noah Andre Trudeau
Illustrated • $16.95 paper

Life in the Confederate Army
Being the Observations and Experiences of an Alien in the South During the American Civil War
William Watson
With a New Introduction by Thomas W. Cutrer
$16.95 paper

New People
Miscegenation and Mulattoes in the United States
Joel Williamson
$11.95 paper
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Artists and Their Work in the Nineteenth-Century South</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The South As It Is 1865–1866</strong></td>
<td>John Richard Dennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brokenburn</strong></td>
<td>The Journal of Kate Stone, 1861–1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White Terror</strong></td>
<td>The Ku Klux Klan Conspiracy and Southern Reconstruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rachel of Old Louisiana</strong></td>
<td>Avery O. Craven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>God and General Longstreet</strong></td>
<td>The Lost Cause and the Southern Mind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Handbook on German Military Forces</strong></td>
<td>U. S. War Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Handbook on Japanese Military Forces</strong></td>
<td>U.S. War Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P. G. T. Beauregard</strong></td>
<td>Napoleon in Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>John A. Quitman</strong></td>
<td>Old South Crusader</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Winner of the John Hope Franklin Publication Prize*

*Illustrated • $16.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $29.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $24.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $16.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $19.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $19.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $19.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $19.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $19.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $19.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $19.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $19.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $19.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $9.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $14.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $17.95 paper*

*Illustrated • $15.95 paper*
NORTH CAROLINA

U.S. HISTORY AS WOMEN'S HISTORY
New Feminist Essays
Edited by Linda K. Kerber, Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar
488 pp., $37.50 cloth, $15.95 paper
Gender and American Culture

COMMON SENSE AND A LITTLE FIRE
Women and Working-Class Politics in the United States, 1900–1965
by Annelise Orleck
400 pp., $39.95 cloth, $15.95 paper
Gender and American Culture

DELINQUENT DAUGHTERS
Protecting and Policing Adolescent Female Sexuality in the United States, 1885–1920
by Mary E. Odem
approx. 288 pp., $39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper
Gender and American Culture

GASTONIA 1929
The Story of the Loray Mill Strike
by John A. Salmon
approx. 256 pp., $24.95

THE CIO, 1935–1955
by Robert H. Zieger
504 pp., $45

IRON AND STEEL
Class, Race, and Community in Birmingham, Alabama, 1875–1920
by Henry M. McKiven, Jr.
240 pp., $37.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

TURNING RIGHT IN THE SIXTIES
The Conservative Capture of the GOP
by Mary C. Brennan
224 pp., $29.95

OPENING AMERICA'S MARKET
U.S. Foreign Trade Policy since 1776
by Alfred F. Eckes, Jr.
approx. 480 pp., $34.95
Business, Society, and the State

AMERICA'S SECRET WAR AGAINST BOLSHEVISM
U.S. Intervention in the Russian Civil War, 1917–1920
by David S. Foglesong
approx. 464 pp., $45

HENRY A. WALLACE
His Search for a New World Order
by Graham White and John Maze
364 pp., $34.95

New in paperback!
SPEAK NOW AGAINST THE DAY
The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South
by John Egerton
704 pp., $18.95 paper
A Chapel Hill Book
Winner of the 1995 Robert F. Kennedy Book Award
Please visit us at booths 85 & 86

GERMANS TO THE FRONT
West German Rearmament in the Adenauer Era
by David Clay Large
approx. 400 pp., $49.95 cloth, $18.95 paper

DEMOGRAPHY AND DEGENERATION
Eugenics and the Declining Birthrate in Twentieth-Century Britain
by Richard A. Soloway
With a New Preface by the Author
464 pp., $55 cloth, $18.95 paper

THE ORIGINS OF NAZI GENOCIDE
From Euthanasia to the Final Solution
by Henry Friedlander
448 pp., $34.95

SHAPING THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT
Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920
by Richard F. Hamm
362 pp., $49.95 cloth, $18.95 paper
Studies in Legal History

A GERMAN WOMEN’S MOVEMENT
Class and Gender in Hanover, 1880–1933
by Nancy R. Reagin
approx. 368 pp., $49.95 cloth, $18.95 paper

AMERICAN LEGAL REALISM AND EMPIRICAL SOCIAL SCIENCE
by John Henry Schiegel
432 pp., $55
Studies in Legal History

CINEMA IN DEMOCRATIZING GERMANY
Reconstructing National Identity after Hitler
by Heide Fehrenbach
384 pp., $49.95 cloth, $18.95 paper

LAWS HARSH AS TIGERS
Chinese Immigrants and the Shaping of Modern Immigration Law
by Lucy E. Salyer
approx. 448 pp., $45 cloth, $17.95 paper
Studies in Legal History

TAKING THE HARD ROAD
Life Course in French and German Workers’ Autobiographies in the Era of Industrialization
by Mary Jo Maynes
278 pp., $39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

RECONSTRUCTING THE HOUSEHOLD
Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South
by Peter W. Bardaglio
approx. 448 pp., $45
Studies in Legal History

THE RIGHT TO BE KING
The Succession to the Crown of England, 1603–1714
by Howard Nenner
approx. 356 pp., $39.95
Studies in Legal History

WOMEN, CRIME, AND THE COURTS IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND
Edited by Jenny Kermode and Garthine Walker
224 pp., $39.95 cloth, $17.95 paper
NORTH CAROLINA

FEESBLE-MINDED IN OUR MIDST
Institutions for the Mentally Retarded in the South, 1900–1940
by Steven Noll
approx. 352 pp., $39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

COUNTRY PEOPLE IN THE NEW SOUTH
Tennessee's Upper Cumberland
by Jeanette Keith
approx. 310 pp., $45 cloth, $18.95 paper
Studies in Rural Culture

TAKING UP SERPENTS
Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky
by David L. Kimbrough
250 pp., $34.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

ENVIRONMENTAL INEQUALITIES
Class, Race, and Industrial Pollution in Gary, Indiana, 1945–1980
by Andrew Hurley
266 pp., $39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

PUBLIC VALUES, PRIVATE LANDS
Farmland Preservation Policy, 1933–1985
by Tim Lehman
254 pp., $39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

JONATHAN EDWARDS, RELIGIOUS TRADITION, AND AMERICAN CULTURE
by Joseph A. Conforti
approx. 288 pp., $29.95 cloth, $13.95 paper

SCIENCE AND RELIGION IN THE ERA OF WILLIAM JAMES
Volume 1, Eclipse of Certainty, 1820–1880
by Paul Jerome Croce
390 pp., $42.50 cloth, $17.95 paper

THE UNEASY CENTER
Reformed Christianity in Antebellum America
by Paul K. Conkin
346 pp., $39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

THE SECRET HISTORY OF GENDER
Women, Men, and Power in Late Colonial Mexico
by Steve J. Stern
496 pp., $29.95

THE ECONOMICS OF EMANCIPATION
Jamaica and Barbados, 1823–1843
by Kathleen Mary Butler
216 pp., $34.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

OUR RIGHTFUL SHARE
The Afro-Cuban Struggle for Equality, 1886–1912
by Aline Helg
375 pp., $45 cloth, $16.95 paper

256
GENERAL

The Complete Works of Friedrich Nietzsche
Volume 2: Unfashionable Observations
Friedrich Nietzsche
Translated by Richard T. Gray

Prehistories of the Future
The Primitivist Project and the Culture of Modernism
Edited by Elazar Barkan and Ronald Bush
Paper and Cloth

Centuries Ends, Narrative Means
Edited by Robert D. Newman
Paper and Cloth

The Origins of Modern Freedom in the West
Edited by R. W. Davis

Identities in North America
The Search for Community
Edited by Robert L. Earle and John D. Wirth
Paper and Cloth

UNITED STATES

The Fall of the Packard Motor Car Company
James A. Ward

Devising Liberty
Preserving and Creating Freedom in the New American Republic
Edited by David Thomas Konig

Slow Train to Paradise
How Dutch Investors Helped Build American Railroads
Augustus J. Veenendaal, Jr.

The Annotated Baseball Stories of Ring W. Lardner, 1914-1919
Edited by George W. Hilton

‘For the Sake of Our Japanese Brethren’
Assimilation, Nationalism, and Protestantism among the Japanese of Los Angeles, 1895-1942
Brian Masaru Hayashi

Negotiating Cooperation
The United States and China, 1969-1989
Robert S. Ross
LATIN AMERICA
The Army and Politics in Argentina, 1962-1973
From Frondizi’s Fall to the Peronist Restoration
Robert A. Potash

Between Reform and Revolution
Political Struggles in the Peruvian Andes, 1969-1991
Linda J. Seligmann
Paper and Cloth

Governance and Society in Colonial Mexico
Chihuahua in the Eighteenth Century
Cheryl English Martin

EUROPE

Byzantium and Its Army, 284-1081
Warren Treadgold

The Frozen Echo
Greenland and the Exploration of North America, ca. A.D. 1000-1500
Kirsten A. Seaver

Power Rules
The Evolution of NATO’s Conventional Force Posture
John S. Duffield

Lords of Parliament
Studies, 1714-1914
Edited by R. W. Davis

The World of William and Mary
Anglo-Dutch Perspectives on the Revolution of 1688-89
Edited by Dale Hoak and Mordechai Feingold

The Boundaries of Charity
Cistercian Culture and Ecclesiastical Reform, 1098-1180
Martha G. Newman

Stalin’s Drive to the West, 1938-1945
The Origins of the Cold War
R. C. Raack

Marxism and the Leap to the Kingdom of Freedom
The Rise and Fall of the Communist Utopia
Andrzej Walicki

from Stanford Press
See What’s New in History

CHINA

Shanghai: From Market Town to Treaty Port, 1074-1858
Linda Cooke Johnson

Beyond the Great Wall
Urban Form and Transformation on the Chinese Frontiers
Piper Rae Gaubatz

Remapping China
Fissures in Historical Terrain
Edited by Gail Hershatter, Emily Honig, Jonathan Lipman, and Randall Stross
Paper and Cloth

Down to Earth
The Territorial Bond in South China
Edited by David Faure and Helen F. Siu

To Steal a Book
Is an Elegant Offense
Intellectual Property Law in Chinese Civilization
William P. Alford

Monumentality in Early Chinese Art and Architecture
Wu Hung

Genealogy of the Way
The Construction and Uses of the Confucian Tradition in Late Imperial China
Thomas A. Wilson

JAPAN

Makiko’s Diary
A Merchant Wife in 1910 Kyoto
Nakano Makiko
Edited by Kazuko Smith
Paper and Cloth

Dear Miye
Letters Home from Japan, 1939-1946
Mary Kimoto Tomita

A Hidden Fire
Russian and Japanese Cultural Encounters, 1868-1926
Edited by J. Thomas Rimer

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Political Legitimacy in Southeast Asia
The Quest for Moral Authority
Edited by Muthiah Alagappa
Paper and Cloth

Agrarian Reform in the Philippines
Democratic Transitions and Redistributive Reform
Jeffrey M. Riedinger

Visit us in
Booth 107-108

Stanford University Press
New Paperbacks

Robert Oppenheimer
Letters and Recollections
*Edited by Alice Kimball Smith and Charles Weiner*

James B. Conant
Harvard to Hiroshima and the Making of the Nuclear Age
*James G. Hershberg*

Prejudice, Politics and the American Dilemma
*Edited by Paul A. Sniderman, Philip E. Tetlock, and Edward G. Carmines*

The Armature of Conquest
Spanish Accounts of the Discovery of America, 1492-1589
*Beatriz Pastor Bodmer*

Industry and Underdevelopment
The Industrialization of Mexico, 1890-1940
*Stephen H. Haber*

Building Democratic Institutions
Party Systems in Latin America
*Edited by Scott Mainwaring and Timothy R. Scully*

Vichy France and the Jews
*Michael R. Marrus and Robert O. Paxton*

Beacons in the Night
With the OSS and Tito’s Partisans in Wartime Yugoslavia
*Franklin Lindsay*

Beyond the Acropolis
A Rural Greek Past
*Tjeerd H. van Andel and Curtis N. Runnels*

Uncertain Partners
Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War
*Sergei N. Goncharov, John W. Lewis, and Xue Litai*

Shanghai on Strike
The Politics of Chinese Labor
*Elizabeth J. Perry*

Transcendence and Divine Passion
The Queen Mother of the West in Medieval China
*Suzanne E. Cahill*

Antiquity and Anachronism in Japanese History
*Jeffrey P. Mass*

Court and Bakufu in Japan
Essays in Kamakura History
*Edited by Jeffrey P. Mass*

from Stanford Press
Southern Cultures
From history, anthropology, political science, and sociology to folklore, literature, and art, Southern Cultures draws upon a wide variety of disciplines to explore everything that makes the South the South.
John Shelton Reed and Harry L. Watson, editors
Annual subscriptions:
$36 institutions, $24 individuals

Ethnohistory
Ross Hassig, editor
Annual subscriptions:
$45 institutions, $25 individuals

Forest and Conservation History
Kevin C. Foy, editor
Annual subscriptions:
$50 institutions, $45 libraries, $30 individuals

French Historical Studies
Jim Farr and John Contreni, editors
Annual subscriptions:
$45 institutions, $25 individuals

HAHR—Hispanic American Historical Review
Mark Szuchman, editor
Annual subscriptions:
$96 institutions, $40 individuals

History of Political Economy
Craufurd D. W. Goodwin, editor
Annual subscriptions:
$132 institutions, $60 individuals

Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies
(formerly Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies)
Annabel Wharton and David Aers, coeditors
Annual subscriptions:
$78 institutions, $32 individuals

Social Science History
Russell Menard, editor
Annual subscriptions:
$75 institutions, $50 individuals
HISTORY FROM DUKE

Children of the Atomic Bomb
James N. Yamazaki with Louis B. Fleming
Foreword by John Dower
200 pages, 5 photographs, 9 illustrations, 4 maps, cloth $16.95

A Year in the Life of the Supreme Court
Rodney A. Smolla, editor
304 pages, paper $14.95, library cloth edition $39.95

Managing Legal Uncertainty
Elite Lawyers in the New Deal
Ronen Shamir
304 pages, paper $18.95, library cloth edition $45.00

Now in Paperback
The Constitution Besieged
The Rise and Demise of Lochner Era Police Powers Jurisprudence
Howard Gillman
328 pages, paper $15.95

Theories and Narratives
Reflections on the Philosophy of History
Alex Callinicos
264 pages, paper $16.95, library cloth edition $45.00

Post-Contemporary Interventions
Our America
Nativism, Modernism, and Pluralism
Walter Benn Michaels
216 pages, cloth $24.95

Post-Contemporary Interventions
The Times Were Strange and Stirring
Methodist Preachers and the Crisis of Emancipation
Reginald F. Hildebrand
240 pages, paper $17.95, library cloth edition $45.95

The Academic's Handbook
Second Edition
A. Leigh DeNeef and Craufurd D. Goodwin, editors
392 pages, paper $17.95, library cloth edition $47.95
...MORE HISTORY FROM DUKE

Politics on the Endless Frontier
Postwar Research Policy in the United States
Daniel Lee Kleinman
264 pages, 21 tables, paper $16.95, library cloth edition $39.95

The Rhetoric of Church and State
A Critical Analysis of Religion Clause Jurisprudence
Frederick Mark Gedicks
184 pages, paper $18.95, library cloth edition $49.95

Cherishing Men from Afar
Qing Guest Ritual and the Macartney Embassy of 1793
James L. Hevia
296 pages 6 b&w photographs, paper $15.95, library cloth edition $49.95

Narrating the Past
Fiction and Historiography in Postwar Spain
David K. Herzberger
200 pages, paper $15.95, library cloth edition $37.95

The Collected Letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle
Clyde de L. Ryals and Kenneth J. Fielding, editors
Volume 22: July 1847 to March 1848: 288 pages, cloth $45.00
Volume 23: April 1848 to March 1849: 288 pages, cloth $45.00
Volume 24: April to December 1849: 336 pages, cloth $45.00

Figures of Conversion
“The Jewish Question” and English National Identity
Michael Ragussis
352 pages, 20 illustrations, paper $16.95, library cloth edition $49.95

Post-Contemporary Interventions

Ethnicity, Markets, and Migration in the Andes
At the Crossroads of History and Anthropology
Edited by Brooke Larson and Olivia Harris, with Enrique Tandeter
432 pages, 6 maps, paper $18.95, library cloth edition $57.50
Glory Days
365 Inspired Moments in African-American History
Janus Adams
$18.00 Paperback
January 1996

Laura Ingalls
Wilder Country
The People and Places in Laura Ingalls Wilder's Life and Books
William Anderson
$22.50 Paperback
January 1996

For the President's Eyes Only
Secret Intelligence and the American Presidency from Washington to Bush
Christopher Andrew
$15.00 Paperback
April 1996

The Medieval Reader
First-Hand Accounts of the Middle Ages
Norman F. Cantor
$17.50 Paperback

Medieval Lives
Eight Charismatic Men and Women of the Middle Ages
Norman F. Cantor
$12.00 Paperback

The Sacred Chain
The History of the Jews
Norman F. Cantor
$15.00 Paperback

Thy Will Be Done
The Conquest of the Amazon: Nelson Rockefeller and Evangelism in the Age of Oil
Gerard Colby with Charlotte Dennett Colby
$35.00 Hardcover

Modern American Memoirs
edited by Annie Dillard and Cort Conley
$27.50 Hardcover

Eamon de Valera
The Man Who Was Ireland
Tim Pat Coogan
$16.00 Paperback
March 1996
A Way Through the Wilderness
The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier
William C. Davis
$30.00 Hardcover

Patton
The Life of General George S. Patton, Jr.
Carlo D'Este
A History Book Club Main Selection
$30.00 Hardcover

Crow Dog
Four Generations of Sioux Medicine Men
Leonard Crow Dog with Richard Erdoes
$13.00 Paperback
February 1996

Passions Between Women
British Lesbian Culture 1668-1801
Emma Donoghue
$13.00 Paperback
March 1996

Hitler's Last Gamble
The Battle of the Bulge, December 1944-January 1945
Trevor N. Dupuy, David L. Bongard, and Richard C. Anderson, Jr.
$15.00 Paperback

To Paint Her Life
Charlotte Salomon in the Nazi Era
Mary Lowenthal Felstiner
$16.00 Paperback

Family
Ian Frazier
$13.50 Paperback

Before the Deluge
A Portrait of Berlin in the 1920s
Otto Friedrich
$15.00 Paperback

Blood & Iron
From Bismarck to Hitler, the Von Moltke Family's Impact on German History
Otto Friedrich
$30.00 Hardcover

The South in Modern America
A Region at Odds
Dewey W. Grantham
$16.00 Paperback
When I’m Bad
I’m Better
Mae West, Sex, and
American Entertainment
Marybeth Hamilton
$23.00 Hardcover

Monty
The Lonely Leader
Alistair Horne with
David Montgomery
$15.00 Paperback

American Is Me
A Popular History
of African Americans
Kennell Jackson
$25.00 Hardcover
February 1996

The Reader’s
Encyclopedia of
the American West
Revised Edition
edited by
Howard R. Lamar
$40.00 Hardcover

Encyclopedia of
American History
Seventh Edition
Revised and Updated
edited by
Richard B. Morris
and Jeffrey B. Morris
$50.00 Hardcover
March 1996

Divided Waters
The Civil War at Sea
Ivan Musicant
$30.00 Hardcover

The Times
Illustrated History
of the World
Third Edition
edited by
Geoffrey Parker
$40.00 Hardcover

Regeneration
Through Violence
The Mythology of
the American Frontier,
1600-1860
Richard Slotkin
$20.00 Paperback
March 1996

The Hispanic
Condition
Reflections on Culture
and Identity in America
Ilan Stavans
$13.00 Paperback
March 1996
Bandido
Oscar "Zeta" Acosta and Ilan Stavans
$20.00 Hardcover

Nixon
An Oral History of His Presidency
Gerald S. Strober and Deborah Hart Strober
$15.00 Paperback
January 1996

Shadowcatchers
A Journey in Search of the Teachings of Native American Healers
Steve Wall
$14.00 Paperback

One Hundred Thousand Moons
A Political History of Tibet
Shakabpa
Wang-chung-day-den
$35.00 Hardcover
February 1996

Conversations with God
Two Centuries of Prayers by African Americans
James Melvin
Washington, Ph.D.
$13.00 Paperback

An Intimate History of Humanity
Theodore Zeldin
$14.00 Paperback
January 1996

A People's History of the United States
1492 - Present
Revised & Updated Edition
Howard Zinn
$15.00 Paperback

These and other important titles will be on display at our AHA booths.

To receive a History & Political Science catalog, please call us at 212/207-7517 or write to us:

Department 361
HarperCollins Publishers
10 East 53rd Street
New York, NY 10022
Jews and the New American Scene
Seymour Martin Lipset and Earl Raab
$22.95

Adultery and Divorce in Calvin's Geneva
Robert M. Kingdon
Harvard Historical Studies, 118
$29.95 Also available in paper: $14.95

London: A Social History
Roy Porter
$29.95

Inside the Arab World
Michael Field
$27.50

Temptations of a Superpower
Ronald Steel
The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lecture on American Civilization and Government
$18.95

All on a Mardi Gras Day
Episodes in the History of New Orleans Carnival
Reid Mitchell
$29.95

A Small City in France
Francoise Gaspard
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Foreword by Eugen Weber
$32.50 Also available in paper: $15.95

Special Sorrows
The Diasporic Imagination of Irish, Polish, and Jewish Immigrants in the United States
Matthew Frye Jacobson
$45.00

Conflicting Paths
Growing Up in America
Harvey J. Graff
$39.95

A Requiem for Karl Marx
Frank E. Manuel
$24.95

Popular Contention in Great Britain, 1758-1834
Charles Tilly
$49.95

Relics, Apocalypse, and the Deceits of History
Adenar of Chabannes, 989-1034
Richard A. Landes
Harvard Historical Studies, 117
$35.00

Turning Points in Modern Times
Essays in German and European History
Karl Dietrich Bracher
Translated by Thomas Dunlap
Foreword by Abbott Gleason
$49.95 Also available in paper: $24.95

The Work of Democracy
Ralph Bunche, Kenneth B. Clark, Lorraine Hansberry, and the Cultural Politics of Race
Ben KeppeL
$35.00

The Peace Progressives and American Foreign Relations
Robert David Johnson
Harvard Historical Studies, 119
$45.00

Moscow: Governing the Socialist Metropolis
Timothy J. Colton
$45.00 Belknap

Spreading the News
The American Postal System from Franklin to Morse
Richard R. John
$49.95

The Rooster's Egg
Imagining How It Might Be Different in the Time of Democracy's Doldrums
Patricia J. Williams
$22.00
Nadine Gordimer is a winner of the Nobel Prize in Literature

WRITING AND BEING
NADINE GORDIMER
Charles Eliot Norton Lectures
$18.95

WOMEN ON THE MARGINS
Three Seventeenth-Century Lives
NATALIE ZEMON DAVIS
$24.95 Belknap

THE DUSTBIN OF HISTORY
GREIL MARCUS
$22.95

WRITING WAS EVERYTHING
ALFRED KAZIN
The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization
$17.95

GENES, BLOOD, AND COURAGE
A Boy Called Immortal Sword
DAVID G. NATHAN, M.D.
$24.95 Belknap

BEYOND THE GREAT STORY
History as Text and Discourse
ROBERT F. BERKHOFER, JR.
$39.95 Belknap

GERMANY UNIFIED AND EUROPE TRANSFORMED
A Study in Statecraft
PHILIP ZELIKOW AND CONDOLEEZZA RICE
$35.00

THE HARLEM RENAISSANCE IN BLACK AND WHITE
GEORGE HUTCHINSON
$35.00 Belknap

KEEPING TOGETHER IN TIME
Dance and Drill in Human History
WILLIAM H. MCNEILL
$22.00

VISIONS OF THE PAST
The Challenge of Film to Our Idea of History
ROBERT A. ROSENSTONE
$35.00 Also available in paper: $16.95

THE ALDO MORO MURDER CASE
RICHARD DRAKE
$45.00

THE RUSSIANS IN GERMANY
A History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation, 1945–1949
NORMAN M. NAIMARK
$35.00 Belknap

THE REBIRTH OF RUSSIAN DEMOCRACY
An Interpretation of Political Culture
NICOLAI N. PETRO
$39.95

THE REPUBLICAN MOMENT
Struggles for Democracy in Nineteenth-Century France
PHILIP NORD
$49.95

THE MAKING OF MAN-MIDWIFERY
Childbirth in England, 1660–1770
ADRIAN WILSON
$35.00

CATCHING BABIES
The Professionalization of Childbirth, 1870–1920
CHARLOTTE G. BORST
$39.95

WORLD-WIDE WEB
http://hupress.harvard.edu

Harvard University Press
79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138
Phone: 1-800-448-2242  617-495-2480
FAX: 1-800-962-4983
THE LAST BEST HOPE OF EARTH
Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America
MARK E. NEELY, JR.
$12.95

AMERICA'S STRUGGLE AGAINST POVERTY, 1900-1994
JAMES T. PATTERSON
$16.95

Winner of the 1993 Jacques Barzun Prize in Cultural History
THE FIRST JESUITS
JOHN W. O'MALLEY, S.J.
$16.95

WOMEN IN ANCIENT GREECE
SUE BLUNDELL
$19.95

A HISTORY OF WOMEN IN THE WEST
Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors
Volume III: Renaissance and Enlightenment Paradoxes
EDITED BY NATALIE ZEMON DAVIS AND ARLETTE FARGE
$16.95 Belknap

LEARNED HAND
The Man and the Judge
GERALD GUNTHER
$19.95

NEW WORLDS, ANCIENT TEXTS
The Power of Tradition and the Shock of Discovery
ANTHONY GRAFTON
With April Shelford and Nancy Siraisi
$16.95 Belknap

PITIED BUT NOT ENTITLED
Single Mothers and the History of Welfare
LINDA GORDON
$15.95

1993 Los Angeles Times Book Prize Winner
MEXICAN AMERICANS
The Ambivalent Minority
PETER SKERRY
$15.95

ETERNAL RUSSIA
Yeltsin, Gorbachev, and the Mirage of Democracy
JONATHAN STEELE
$15.95

A DEMOCRACY AT WAR
America's Fight at Home and Abroad in World War II
WILLIAM L. O'NEILL
$16.95

1995 Los Angeles Times Book Prize Winner
HENRY ADAMS
ERNEST SAMUELS
$16.95 Belknap

THE FOUNDERS AND THE CLASSICS
Greece, Rome, and the American Enlightenment
CARL J. RICHARD
$15.95

MANIFEST DESTINY AND MISSION IN AMERICAN HISTORY
FREDERICK MERK
With a New Foreword by John Mack Faragher
$14.95
Winner of the Littleton-Griswold Award of the American Historical Association

THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT
From Political Principle to Judicial Doctrine
WILLIAM E. NELSON
$14.95

FIERCE COMMUNION
Family and Community in Early America
HELENA M. WALL
Harvard Historical Studies, 106
$14.95

COMING ON STRONG
Gender and Sexuality in Twentieth-Century Women’s Sport
SUSAN K. CAHN
$14.95

THE MAKING OF URBAN EUROPE 1000–1994
PAUL M. HOHENBERG AND LYNN HOLLEN LEES
With a New Preface and a New Chapter
$18.95

NEW ENGLAND LIFE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
CLIFFORD K. SHIPTON
$24.95

THE FOUNDING OF HARVARD COLLEGE
SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON
With a New Foreword by Hugh Hawkins
$19.95

THE MAD AMONG US
A History of the Care of America’s Mentally Ill
GERALD N. GROB
$16.95

FAVORITES OF FORTUNE
Technology, Growth, and Economic Development since the Industrial Revolution
EDITED BY PATRICE HIGONNET, DAVID S. LANDES, AND HENRY ROSOVSKY
$19.95

A HISTORY OF WOMEN IN THE WEST
Volume IV: Emerging Feminism from Revolution to World War
EDITED BY GENEVIÈVE FRAISSE AND MICHELLE PERROT
GENERAL EDITORS: GEORGES DUBY AND MICHELLE PERROT
$16.95 Belknap
Also available in paperback:
Volume III: Renaissance and Enlightenment Paradoxes
Volume II: Silences of the Middle Ages
Volume I: From Ancient Goddesses to Christian Saints

GLIMPSES OF THE HARVARD PAST
BERNARD BAILYN, DONALD FLEMING, OSCAR HANDLIN, AND STEPHAN THERNSTROM
$14.95

World-Wide Web
http://hupress.harvard.edu

Harvard University Press
79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138
Phone: 1-800-448-2242 617-495-2480
FAX: 1-800-962-4983
The latest addition to our very successful OVERTURE BOOKS program, *Nation of Nations: A Concise Narrative History*, is based on one of the most successful US history survey texts in recent memory. This new concise edition incorporates the most recent scholarship of social historians, within the framework of a compelling narrative history. *Nation of Nations* tells its story with a flair that most textbooks lack. This new concise edition stands apart from other brief editions of US history texts because it does not sacrifice its narrative. This text provides a streamlined narrative, yet its style remains clear and its prose lively.

In 1993, McGraw-Hill responded to students' requests for less expensive books with Overture Books - the quality alternative to expensive, comprehensive, four-color texts. Overture Books are written by leading authors, chosen for their ability to meet high standards of scholarship with clear and interesting prose. Overture Books are elegantly designed, with the visual appeal of fine trade paperbacks, and are affordable with prices under $25.00.

In addition, Custom Overture Value Packs offer an elegant and affordable way to add a diversity of voices and perspectives to your course reading. With Custom Overture Value Packs, you can select a clear and accessible survey text, and one or more of selected trade paperbacks being made available to you at significantly discounted prices.

**McGraw-Hill is proud to introduce our 1996 Overture Books:**

- Davidson/Gienapp/Heyrman/Lytle/Stoff, *NATION OF NATIONS: A CONCISE NARRATIVE HISTORY*
- Woloch, *WOMEN AND THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE: A CONCISE HISTORY*
- Demand, *A HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE*
US History Titles for 1996

SINCE VIETNAM:
H.W. Brands ~ Texas A & M
Softcover/208pp/0-07-007196-9

THE AMERICAN SOUTH: A HISTORY, 2/E
William C. Cooper ~ Louisiana State University
Thomas Terrill ~ University of South Carolina
Softcover/Combined 0-07-064440-3/Volume One 0-07-064438-1/Volume Two 0-07-064439-X

A LIMITED BOUNTY: THE US SINCE W.W.II
Otis Graham ~ University of Santa Barbara
Softcover/352pp/0-07-023979-7

AMERICA'S LONGEST WAR: THE UNITED STATES AND VIETNAM 1950-1975, 3/E
George Herring ~ University of Kentucky
Softcover/352pp/0-07-028393-1

QUEST FOR SECURITY:
A HISTORY OF U.S. FOREIGN RELATIONS
Howard Jones ~ University of Alabama
Combined 0-07-033076-X/Volume One 0-07-033077-8/Volume Two 0-07-033078-6

THE CHEROKEE CASES:
THE CONFRONTATION OF LAW AND POLITICS
Jill Norgren ~ John Jay College of Criminal Justice
Softcover/192pp/0-07-047191-8

THE ELUSIVE EDEN, 2/E
Richard Rice ~ William Bullough ~ Richard Orsi
all of The California State University
Softcover/640pp/0-07-047908-9

WOMEN AND THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE:
A CONCISE HISTORY
Nancy Woloch ~ Barnard College
Softcover/352pp/0-07-071549-1
A HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE
Nancy Demand ~ Indiana University
Softcover/0-07-016207-7

CHINA'S STRUGGLE, 3/E
Michael Gasster ~ Rutgers University
Softcover/0-07-023011-0

ROOTS OF WESTERN TRADITION: A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD, 6/E
C. Warren Hollister
University of California at Santa Barbara
Softcover/0-07-029659-6

THE ART OF THE POSSIBLE
Ralph Menning ~ Emeritus, Heidelberg College
Softcover/0-07-041574-9

For more information or to order an examination copy of any McGraw-Hill title, simply contact your local McGraw-Hill representative or write to:
McGraw-Hill Comp Processing and Control
PO Box 443
Hightstown, NJ 08520-0443
ESCAPE FROM SOBIBOR
Richard Rashke

SUBMARINE ADMIRAL
From Battlewagons to Ballistic Missiles
ADMIRAL I. J. GALANTIN, USN (RET.)
Illus. Cloth, $24.95

TO TELL AT LAST
Survival under False Identity, 1941-45
BLANCA ROSENBERG
Illus. Cloth, $19.95; Paper, $12.95

THE RADICAL NOVEL RECONSIDERED
ALAN WALD, SERIES EDITOR

TO MAKE MY BREAD
GRAACE LUMP KIN
introduction by Suzanne Sowinska
Paper, $14.95

MOSCOW YANKEE
MYRA PAGE
Introduction by Barbara Foley
Paper, $14.95

THE PEOPLE FROM HEAVEN
JOHN SANFORD
Introduction by Alan Wald
Paper, $14.95

SALOME OF THE TENEMENTS
ANZIA YEZIERSKA
Introduction by Gay Wilentz
Paper, $14.95
WRITING OUT MY HEART
Selections from the Journal of Frances E. Willard, 1855-96
EDITED BY CAROLYN DE SWARTE GIFFORD
Illus. Cloth, $29.95*

PROTECTING WOMEN
Labor Legislation in Europe, the United States, and Australia, 1880-1920
EDITED BY ULLA WIKANDER, ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS, AND JANE LEWIS
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95

U.S. WOMEN IN STRUGGLE
A Feminist Studies Anthology
EDITED BY CLAIRE GOLDBERG MOSES AND HEIDI HARTMANN
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95*

BABE
The Life and Legend of Babe Didrikson Zaharias
SUSAN E. CAYLEFF
Illus. Cloth, $29.95*
Also a volume in the series Sport in Society, edited by Benjamin G. Rader and Randy Roberts

NEW PAPERBACKS

RADICALS OF THE WORST SORT
Laboring Women in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1860-1912
ARDIS CAMERON
Illus. $14.95* Cloth edition available

ON STRIKE FOR RESPECT
The Clerical and Technical Workers' Strike at Yale University, 1984-85
TONI GILPIN, GARY ISAAC, DAN LETWIN, AND JACK MCKIVIGAN
Foreword by David Montgomery
$6.95

MOTHER-WORK
Women, Child Welfare, and the State, 1890-1930
MOLLY LADD-TAYLOR
$14.95* Cloth edition available

* Volumes in the series Women in American History, edited by Mari Jo Buhle, Nancy A. Hewitt, and Anne Fink Scott
TALKING UNION  
JUDITH STEFAN-Norris AND MAURICE ZEITLIN  
Illus. Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $15.95

LAWYERS AGAINST LABOR  
From Individual Rights to Corporate Liberalism  
DANIEL R. ERNST  
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $18.95  
A volume in the series The Working Class in American History, edited by David Brady, David Montgomery, Sean Wilentz, and Alice Kessler-Harris

THE SAMUEL GOMPERS PAPERS, Vol. 5  
An Expanding Movement at the Turn of the Century, 1898-1902  
EDITED BY STUART B. KAUFMAN, PETER J. ALBERT, AND GRACE PALLADINO  
Illus. Cloth, $60.00

NEW PAPERBACK

HEROES OF UNWRITTEN STORY  
The UAW, 1934-39  
HENRY KRAUS  
Foreword by Nelson Lichtenstein  
Illus. $16.95 Cloth edition available

20% CONVENTION DISCOUNT • UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS • 800/545-4703
"We Cannot Escape History"
Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth
Edited by James M. McPherson
Illus. Cloth, $27.95

Power of the Weak
Studies on Medieval Women
Edited by Jennifer Carpenter
and Sally-Beth MacLean
Illus. Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $14.95

Zworykin, Pioneer of Television
Albert Abramson
Foreword by Erik Barnouw
Illus. Cloth, $36.95

"My Song Is My Weapon"
People's Songs, American Communism,
and the Politics of Culture, 1930-50
Robbie Lieberman
Illus. $16.95 Cloth edition available

Red River Blues
The Blues Tradition in the Southeast
Bruce Bastin
$17.95

Traveling the High Way Home
Ralph Stanley and the World of
Traditional Bluegrass Music
John Wright
Illus. $15.95 Cloth edition available

A Festival of Violence
An Analysis of Southern Lynchings, 1882-1930
Stewart Tolnay and E.M. Beck
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95

NEW PAPERBACKS IN THE SERIES
MUSIC IN AMERICAN LIFE

Winner of the 1995 Bancroft Prize
Local People
The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi
John Dittmer
Illus. $14.95 Cloth edition available

Winner of the Mid-South Sociological Association
Distinguished Book Award
Color, Culture, Civilization
Race and Minority Issues in American Society
Stanford M. Lyman
$19.95

The War of 1812
A Short History
Donald Hickey
$8.95

University of Illinois Press • 1325 South Oak Street • Champaign, IL 61820
Making History at Booth 37

“We Specialize in the Wholly Impossible”
A Reader in Black Women’s History
Edited by Darlene Clark Hine, Wilma King, and Linda Reed
Distributed for Carlson Publishing

To Serve My Country, To Serve My Race
The Story of the Only African-American WACS Stationed Overseas During World War II
Brenda L. Moore

Making Men Moral
Social Engineering During the Great War
Nancy K. Bristow

American Goes to War
A Social History of the Continental Army
Charles Patrick Neimeyer

American Women and the Repeal of Prohibition
Kenneth D. Rose

Culture and Catastrophe
German and Jewish Confrontations with National Socialism and Other Crises
Steven E. Aschheim

The Making of Martin Luther King and the Civil Rights Movement
Edited by Brian Ward
and Tony Badger

Pascal
The Man and His Two Loves
John R. Cole

Classical Black Nationalism
From the American Revolution to Marcus Garvey
Edited by Wilson Jeremiah Moses

Tituba, Reluctant Witch of Salem
Devilish Indians and Puritan Fantasies
Elaine G. Breslaw

The Geography of Perversion
Male-to-Male Sexual Behavior Outside the West and the Ethnographic Imagination, 1750-1918
Rudi C. Bleys

Politics After Hitler
The Western Allies and the German Party System
Daniel E. Rogers

Hooded Knights on the Niagara
The Ku Klux Klan in Buffalo, New York
Shawn Lay

Sodomy and the Pirate Tradition
English Sea Rovers in the Seventeenth Century
Caribbean
B. R. Burg

Iran and the Muslim World
Revolution and Resistance
Nikki R. Keddie

On the Side of My People
A Religious Life of Malcolm X
Louis A. DeCaro, Jr.

Extremism in America
A Reader
Edited by Lyman Tower Sargent

The Slave Soul of Russia
Moral Masochism and the Cult of Suffering
Daniel Rancour-Laferriere

Becoming A Woman
And Other Essays in 19th and 20th Century Feminist History
Sally Alexander

History and Literature in Contemporary Russia
Rosalind Marsh

Work, Gender, and Family in Victorian England
Karl Ittmann

The Gulag at War
Stalin’s Forced Labour System in the Light of the Archives
Edwin Bacon

The Tsarist Secret Police and Russian Society, 1880-1917
Fredric S. Zuckerman

Suffrage and Beyond International Feminist Perspectives
Edited by Caroline Daley
and Melanie Dolan

Victorian Women
Joan Perkin

New in Paperback

The Education of the Southern Belle
Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South
Christie Anne Famham

Debating Revolutions
Edited by Nikki R. Keddie

A Distant Heritage
The Growth of Free Speech in Early America
Larry D. Eldridge

Turkey and the Holocaust
Turkey’s Role in Rescuing the Turkish and European Jewry from Nazi Persecution, 1933-1945
Stanford J. Shaw

And Gently He Shall Lead Them
Robert Parriss Moses and Civil Rights in Mississippi
Eric R. Burner

Child Abuse in Freud’s Vienna
Postcards from the End of the World
Larry Wolff

New York University Press
70 Washington Square South • New York, NY 10012 • 1-800-996-NYUP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WAR AGAINST AUTHORITY</td>
<td>Nicholas N. Klttrle</td>
<td>$29.95 hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUTTERITE BEGINNINGS</td>
<td>Werner O. Packull</td>
<td>$59.95 hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITE LANDSCAPES</td>
<td>Tom Williamson</td>
<td>$35.00 hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTWERP IN THE AGE OF REFORMATION</td>
<td>Guido Marnef</td>
<td>$48.50 hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENDER AND THE POLITICS OF SOCIAL REFORM IN FRANCE, 1870-1914</td>
<td>Elinor A. Accampo, Rachel G. Fuchs, and Mary Lynn Stewart</td>
<td>$16.95 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE</td>
<td>Ivan Hannaford</td>
<td>$19.95 paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGAR AND SLAVERY, FAMILY AND RACE</td>
<td>Elborg Forster and Robert Forster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRON MEN, WOODEN WOMEN</td>
<td>Margaret Creighton and Lisa Norling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICS OF FAMILY AND STATE IN EARLY MODERN TUSCANY</td>
<td>Giovanni Benadusi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WORLD OF THE PARISIAN CAFE</td>
<td>W. Scott Haine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABSOLUTISM AND CLASSICISM IN THE FRENCH BOOK, 1585-1715</td>
<td>Henri-Jean Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MACHINE IN THE NURSERY</td>
<td>Jeffrey P. Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FABRIC OF LIFE</td>
<td>Marlan Fournier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN IRON, 1607-1900</td>
<td>Robert B. Gordon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE EMPTY CRADLE
Infertility in America from Colonial Times to the Present
Margaret Marsh and Wanda Ronner

SUPPLYING THE NUCLEAR ARSENAL
American Production-Reactor Technology, Management, and Policy, 1942-1992
Rodney P. Carlisle with Joan M. Zenzen

TRANSFORMING COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
Information Processing for the Pentagon
Arthur L. Norberg and Judy E. O'Neill

FLORA'S ENGLISH DAUGHTERS
Women and the Culture of Botany, 1760-1860
Ann B. Shtier

HISTORICAL PORTRAIT OF THE PROGRESS OF ICHTHYOLOGY, FROM ITS ORIGINS TO OUR OWN TIME
Georges Cuvier edited by Theodore W. Pletsch
$65.00 hardcover

FISHES, CRAYFISHES, AND CRABS
Louis Renard's Natural History of the Rarest Curiosities of the Seas of the Indies edited by Theodore W. Pletsch
$95.00 hardcover, 2 volumes

PICTURING HEALTH AND ILLNESS
Images of Identity and Difference
Sander C. Gliman
$29.95 hardcover

MEDICINE, SOCIETY, AND FAITH IN THE ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL WORLDS
Darrel W. Amundsen
$39.95 hardcover

WOMEN SCIENTISTS IN AMERICA
Before Affirmative Action, 1940-1972
Margaret W. Rossiter
$35.95 hardcover

THE MACHINE IN AMERICA
A Social History of Technology
Carroll Pursell
$15.95 paperback

THE GOOD SHIP
Ships, Shipbuilding, and Technology in England, 1200-1520
Ian Friel
$35.95 hardcover

THE BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, 1831-1915
A Study in American Industrial Practice
John K. Brown

Now in paperback

WEALTH AND THE DEMAND FOR ART IN ITALY, 1300-1600
Richard A. Goldthwaite
$15.95 paperback

722 MILES
The Building of the Subways and How They Transformed New York
Clifton Hood
$15.95 paperback

LIVING IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH
Tuberculosis and the Social Experience of Illness in American History
Sheila M. Rothman
$15.95 paperback

THE AMERICAN RAILROAD FREIGHT CAR
From the Wood-Car Era to the Coming of Steel
John H. White, Jr.
$49.95 paperback

SLAVE REBELLION IN BRAZIL
The Muslim Uprising of 1835 in Bahia
João José Reis

The Johns Hopkins University Press
Hampden Station, Baltimore, Maryland 21211 • To order, call 1-800-537-5487.
Longman History Spans the Ages and Traverses the Globe!

Longman Publishers USA welcomes you to booths 77, 78, and 79!

Important New Editions from Longman...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Russia, 2/E</th>
<th>The Witch-Hunt in Early Modern Europe, 2/E</th>
<th>The Community of Europe, 2/E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Tsarist and Soviet Legacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>A History of European Integration since 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Acton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Derek W. Urwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Present and the Past Series</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Postwar World</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also new from Longman...

The Origins of the Russian Civil War
Geoffrey Swain
Origins of Modern Wars

The Baltic World 1772-1993
Europe's Northern Periphery in an Age of Change
David Kirby

European Mosaic
Politics, Economy and Society since 1945
David Gowland, ed.

African History, 2/E
From Earliest Times to Independence
Philip Curtin, Steven Feierman, Leonard Thompson, and Jan Vansina

Children and Childhood in Western Society since 1500
Hugh Cunningham
Studies in Modern History

Peter the Great, 2/E
M. S. Anderson
Profiles in Power

African Women South of the Sahara, 2/E
Jean Hay and Sharon Stichter, eds.

The Nationalities Question in the Post-Soviet States, 2/E
Graham Smith, ed.

Castro, 2/E
Sebastian Balfour
Profiles in Power

For desk/examination copy requests:
Fax: (914) 993-0245
Internet: collmktg@aw.com

Longman Publishers USA
College Marketing Group
10 Bank Street • White Plains, New York 10606-1951
Recent titles in History from Random House, Inc.

Eric Hobsbaum
THE AGE OF EXTREMES
672pp. • $16.00 • Paper

Alan Brinkley
THE END OF REFORM
The Transformation of New Deal Liberalism
384pp. • $14.00 • Cloth

Richard Pipes
RUSSIA UNDER THE BOLSHEVIK REGIME
608pp. • $18.00 • Paper

David Blackbourn
MARPINGEN
Apparitions of the Virgin Mary in a Nineteenth-Century German Village
544pp. • $17.00 • Paper

Gertrude Himmelfarb
ON LOOKING INTO THE ABYSS
Untimely Thoughts on Culture and Society
224pp. • $12.00 • Paper

Arkady Vaksberg
STALIN AGAINST THE JEWS
320pp. • $13.00 • Paper

Henry Louis Gates, Jr.
COLORED PEOPLE
A Memoir
240pp. • $11.00 • Paper

John Demos
THE UNREDEEMED CAPTIVE
A Family Story from Early America
336pp. • $13.00 • Paper

James Goodman
STORIES OF SCOTTSBORO
496pp. • $14.00 • Paper

David H. Bennett
THE PARTY OF FEAR
The Far Right in American History from Nativist Movements to the Rise of the Paramilitary Right
Revised and Updated
544pp. • $15.00 • Paper

Daniel J. Boorstin
CLEOPATRA'S NOSE
Essays on the Unexpected
224pp. • $12.00 • Paper

Lynn H. Nicholas
THE RAPE OF EUROPA
The Fate of Europe's Treasures in the Third Reich and the Second World War
512pp. • $15.00 • Paper

John Boswell
SAME-SEX UNIONS IN PREMODERN EUROPE
464pp. • $13.00 • Paper

Edward Said
THE POLITICS OF DISPOSSESSION
The Struggle for Palestinian Self-Determination, 1969-1994
512pp. • $15.00 • Paper

Ryszard Kapuscinski
IMPERIUM
352pp. • $13.00 • Paper
Elaine Pagels
THE ORIGINS OF SATAN
256pp. • $23.00 • Cloth

Clive Ponting
ARMAGEDDON
The Reality Behind the Distortions, Myths, Lies, and Illusions of World War II
288pp. • $25.00 • Cloth

Charles M. Robinson, III
A GOOD YEAR TO DIE
The Story of the Great Sioux War
480pp. • $27.50 • Cloth

Robert K. Massie
THE ROMANOVS
The Final Chapter
352pp. • $25.00 • Cloth

Jack F. Matlock, Jr.
AUTOPSY ON AN EMPIRE
Observing the Collapse of the Soviet Union
704pp. • $35.00 • Cloth

Steven Watson
THE BIRTH OF THE BEAT GENERATION
1944-1960
320pp. • $24.00 • Cloth

Steven Watson
THE HARLEM RENAISSANCE
Hub of African-American Culture, 1920-1930
224pp. • $22.00 • Cloth

Theo Richmond
KONIN
The Search for a Small Polish Town and the People Who Once Lived There
640pp. • $27.50 • Cloth

Lynn Sherr
FAILURE IS IMPOSSIBLE
Susan B. Anthony in Her Own Words
388pp. • $23.00 • Cloth

Barry Rubin
ASSIMILATION AND ITS DISCONTENTS
400pp. • $25.00 • Cloth

Robert S. McNamara
IN RETROSPECT
The Tragedy and Lessons of Vietnam
356pp. • $23.00 • Cloth

Basil Davidson
THE SEARCH FOR AFRICA
History, Culture, Politics
384pp. • $14.00 • Paper

William Prochnau
ONCE UPON A DISTANT WAR
Young War Correspondents and the Early Vietnam Battles
608pp. • $27.50 • Cloth

Jane Ridley
YOUNG DISRAELI
1804-1846
448pp. • $35.00 • Cloth

Bruce Lee
MARCHING ORDERS
The Untold Story of World War II
576pp. • $30.00 • Cloth

Edward J. Renehan, Jr.
THE SECRET SIX
The True Tale of the Men Who Conspired with John Brown
320pp. • $25.00 • Cloth

Andrew Sinclair
JERUSALEM
The Endless Crusade
288pp. • $24.00 • Cloth

David Ewing Duncan
HERNANDO DE SOTO
A Savage Quest in the Americas
416pp. • $35.00 • Cloth

For more information, please visit the Random House booth (#103), or write to:

Random House
Academic Marketing
201 East 50th Street
New York, NY 10022

Email: acmart@randomhouse.com
The South as an American Problem
Edited by Larry J. Griffin and Don H. Doyle
$29.95 cl.

Race and Democracy
The Civil Rights Struggle in Louisiana, 1915–1972
Adam Fairclough
24 photos, $34.95 cl.

The Countercultural South
Jack Temple Kirby
$19.95 cl.

Judgment and Grace in Dixie
Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis
Charles Reagan Wilson
Photos by Tom Rankin and Susan B. Lee
25 photos, $29.95 cl.

For God and Mammon
Evangelicals and Entrepreneurs, Masters and Slaves in Territorial Kansas, 1854–1860
Gunja SenGupta
2 photos, $35.00 cl.

James Louis Petigru
Southern Conservative, Southern Dissenter
William H. Pease and Jane H. Pease
Studies in the Legal History of the South series
9 photos, $35.00 cl.

Discovering the Women in Slavery
Emancipating Perspectives on the American Past
Edited by Patricia Morton
4 photos, $40.00 cl., $20.00 pa.

Woman of Color, Daughter of Privilege
Amanda America Dickson, 1849–1893
Kent Anderson Leslie
14 photos, $29.95 cl.

Modaline
Love and Survival in Antebellum New Orleans
Edited by Dell Upton
5 photos, 1 map, $29.95 cl.

Silk Stockings and Ballot Boxes
Women and Politics in New Orleans, 1920–1963
Pamela Tyler
$40.00 cl.

Tokens of Affection
The Letters of a Planter's Daughter in the Old South
Edited by Carol K. Bleser
Southern Voices from the Past series
16 photos, 1 map, $50.00 cl.

Caste and Class
The Black Experience in Arkansas, 1880–1920
Fon Louise Gordon
10 photos, $35.00 cl.

The Civil War as a Crisis in Gender
Augusta, Georgia, 1860–1890
LeeAnn Whites
$35.00 cl.
More Letters from the American Farmer
An Edition of the Essays in English Left Unpublished by Crévecoeur
Edited by Dennis D. Moore
$75.00 cl.

The Trial of Jesus
Alan Watson
$24.95 cl.

Jesus and the Jews
The Pharisaic Tradition in John
Alan Watson
$24.95 cl.

The Spirit of Traditional Chinese Law
Geoffrey MacCormack
$45.00 cl.

The Ebbs and Flows of Fortune
The Life of Thomas Howard, Third Duke of Norfolk
David M. Head
$55.00 cl.

The Craft of Art
Originality and Industry in the Italian Renaissance and Baroque Workshop
William U. Eiland, General Editor
Edited by Andrew Ladis and Carolyn Wood
146 photos, $40.00 cl.

Detail of photo by Tom Rankin
NEW IN GERMAN HISTORY

STUDIES IN GERMAN HISTORIES
Series Editors: Thomas A. Brady, Jr. and Roger Chickering

Communities and Conflict in Early Modern Colmar: 1575-1730
Peter G. Wallace
288pp, illus/0-391-03822-2/$65.00

Karl Lamprecht
A German Academic Life (1856-1915)
Roger Chickering
512pp/0-391-03766-8/$65.00
Awarded the Jacques Barzun Prize in Cultural History

Conflicting Visions of Reform
German Lay Propaganda Pamphlets 1519-1530
Miriam Chrisman
336pp/0-391-03892-3/$60.00

Communal Reformation
The Quest for Salvation in Sixteenth-Century Germany
Peter Blickle
240pp/0-391-03730-7/$49.95
"...a must for academic libraries." Choice

German Encounters with Modernity
Novels of Imperial Berlin
Katherine Roper
280pp/0-391-03695-5/$49.95
"Insightful and gracefully written...." Central European History

Protestant Politics
Jacob Sturm (1489-1553) and the German Reformation
Thomas A. Brady, Jr.
536pp/0-391-03823-W/$75.00
"a forceful synthesis...informed by his own perspective and thorough research." Choice

German Villages in Crisis
Rural Life in Hesse-Kassel and the Thirty Years War, 1580-1720
John Theibault
256pp/0-391-03839-7/$45.00

FOR YOUR COURSES

The German Peasants' War
A History in Documents
Edited, Translated, and Introduced by Tom Scott and Bob Scribner
376pp/0-391-03769-2/$19.95

Central European History
Edited by Kenneth D. Barkin
Highlights issues that are the focus of contemporary debate in Germany among German scholars, with recent articles by Theo Balderston, Marion Deshmukh, Geoff Eley, Georg G. Iggers, Michael H. Kater, David Luft, and Jürgen Schliemann. Forthcoming issues will feature articles and review articles by Elizabeth Harvey, Isabel V. Hull, Jacques Kornberg, Edward Peters, and Michael P. Steinberg. Annual subscription rates: Individual $36.00; Institutional $58.00.

Humanities Press
165 First Avenue, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716
Phone 908-872-1441, Fax 908-872-0717
PAPERBACKS

On Air Defense
By James D. Crabtree
(Selection of the Military Book Club)

A Guide to Quantitative History
By R. Darcy and Richard C. Rohrs

From Exclusion to Inclusion
The Long Struggle for African American Political Power
Edited by Ralph C. Gomes and Linda Faye Williams
Praeger Paperback. 1995. 232 pages. 0-275-95276-2. $17.95

History, Historians, and the Dynamics of Change
By William A. Green
Praeger Paperback. 1993. 272 pages. 0-275-93902-2. $18.95

Molding the Good Citizen
The Politics of High School History Texts
By Robert Lerner, Althea K. Nagal, and Stanley Rothman
Praeger Paperback. 1995. 200 pages. 0-275-95100-6. $17.95

Power and Peace
The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles
By Frederick W. Marks, III
Praeger Paperback. 1995. 296 pages. 0-275-95232-0. $19.95

American Food Habits in Historical Perspective
By Elaine N. McIntosh, Ph.D., R.D.

American Labor in the Era of World War II
Edited by Sally M. Miller and Daniel A. Cornford
Praeger Paperback. 1995. 240 pages. 0-275-95185-5. $18.95

Facing West
Americans and the Opening of the Pacific
By John Curtis Perry
Praeger Paperback. 1994. 400 pages. 0-275-94965-6. $19.95

From Social Worker to Crimefighter
Women in United States Municipal Policing
By Dorothy Moses Schulz

Two Centuries of U.S. Foreign Policy
The Documentary Record
Edited By Stephen J. Valone

Governing Through Turbulence
Leadership and Change in the Late Twentieth Century
By David F. Walsh, Paul J. Best, Kul B. Rai
See these and many more titles at our booth #135!

**Understanding The Scarlet Letter**
A Student Casebook to Issues, Sources, and Historical Documents
By Claudia Durst Johnson
(The Greenwood Press
"Literature in Context" Series)
0-313-29328-7. $35.00

**Politics of Conscience**
A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith
By Patricia Ward Wallace
0-275-95130-8. $24.95

**The Outbreak of the First World War**
Strategic Planning, Crisis Decision Making, and Deterrence Failure
By John H. Maurer
(Praeger Studies in Diplomacy and Strategic Thought)
0-275-94998-2. $50.00 Est.

**The Home-Front War**
World War II and American Society
Edited By Kenneth Paul O'Brien and Lynn Hudson Parsons
Contributions in American History, No. 161
Prepared under the auspices of the Research Foundation of the State University of New York and the National Endowment for the Humanities
0-313-29211-6. $55.00

**Founding the Republic**
A Documentary History
Edited By John J. Patrick
(Primary Documents in American History and Contemporary Issues)
0-313-29226-4. $49.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Mentor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Chaikin</td>
<td>MAN ON THE MOON</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-009706-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Roberts</td>
<td>HISTORY OF THE WORLD</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-013591-X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward T. Lennethal</td>
<td>PRESERVING MEMORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Buruma</td>
<td>THE WAGES OF GUILT</td>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>0-452-01156-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Laqueur and Barry Rubin</td>
<td>ISRAEL-ARAB READER</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-024562-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian Rathbone</td>
<td>WELLINGTON'S WAR</td>
<td>Michael Joseph</td>
<td>0-7181-3841-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph E. Persico</td>
<td>NUREMBERG</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-016622-X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kidron and Ronald Segal</td>
<td>THE STATE OF THE WORLD ATLAS</td>
<td>Viking</td>
<td>0-670-85545-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert Christiansen</td>
<td>PARIS BABYLON</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-012989-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. P. Taylor</td>
<td>FROM NAPOLEON TO THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The table is a list of books with their authors and publishers.*
GERMAN HISTORY
The Journal of the German History Society
Editors: RICHARD BESSEL, The Open University and JILL STEPHENSON, University of Edinburgh

"The wide chronological range and emphasis on serious archival work make this journal of inestimable value even for non-specialists who are interested in German history." — THES

Volume 14, 1996 (3 issues)
Annual rate: $93/$74.40 AHA/GSA members: $44/$35.20

TWENTIETH CENTURY BRITISH HISTORY
Editors: JOHN ROWETT, Brasenose College, Oxford; FRED LEVENTHAL, Boston University; and KENNETH MORGAN, University College of Wales

"Confidence in the quality of the journal is assured at once... a refreshing departure." — Albion

"a major contribution to world history" — Library Journal

Volume 7, 1996 (3 issues)
Individuals: $54/$43.20 Institutions: $90/$72
Students: $39/$31.20 (Please provide copy of current ID.)

FRENCH HISTORY
The Journal of the Society for the Study of French History
Editor: RICHARD BONNEY, University of Leicester

"Indispensable reading for historians both of French and of European history." — Prof. François Crouzet, Emeritus Prof., Université de Paris-Sorbonne, Paris IV

"The Book Reviews alone make it worth the price!" — exclaims one subscriber.

Volume 10, 1996 (4 issues)
Annual rate: $118/$94.40
SFHS/WSFH members: $60/$48

RENAISSANCE STUDIES
The Journal of the Society for Renaissance Studies
Editor: GORDON CAMPBELL, University of Leicester

"It is a good mix of scholarship and relevance." — THES

Volume 10, 1996 (4 issues)
Annual rate: $120/$96 RSA members: $54/$43.20

HOLOCAUST AND GENOCIDE STUDIES
Editor-in-Chief: RICHARD D. BREITMAN, American University
Sponsored by the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Volume 10, 1996 (3 issues)
Individuals: $40/$32 Institutions: $95/$76
NEW SUBSCRIBERS

OXFORD Journals

Booths 93-96

PAST & PRESENT
a journal of historical studies
Editors: JOANNA INNES, Somerville College, Oxford and CHRIS WICKHAM, University of Birmingham

"the most influential of all historical journals" — THES

"Past and Present is better than ever." — Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University

The latest Institute for Scientific Information citation statistics (published in October 1994) reveal that the average article published in Past & Present is cited more times than in any other history journal in the world except The American Historical Review.

CAN YOU BE WITHOUT IT?

Issues 150-153, 1996
Individuals: $60/$48 Institutions: $130/$104
Students: $32/$25.60 (Please provide copy of current ID.)

HISTORY WORKSHOP JOURNAL

"The liveliest of historical journals, combining first-class scholarship with political energy and intelligence." — Christopher Hill

Issues 41 and 42, 1996
Individuals: $40/$32 Institutions: $70/$56
Students: $25/$20 (Please provide copy of current ID.)

SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE
The Journal of the Society for the Social History of Medicine
Editors: ANNE CROWTHER, University of Glasgow and PAUL WEINDLING, Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, Oxford

"A leading forum for discussion, with many researchers regarding it as the best periodical available." — ASFRA Serials Index, 1992

Society membership includes a subscription to the journal.

Volume 9, 1996 (3 issues)
Annual rate: $99/$79.20 Individual membership: $46
Student membership: $32 (Please provide copy of current ID.)

Oxford University Press, Journals Marketing, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, NC 27513, USA. Tel: 800-852-7323 (US and Canada) or 919-677-0977 Fax: 919-677-1714 E-mail: jnlorders@oup-usa.org

Stop by the OUP booths to browse through these and the other excellent history journals from Oxford, and pick up your subscription discount order form.
The Fortunes of the Courtier
The European Reception of Castiglione’s Cortegiano
PETER BURKE
220 pages cloth: $35.00 paper: $16.95
Penn State Series in the History of the Book
For sale in the US and Canada only

Subversive Words
Public Opinion in Eighteenth-Century France
ARLETTE FARGE
240 pages cloth: $42.50 paper: $15.95
For sale in the US and Canada only

A Monk’s Confession
The Memoirs of Guibert of Nogent
TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY
PAUL J. ARCHAMBAULT
248 pages cloth: $35.00 paper: $14.95

The Perfection of Solitude
Hermits and Monks in the Crusader States
ANDREW JOTISCHKY
216 pages 8 illus. $35.00

Theurgy and the Soul
The Neoplatonism of Iamblichus
GREGORY SHAW
288 pages $45.00
Hermeneutics: Studies in the History of Religions

Tacitus the Sententious Historian
A Sociology of Rhetoric in Annales 1-6
PATRICK SINCLAIR
272 pages $32.50

Ayn Rand
The Russian Radical
CHRIS MATTHEW SCIABARRA
490 pages 17 illus.
cloth: $55.00 paper: $18.95

Inside the Kremlin During the Yom Kippur War
VICTOR ISRAELYAN
FOREWORD BY ALVIN Z. RUBINSTEIN
248 pages 12 illus. $29.95

From the Polish Underground
Selections from Krytyka, 1978–1993
EDITED BY MICHAEL BERNHARD AND HENRYK SZLAJFER
496 pages cloth: $75.00 paper: $19.95

Intelligence Intervention in the Politics of the Democratic States
The United States, Israel, and Britain
URI BAR-JOSEPH
408 pages cloth: $55.00 paper: $18.95

Greece at the Crossroads
The Civil War and Its Legacy
EDITED BY JOHN O. IATRIDES AND LINDA WRIGLEY
472 pages cloth: $55.00 paper: $18.95

The Politics of English Jacobinism
Writings of John Thelwall
EDITED BY GREGORY CLAEYS
594 pages cloth: $75.00 paper: $22.95
The Caribbean Legion
Patriots, Politicians, and Soldiers of Fortune, 1946–1950
CHARLES D. AMERINGER
184 pages  cloth: $35.00  paper: $15.95

Valley Forge
Making and Remaking a National Symbol
LORETT TREESE
286 pages  36 illus.
cloth: $45.00  paper: $15.95
A Keystone Book

Religion, Ethnicity, and Politics
Ratifying the Constitution in Pennsylvania
OWEN S. IRELAND
312 pages  cloth: $50.00  paper: $18.95

A Politician Goes to War
The Civil War Letters of John White Geary
EDITED BY WILLIAM ALAN BLAIR
SELECTIONS AND INTRODUCTION BY
BELL IRVIN WILEY
286 pages  12 illus.  $27.50
History Book Club Alternate Selection

Whitman, Slavery, and the Emergence of Leaves of Grass
MARTIN KLAMMER
188 pages  $32.50

Cities of Light and Heat
Domesticating Gas and Electricity in Urban America
MARK H. ROSE
248 pages  18 illus.  $34.50

Life in Early Philadelphia
Documents from the Revolutionary and Early National Periods
EDITED BY BILLY G. SMITH
320 pages  12 illus.
cloth: $40.00  paper: $13.95

Villanova University, 1842–1992
American—Catholic—Augustinian
DAVID R. CONTOSTA
WITH FOREWORDS BY THEODORE M.
HENSBURG, C.S.C., AND JOHN LUKACS
328 pages  100 illus.  $35.00

The Modern Corporation and American Political Thought
Law, Power, and Ideology
SCOTT R. BOWMAN
424 pages  cloth: $55.00  paper: $18.95
New from the Author of Homeward Bound:

**BARRN IN THE PROMISED LAND**
Childless Americans and the Pursuit of Happiness
ELAINE TYLER MAY
$24.00

**CAESAR**
A Biography
CHRISTIAN MEIER
“The best”—Robin Seager, *Journal of Roman Studies*
$30.00

**THE LOST CITY**
Discovering the Forgotten Virtues of Community in the Chicago of the 1950s
ALAN EHRENHALT
$24.00

**MAX WEBER**
Politics and the Spirit of Tragedy
JOHN PATRICK DIGGINS
$28.00

**THE MOST DANGEROUS MAN IN DETROIT**
Walter Reuther and the Fate of American Labor
NELSON LICHTENSTEIN
$35.00

New from the Author of All Our Kin:

**CALL TO HOME**
African Americans Reclaim the Rural South
Carol Stack
$25.00

**NOT OUT OF AFRICA**
How “Afrocentrism” Became an Excuse to Teach Myth as History
MARY LEFKOWITZ
$24.00

**POSTETHNIC AMERICA**
Beyond Multiculturalism
DAVID A. HOLLINGER
$22.00
SHORES OF DISCOVERY
How Expeditionaries Have Constructed the World
ERIC LEED
$25.00

SIXTY MILES FROM CONTENTMENT
Traveling the Nineteenth-Century Interior
M. H. DUNLOP
$24.00

THREAD OF THE SILKWORM
IRIS CHANG
The biography of a pioneer of the American space age who was accused of being a communist, deported, and became the father of the Chinese missile program. $27.50

WHEN PASSION REIGNED
Sex and the Victorians
PATRICIA ANDERSON
$23.00

NOW IN PAPERBACK

CRUSADERS IN THE COURTS
How a Dedicated Band of Lawyers Fought for the Civil Rights Revolution
JACK GREENBERG $15.00

DENG XIAOPING
My Father
DENG MAOMAO
$17.50

THE END OF VICTORY CULTURE
Cold War America and the Disillusioning of a Generation
TOM ENGELHARDT $14.00

FABLES OF ABUNDANCE
A Cultural History of Advertising in America
JACKSON LEARS $16.00

FRANCO
A Biography
PAUL PRESTON $25.00

GAY NEW YORK
Gender, Urban Culture, and the Making of the Gay Male World (1890–1940)
GEORGE CHAUNCEY $15.00
• 1995 Frederick Jackson Turner Award, Organization of American Historians
• 1994 Los Angeles Times Prize for History

HISTORICAL CHANGE AND HUMAN RIGHTS
The Oxford Amnesty Lectures 1994
EDITED BY OLWEN HUFTON
March 1996 $25.00

THE NEW REPUBLIC READER
Eighty Years of Opinion and Debate
DOROTHY WICKENDEN, ED.
$16.00

NIXON RECONSIDERED
JOAN HOFF $16.00

THE POPULIST PERSUASION
An American History
MICHAEL KAZIN $16.00

WE, THE JURY
The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy
JEFFREY ABRAMSON $14.00

WINNER!

See these and other fine books at booth #60
To order call toll-free 800-331-3761
A COMPANION TO AMERICAN THOUGHT
RICHARD FOX AND JAMES KLOPPENBERG
SEPTEMBER - 6 x 9 - 872 PAGES
1-55786-268-0 - HARDCOVER - $39.95

A DICTIONARY TO AMERICAN HISTORY
THOMAS PURVIS
SEPTEMBER - 6 x 9 - 500 PAGES
1-55786-398-9 - HARDCOVER - $34.95

THE RISE OF WESTERN CHRISTENDOM
Triumph and Diversity 200-1000 A.D.
PETER BROWN
OCTOBER - 6 x 9 - 320 PAGES
1-55786-136-6 - HARDCOVER - $24.95

THE DISTORTED PAST
A Re-Interpretation of Europe
JOSEP FONTANA
JUNE - 6 x 9 - 256 PAGES
0-631-17622-5 - HARDCOVER - $24.95

THE SEARCH FOR THE PERFECT LANGUAGE
UMBERTO ECO
AUGUST - 6 x 9 - 332 PAGES
0-631-17466-6 - HARDCOVER - $24.95

SOCIAL TRANSFORMATIONS
A General Theory of Historical Development
STEPHEN K. SANDERSON
JUNE - 6 x 9 - 400 PAGES
1-55786-404-7 - PAPERBACK - $21.95

SCHOLASTIC HUMANISM AND THE UNIFICATION OF EUROPE
Volume 1 Foundations
Aims, Methods and Places
R.W. SOUTHERN
JULY - 6 x 9 - 288 PAGES
0-631-19111-9 - HARDCOVER - $44.95

WOMEN AND FAMILIES
An Oral History, 1940-1970
ELIZABETH ROBERTS
MARCH - 6 x 9 - 288 PAGES
0-631-19613-7 - PAPERBACK - $21.95

ECOLOGICAL RELATIONS IN HISTORICAL TIMES
Human Impact and Adaption
ROBIN BUTLIN AND NEIL ROBERTS
SEPTEMBER - 6 x 10 - 320 PAGES
0-631-19504-8 - HARDCOVER - $74.95

JOURNALS

DIPLOMATIC HISTORY
Edited by Michael J. Hogan
The Ohio State University

GENDER AND HISTORY
Edited by Nancy Grey Osterud
Radcliffe College
KEITH McCLELLAND
Middlesex University
New Encyclopedias

TWENTIETH-CENTURY BRITAIN
An Encyclopedia
Edited by F. M. Leventhal
936 pages 7 x 10 illustrated $95
07205-7 9/95

AMERICAN FIRST LADIES
Their Lives and Their Legacy
Edited by Lewis L. Gould
360 pages 6 x 9 illustrated c. $75
31479-5 1/96

CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENTALISM
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Robert Peabieke
768 pages 7 x 10 c. 20 tables, 3 maps $95
06101-2 9/95 For sale in North America only.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN PRISONS
Edited by Marilyn D. McShane & Frank P. Williams III
560 pages 7 x 10 illustrated c. $95
31350-0 12/95

HANDBOOK OF MEDIEVAL SEXUALITY
Edited by R. J. Bullough & James Brundage
450 pages 31287-3 $68 9/95

MEDIEVAL FRANCE
An Encyclopedia
Edited by William W. Kibler & Grover A. Zinn with John Bell Henneman, Jr. & Lawrence Earp
1,080 pages illustrated $95
04444-4 8 1/2 x 11

MEDIEVAL SCHOLARSHIP
Biographical Studies on the Formation of a Discipline, Vol. 1: History
Edited by Helen Damico & Joseph B. Zavadil
384 pages 06894-7 $50

New volumes in Wars of the U.S.

THE UNITED STATES IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Anne Cipriano Venzon
856 pages 7 x 10 6 maps $95
07055-0 9/95

THE EUROPEAN POWERS IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Spencer C. Tucker
700 pages 7 x 10 maps c. $95
30399-8 2/96

THE KOREAN WAR
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Stanley Sandler
456 pages 35 photographs 13 maps $75
7 x 10 04445-2 9/95

MEDIEVAL CHRISTIAN PERCEPTIONS OF ISLAM
A Book of Essays
Edited by John Victor Tolan
442 pages 31426-4 $60

SANCTITY AND MOTHERHOOD
Essays on Holy Mothers in the Middle Ages
Edited by Anneke B. Mulder-Bakker
368 pages illustrated 31425-6 $50

To be published in 1997

MAKE HISTORY
A Global Encyclopedia of Historical Writing
Edited by D. R. Woolf
THE RIGHT TO DIE
Edited with introductions by Melvin I. Urofsky & Philip E. Urofsky
Vol. 1. Definitions and Moral Perspectives: Death, Euthanasia, Suicide and Living Wills
c. 950 pages, 2-volume set (not sold separately) 32208-9 $150 12/95

AMERICAN CITIES
A Collection of Essays
Edited with introductions by Neil Larry Shumsky
8-volume set: c. $600/or by volume 32203-8
All volumes will be published by 12/95

CHILDBIRTH
Changing Ideas and Practices in Britain and America, 1600 to the Present
Edited with introductions by Philip K. Wilson
5-volume set: c. $375/or by volume 32235-6
All volumes will be published by 1/96

THE HARLEM RENAISSANCE, 1920-1940
Interpretation of an African American Literary Movement
Edited with introductions by Cary D. Wintz
7-volume set: c. $525/or by volume 32211-9
All volumes are scheduled for publication by 2/96

NEW ARTICLES COLLECTIONS
The Middle Ages Series

The Book of Sainte Foy
Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Pamela Sheingorn
1995. 352 pp. Cloth, 3283-6, $44.95; paper, 1512-5, $19.95

Aquinas and the Jews
John Y. B. Hood
1995. 168 pp. Cloth, 3305-0, $29.95; paper, 1523-0, $14.95

The Loving Subject
Desire, Eloquence, and Power in Romanesque France
Gerald A. Bond
1995. 296 pp. 2 illus. Cloth, 3322-0, $38.95

Cultures of Power
Lordship, Status, and Process in Twelfth-Century Europe
Edited by Thomas N. Bisson
1995. 400 pp., 5 illus. Cloth, 3290-9, $46.95; paper, 1555-9, $19.95

Making History
The Normans and Their Historians in Eleventh-Century Italy
Kenneth Baxter Wolf
1995. 208 pp. Cloth, 3298-4, $29.95

Gender and Heresy
Women and Men in Lollard Communities, 1420-1530
Shannon McSheffrey
Jan. 1996. 264 pp. 3 illus. Cloth, 3310-7, $38.95; paper, 1549-4, $18.95

Dante's Political Purgatory
Scott
April 1996. 304 pp. Cloth, 3346-8, $42.95

Agriculture in the Middle Ages
Technology, Practice, and Representation
Edited by Del Sweeney
1995. 416 pp., 74 illus. Cloth, 3282-8, $48.95; paper, 1511-7, $18.95

The Knowledge of Childhood in the German Middle Ages, 1100-1350
James A. Schultz
1995. 368 pp. Cloth, 3297-6, $38.95

Olivier de Clisson and Political Society in France Under Charles V and Charles VI
John Bell Henneman
April 1996. 360 pp., 11 illus. Cloth, 3353-0, $58.95

Geoffroi de Charny and His 'Book of Chivalry'
Study, Text, and Translation
Richard W. Kaeuper and Elspeth Kennedy
May 1996. 224 pp. Cloth, 3348-4, $32.95; paper 1579-6, $17.95
ANNOUNCING A NEW SERIES:
EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES
RICHARD S. DUNN,
SERIES EDITOR

HOPEFUL JOURNEYS
German Immigration,
Settlement, and Political
Culture in Colonial America,
1717-1775
AARON SPENCER FOOLEMAN
Feb. 1996. 288 pp, 56 illus. Cloth,
3309-3, $34.95; paper, 1548-6, $16.95

PRINTERS AND
MEN OF CAPITAL
Philadelphia Book Publishers
in the New Republic
ROSALIND REMER
May 1996. 232 pp, 6 illus. Cloth,
3337-9, $34.95

SICK AND TIRED OF
BEING SICK AND TIRED
Black Women’s Health Activism
in America, 1890-1950
SUSAN L. SMITH
A volume in Studies in Health, Illness, and
Caregiving, 1995. 288 pp, 10 illus. Cloth,
3237-2, $32.95; paper, 1449-8, $16.95

THE AGE OF MINERVA
Volume I: Counter-Rational Reason
in the Eighteenth Century
Volume II: Cognitive Discontinuities
in Eighteenth-Century Thought
PAUL ILIE
Jan, 1996. Volume I: 448 pp. Cloth,
3307-7, $54.95.
Volume II: 384 pp. Cloth, 3308-5, $49.95

THE DESCENT OF LOVE
Darwin and the Theory of Sexual
Selection in American Fiction
1871–1926
BERT BENDER
March 1996. 424 pp. Cloth, 3344-1, $38.95

THE POWER OF WOMEN
A Topos in Medieval Art
and Literature
SUSAN L. SMITH
1995. 456 pp, 49 illus. Cloth, 3279-8, $44.95

NURSING HISTORY REVIEW
Volume 4 • 1996
EDITED BY JOAN E. LYNACH
Jan. 1996. 264 pp, 13 illus. Paper, 1453-6,
$36.00

STOP BY OUR BOOTH OR CALL 1-800-445-9880
American History

— NEW! —
A People and a Nation
Brief Fourth Edition
Norton, Katzman, Escott,
Chudacoff, Paterson, Tuttle and Brophy
Complete: 710 pages • Vol. A: to
1877: 326 pages • Vol. B: Since
1865: 374 pages • Paperback • July

— NEW! —
A More Perfect Union:
Documents In U.S. History
Fourth Edition
Boller and Story
Vol. I: To 1877: 250 pages • Vol. II:
Since 1865: 352 pages •
Paperback • August 1995 (© 1996)

— NEW! —
Present Tense
The United States Since 1945
Second Edition
Schaller, Schulzinger, and Scharff
600 pages • Paperback • October 1995
(© 1996)

Also Available:

Making America
A History of the United States
Berkin, Miller, Cherny, and Gormly

Portrait of America
Sixth Edition
Oates

Discovering the American Past
Third Edition
Wheeler and Becker
Western Civilization

— NEW! —

Western Civilization
Ideas, Politics and Society
Fifth Edition
Perry, Jacob, Jacob, Chase, and Von Laue

Also Available:

A History of Western Society
McKay, Hill, and Buckler
Sources of the Western Tradition
Perry, Peden, and Von Laue
Western Civilization
The Continuing Experiment
Noble, Strauss, Osheim, Neuschel, Cohen, and Roberts

Discovering the Western Past
A Look at the Evidence
Wiesner, Ruff, Wheeler

World History

— NEW! —

A History of World Societies
Fourth Edition
McKay, Hill, and Buckler

— NEW! —

A History of Latin America
Fifth Edition
Keen

Houghton Mifflin

New Ways to Know™

D. Eleanor Scully and Teince Scully

**Early French Cookery**
Sources, History, Original Recipes and Modern Adaptations
*With illuminations by J. David Scully*
cloth $29.95

Gerhild Scholz Williams

**Defining Dominion**
The Discourses of Magic and Witchcraft in Early Modern France and Germany
cloth $47.50

Thomas F. Mayer and D. R. Woolf, Editors

**The Rhetorics of Life-Writing in Early Modern Europe**
Forms of Biography from Cassandra Fedele to Louis XIV
cloth $54.50

Anthony Grafton

**Commerce with the Classics**
Ancient Books and Renaissance Readers
cloth $29.95 / April

Sidney Fine

**"Without Blare of Trumpets"**
Walter Drew, the National Erectors' Association, and the Open Shop Movement, 1903-1957
cloth $49.50

Samuel K. Cohn, Jr. and Steven A. Epstein

**Portraits of Medieval and Renaissance Living**
Essays in Memory of David Herlihy
cloth $59.50 / April

H. B. Mattingly

**The Athenian Empire Restored**
Epigraphic and Historical Studies
cloth $64.50

The first volume in a new series
**Stylus: Studies in Medieval Culture**

Douglas Biow

**Mirabile Dictu**
Representations of the Marvelous in Medieval and Renaissance Epic
cloth $37.50

David Mattingly

**Tripolitania**
cloth $52.50

Marta Petrusewicz

**Lafifundium**
Moral Economy and Material Life in a European Periphery
cloth $49.50

John Vanderspoel

**Themistius and the Imperial Court**
Oratory, Civic Duty, and Paideia from Constantius to Theodosius
cloth $37.50

Robert Gurval

**Actium and Augustus**
The Politics and Emotions of Civil War
cloth $37.50

Samuel J. Eldersveld

**Party Conflict and Community Development**
Postwar Politics in Ann Arbor
cloth $42.50 / paper $16.95

Credit card buyers may fax orders to (800) 876-1922.

**MICHIGAN**
The University of Michigan Press
Dept. DW
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104
WASHINGTON
The Indispensable Man
James Thomas Flexner
The brilliant distillation of Flexner’s definitive four-volume biography — winner of a special Pulitzer Prize citation. “The most convincing evocation of the man and his deeds in one book.”
— Los Angeles Times
448 pages • $14.95 Back Bay paperback
Available now

TOM PAINE
A Political Life
John Keene
“It is by far the best... biography of Paine that we have... and is no doubt the most deeply researched we have ever had.”
— New York Review of Books
656 pages • $27.95 hardcover
Available now

Hiroshima
Why America Dropped the Atomic Bomb
Ronald Takaki
“Lively, complex, multidimensional, and wonderfully undogmatic... exactly the sort of book that is needed to stimulate debate and reflection.”
— Michael Walzer, Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton
208 pages • $19.95 hardcover
Available now

GHOSTS OF MISSISSIPPI
The Murder of Medgar Evers, the Trials of Byron de la Beckwith, and the Haunting of the New South
Marynac Vailers
“A haunting book. By isolating a small piece of the civil rights movement, Vailers has made the entire story more accessible and compelling.”
— San Francisco Chronicle
402 pages • $24.95 hardcover
Available now

SPECIAL TASKS
Updated Edition
Pavel and Anatoli Sudoplatov with Jerrold L. and Leona P. Schecter
New Foreword by Robert Conquest
The memoirs of a Soviet spymaster under Stalin — including his controversial accounts of atomic espionage in the U.S. “A valuable document and very readable.”
— Adam Ulam, New York Times Book Review
576 pages • $14.95 Back Bay paperback
Available now

LONG WALK TO FREEDOM
The Autobiography of Nelson Mandela
Nelson Mandela
The acclaimed international bestseller. “Riveting... An engrossing tapestry of recent South African history that grasps the reader from the first pages.”
— San Francisco Chronicle
656 pages • $19.95 Back Bay paperback
October

The Generals’ War
The Inside Story of the Conflict in the Gulf
Michael R. Gordon and General Bernard E. Trainor
“The most comprehensive and probing examination thus far. It is likely to remain the best single volume on the Gulf War.”
— Foreign Affairs
576 pages • $15.95 Back Bay paperback
January 1996
($27.95 hardcover available now)

TIMELINES OF WAR
A Chronology of Warfare from 100,000 B.C. to the Present
David Brownstone and Irene Franck
“An interesting chronology focusing on battles, important weapons development, and people, including generals, presidents, kings, and spies.”
— Booklist
576 pages • $19.95 paperback
February 1996

TIMELINES OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
A Chronology of More Than 7,500 Key Events, Works, Discoveries, and People That Shaped Our Time
David Brownstone and Irene Franck
A fascinating, year-by-year overview of politics, the arts, medicine, literature, science, and society in our century.
560 pages • $29.95 hardcover
February 1996

BACK BAY BOOKS
Historical Perspectives on Business Enterprise Series
Mansel G. Blackford and K. Austin Kerr, Series Editors

American Public Finance and Financial Services, 1700–1815
Edwin J. Perkins
433 pp. Cloth $52.50

The Passenger Train in the Motor Age: California's Rail and Bus Industries
Gregory L. Thompson
249 pp. Cloth $45.00

Werner von Siemens: Inventor and International Entrepreneur
Wilfried Feldenkirchen
204 pp. Illus. Paper $12.50

Urban Life and Urban Landscape Series
Zane L. Miller and Henry D. Shapiro, Series Editors

The Poetics of Cities: Designing Neighborhoods that Work
Mike Greenberg

Proportional Representation and Election Reform in Ohio
Kathleen L. Barber
400 pp. Illus. Cloth $45.00

Welcome to Heights High: The Crippling Politics of Restructuring America's Public Schools
Diana Tittle
304 pp. Cloth $39.50 Paper $18.96
Ohio State University Press

NEW

Samuel Medary and the "Crisis": Testing the Limits of Press Freedom
Reed W. Smith
216 pp. Cloth $45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Making Stories, Making Selves: Feminist Reflections on the Holocaust
R. Ruth Linden
191 pp. Cloth $39.50 Paper $14.95
Winner of the Helen Hooven Santmyer Prize in Women's Studies

ANNOUNCING A NEW SERIES

The History of Crime and Criminal Justice Series

David R. Johnson and Jeffrey S. Adler, Series Editors

The interdisciplinary series will publish books examining the history of crime and criminality, violence, criminal justice and legal systems without restrictions as to chronological scope, geographical focus, or methodological approach.

Please address inquiries to OSU Press.

Ohio State University Press
180 Pressey Hall
1070 Carmack Road
Columbus, OH 43210-1002
(899) 437-4439
Fax: (614) 292-2065
A HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN AFRICA
Elizabeth Isichei
ISBN 0-8028-0843-3 • 432 pages • Paperback • $17.99

THE SWORD OF IMAGINATION
Memoirs of a Half-Century of Literary Conflict
Russell Kirk
ISBN 0-8028-3765-4 • 509 pages • Hardcover • $34.99

MARCHING TO GLORY
The History of The Salvation Army in the United States, 1880–1992
Second Edition
Edward H. McKinley
ISBN 0-8028-3761-1 • 460 pages • Hardcover • $24.99

THE MYTH OF THE WEST
America as the Last Empire
Jan Willem Schulte Nordholt
ISBN 0-8028-3793-X • 224 pages • Hardcover • $22.99

HUMANISTS AND REFORMERS
A History of the Renaissance and Reformation
Bard Thompson

TELLING THE CHURCHES' STORIES
Ecumenical Perspectives on Writing Christian History
Edited by Timothy J. Wengert and Charles W. Brockwell, Jr.
ISBN 0-8028-0556-6 • 160 pages • Paperback • $14.99

AHA BOOTH #7 & 8
For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department at 1-800-258-7521 (FAX 616-459-6540) and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.
Visit us at Booth 47.

Social History, Popular Culture, and Politics in Germany
Geoff Eley, Series Editor

New and forthcoming in the series
Y. Michal Bodemann
Jews, Germans, Memory
Reconstructions of Jewish Life in Germany
cloth $49.50

Geoff Eley
Society, Culture, and the State in Germany, 1870-1930
cloth $64.50

Alice Holmes Cooper
Paradoxes of Peace
German Peace Movements since 1945
cloth $49.50

Hermann Beck
The Origins of the Authoritarian Welfare State in Prussia
Conservatives, Bureaucracy, and the Social Question, 1815-70
A study of the complex traditions of ideas, institutions, and social policy measures in the Prussian welfare state that proved so influential in the formation of German history of the last two centuries.
cloth $47.50

Carol J. Hager
Technological Democracy
Bureaucracy and Citizenship in the German Energy Debate
cloth $42.50

Credit card buyers may fax orders to (800) 876-1922.

The University of Michigan Press
Dept. DZ
Ann Arbor MI 48106-1104

MICHIGAN
Ann Wroe
A FOOL AND HIS MONEY
Life in a Partitioned Town in Fourteenth-Century France
cloth $22.00

Ronald Segal
THE BLACK DIASPORA
Five Centuries of the Black Experience outside Africa
FSG cloth $27.50

Neal Ascherson
BLACK SEA
cloth $23.00

Michael Ignatieff
BLOOD AND BELONGING
Journeys into the New Nationalism
Noonday paper $11.00

Melvyn P. Leffler
THE SPECTER OF COMMUNISM
The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1917–1953
Consulting Editor: Eric Foner
paper $7.95

Gaddis Smith
THE LAST YEARS OF THE MONROE DOCTRINE, 1945–1993
paper $10.95

Charles van Onselen
THE SEED IS MINE
The Life of Kas Maine, a South African Sharecropper
cloth $30.00

Michael Klare
ROGUE STATES AND NUCLEAR OUTLAWS
America’s Search for a New Foreign Policy
cloth $25.00
paper available Spring 1996
Hill and Wang

Lynn Dumenil
THE MODERN TEMPER
American Culture and Society in the 1920s
paper $10.95
Consulting Editor: Eric Foner

Jenna Weissman Joselit
THE WONDERS OF AMERICA
Reinventing Jewish Culture, 1880–1950
cloth $23.00
paper available Spring 1996

Anders Stephanson
MANIFEST DESTINY
American Expansionism and the Empire of Right
Consulting Editor: Eric Foner
paper $7.95

Robert Twombly
POWER AND STYLE
A Critique of Twentieth-Century Architecture in the United States
Consulting Editor: Lizabeth Cohen
cloth $17.95

Ann Douglas
TERRIBLE HONESTY
Mongrel Mangattan in the 1920s
Noonday paper $15.00

Andrew Delbanco
THE DEATH OF SATAN
How Americans Have Lost the Sense of Evil
FSG cloth $23.00

Newton N. Minow and Craig L. LaMay
ABANDONED IN THE WASTELAND
Children, Television, and the First Amendment
cloth $20.00
paper available Spring 1996

James Coates
ARMED AND DANGEROUS
The Rise of the Survivalist Right
paper $11.00

Booth #128

Hill and Wang
A division of Farrar, Straus and Giroux
19 Union Square West
New York, NY 10003
(212) 741-6900 x263
New releases

History Book Club Selection
The Presidency of James Monroe
Noble E. Cunningham, Jr.
256 pages, illustrated. $29.95

Mao's Military Romanticism
China and the Korean War, 1950-1953
Shu Guang Zhang
400 pages. $45.00

Revolt Against Modernity
Leo Strauss, Eric Voegelin, and the Search for a Post-Liberal Order
Ted V. McAllister
304 pages. $29.95

Building the Ultimate Dam
John S. Eastwood and the Control of Water in the West
Donald C. Jackson
432 pages, illustrated. $45.00

Education for Extinction
American Indians and the Boarding School Experience, 1875-1928
David Wallace Adams
384 pages, illustrated. $34.95

When Titans Clashed
How the Red Army Stopped Hitler
David M. Glantz and Jonathan M. House
376 pages, illustrated. $29.95

Davis and Lee at War
Steven E. Woodworth
440 pages, illustrated. $29.95

Battles on the Bench
Conflict Inside the Supreme Court
Phillip J. Cooper
224 pages.
$24.95

Booths 83 & 84
New in paperback

The American Presidency
An Intellectual History
Forrest McDonald
524 pages. $29.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

The Presidency of Abraham Lincoln
Phillip Shaw Paludan
408 pages. $29.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

Decision in the West
The Atlanta Campaign of 1864
Albert Castel
688 pages, illustrated. $34.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

Colony and Empire
The Capitalist Transformation of the American West
William G. Robbins
274 pages. $29.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

The Learning of Liberty
The Educational Ideas of the American Founders
Lorraine Smith Pangle and Thomas L. Pangle
370 pages. $35.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Closing with the Enemy
How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944–1945
Michael D. Doubler
368 pages, illustrated. $40.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War
Robert M. Epstein
Foreword by Russell F. Weigley
232 pages. $29.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

University Press of Kansas
2501 West 15th Street, Lawrence KS 66049
Booths 83 & 84
W. W. NORTON

AMERICA
A Narrative History
Fourth Edition
George B. Tindall, University of North Carolina
David E. Shi, Furman University

A HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE
John Merriman, Yale University

New in cloth

God's Chinese Son
The Taiping Heavenly Kingdom of Hong Xiuquan
Jonathan D. Spence

Uncommon Ground
Toward Reinventing Nature
Edited by William Cronon

The Stevensons
A Biography of An American Family
Jean H. Baker

The Naked Heart
The Bourgeois Experience from Victoria to Freud
Peter Gay

Visit us at booths 148 & 149
BOOKS IN HISTORY

New and forthcoming in paperback

Women's Work
Women, Cloth, and Society in Early Times
Elizabeth Wayland Barber

The Price of Nationhood
The American Revolution in Charles County
Jean Lee

Frederick Douglass
William S. McFeely

America's Working Women
A Documentary History
Edited by Rosalyn Baxandall and Linda Gordon

The Forbidden Bestsellers of Pre-Revolutionary France
Robert Darnton

Governing China
Kenneth Lieberthal

Sapelo's People
A Long Walk into Freedom
William S. McFeely

Yankee Women
Gender Battles in the Civil War
Elizabeth D. Leonard

Bond of Iron
Master and Slave at Buffalo Forge
Charles B. Dew

Flesh and Stone
The Body and the City in Western Civilization
Richard Sennett

The New Regime
Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1790-1820s
Isser Woloch

Reissued in a new paperback format

The Enlightenment
Volume I: The Rise of Modern Paganism
Volume II: The Science of Freedom
Peter Gay
French History

THE LIBERATION OF FRANCE
Image and Event
Edited by H. R. Kedward and Nancy Wood
352 pp./1-85973-082-5/$52.95 cloth
1-85973-067-6/$22.95 paper

FORGOTTEN CRISIS
The Fin de Siecle Crisis of Democracy in France
Robert Kaplan
256 pp./1-85973-082-9/$45.95 cloth

POLITICS, SOCIETY AND CHRISTIANITY IN VICHY FRANCE
W. D. Halls
450 pp./1-85973-071-X/$52.95 cloth
1-85973-061-7/$22.95 paper

Labor History

POLITICS ANDIDEOLOGY IN THE ITALIAN WORKERS' MOVEMENT
Union Development and the Changing Role of the Catholic and Communist Subcultures in Postwar Italy
Gino Bedani
380 pp./0-85496-827-X/$52.95 cloth

THE FORCE OF LABOUR
The Western European Labour Movement and The Working Class in the Twentieth Century
Stefan Berger and David Broughton
320 pp./0-85496-913-6/$45.95 cloth
1-85973-023-X/$19.95 paper

Political History

THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALISM OF EMILE VANDERVELDE
Janet Polasky
Winner of the Pirotis Prize in Contemporary History
288 pp./0-85496-394-4/$45.95 cloth
1-85973-023-7/$19.95 paper

FROM YALTA TO THE IRON CURTAIN
The Great Powers and the Origins of the Cold War
Pierre de Senarclens
320 pp./0-85496-809-1/$45.95 cloth

ITALY IN THE COLD WAR
Politics, Culture and Society, 1948-1958
Edited by Christopher Duggan and Christopher Wagstaff
272 pp./1-85973-038-8/$45.95 cloth

German History

POLITICS AND CULTURE IN WILHELMINE GERMANY
The Case of Industrial Architecture
Matthew Jefferies
284 pp./0-85496-945-4/$45.95 cloth
0-85496-913-6/$19.95 paper

GERMAN IMMIGRANTS IN BRITAIN DURING THE 19TH CENTURY, 1830-1914
Panikos Panayi
352 pp./1-85973-092-2/$52.95 cloth

Visit us at
AHA Booth #139

Berg Publishers
Oxford • Washington, D.C.
P.O. Box 605, Herndon, VA 22070

1-800-546-9326
D. C. Heath History 1996

The Student's Book
THE ENDURING VISION: A History of the American People, 3/e
Paul S. Boyer, Clifford E. Clark, Jr., Joseph F. Kett, Neal Salisbury, Harvard Sitkoff, Nancy Woloch
Complete and 2 vol.

EnVision CD-ROM: A Student Guide to U. S. History

Now available—A Twentieth-Century Edition of The Enduring Vision!
THE ENDURING VISION: A History of the American People, 1890s—Present, 3/e
Boyer / Clark / Kett / Salisbury / Sitkoff / Woloch

WARFARE IN THE WESTERN WORLD
Robert Doughty, Ira Gruber, Roy K. Flint, Mark Grimsley, George C. Herring, Donald D. Horward, John A. Lynn, Williamson Murray

- Volume 1: Military Operations from 1600 to 1871
- Volume 2: Military Operations Since 1871
- American Military History and the Evolution of Western Warfare
- The American Civil War: The Emergence of Total Warfare
- World War II: Total Warfare Around the Globe
- Limited Warfare in the Nuclear Age

1996 American History
THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY: A Concise History of the Constitution of the United States
Michael Les Benedict

SOURCES IN AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY
Michael Les Benedict

THE WAY WE LIVED: Essays and Documents in American Social History, 3/e
Frederick M. Binder, David M. Reimers

THE BRIEF AMERICAN PAGEANT: A History of the Republic, 4/e
David M. Kennedy, Thomas A. Bailey, Mel Pichl

ON OUR OWN: Americans in the Sixties
Douglas Miller

Major Problems in American History series
MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 2/e
Mary Beth Norton, Ruth M. Alexander

PERSPECTIVES ON THE AMERICAN PAST: Readings and Commentary on Issues in American History, 2/e
Michael Perman

REVEALING AMERICA: Image and Imagination in the Exploration of North America
James P. Ronda

1996 European and World History
Problems in European Civilization series
THE NATIONAL IDEA IN EASTERN EUROPE: The Politics of Ethnic and Civic Community
Gerasimos Augustinos

READINGS IN ANCIENT HISTORY, 5/e
Nels Bailkey

THE MAKING OF MODERN JAPAN, 2/e
Kenneth B. Pyle

LATIN AMERICA AND THE WORLD ECONOMY: Dependency and Beyond
Richard J. Salvucci

Now in Its Seventh Edition—
A History of England
Lacey Baldwin Smith, General Editor
THE MAKING OF ENGLAND: 55 B.C. to 1399, 7/e
C. Warren Hollister

THIS REALM OF ENGLAND: 1399–1688, 7/e
Lacey Baldwin Smith

THE AGE OF ARISTOCRACY: 1688–1830, 7/e
William B. Willcox, Walter L. Arnstein

BRITAIN YESTERDAY AND TODAY: 1830 to the Present, 7/e
Walter L. Arnstein

A VISION UNFULFILLED: Russia and the Soviet Union in the Twentieth Century
John Thompson

Recently published
THE CHALLENGE OF THE WEST: People and Cultures from the Stone Age to the Global Age
Lynn Hunt, Thomas R. Martin, Barbara H. Rosenwein, R. Po-chia Hsia, Bonnie G. Smith

For more information about these and other D. C. Heath history titles, call us toll free (800) 235-3565 or write to:

D. C. Heath and Company / 125 Spring Street / Lexington, MA 02173

331
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A NARRATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN FRONTIER: Blacks in the Rocky Mountain West, 1535-1912</td>
<td>Roger D. Hardaway</td>
<td>0-7734-8879-0</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWMA BOER, AN AFRIKANER SETTLEMENT IN CHUBUT, ARGENTINA</td>
<td>Brian M. du Toit</td>
<td>0-7734-8975-4</td>
<td>$109.95</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do you have a manuscript in History or Politics?

**mellen** invites you to propose your work for publication with us.

See our Acquisitions Editor in Booth 134 or call (716) 754-2266

The Edwin Mellen Press
PO Box 450
Lewiston, NY 14092-0450

To receive 20% off list prices above, use Visa/Mastercard and phone order to (716) 754-2788.
American History Series
John Hope Franklin
& A. S. Eisenstadt
Series Editors

New in '96
AND STILL THEY COME:
Immigrants and American Society, 1920 to the 1990s
Elliott R. Barkan

AMERICA'S CIVIL WAR
Third Edition!
INDUSTRIALISM AND THE AMERICAN WORKER,
1865–1920
Melvyn Dubofsky

New in '95
SPORT IN INDUSTRIAL AMERICA, 1850–1920
Steven A. Riess

European History Series
Keith EBubank, Series Editor

New in '96
IN THE WAKE OF COLUMBUS:
THE IMPACT OF THE "NEW WORLD" ON EUROPE
Roger Schlesinger

BRITAIN, 1914–1945
Bentley B. Gilbert

Three major new editions:

New in '96
A HISTORY OF TEXAS
Second Edition
Robert Calvert
& Arnoldo De León

New in '95
THE WORLD OF ASIA
Second Edition
Akira Iriye, Introduction
William J. Miller, Japan & Korea
David S. Kopf with
C. James Bishop, India
Edward J. Lazarini with
Richard H. Yang, China
J. Norman Palmer with
John F. Cady, Southeast Asia

INVENTING THE AMERICAN WOMAN
An Inclusive History
Second Edition
Glenda Riley

THE EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION
John Hope Franklin

DWIGHT DAVID EISENHOWER
and American Power
William B. Pickett

A Woman's Dilemma
MERCY OTIS WARREN
and the American Revolution
Rosemarie Zagarri

HARLAN DAVIDSON, INC.
773 Glenn Avenue
Wheeling, Illinois 60090-6000
Phone (708) 541-9720 FAX (708) 541-9830
VISA or MASTERCARD accepted

Please visit our exhibit, #109
The Salmon P. Chase Papers, Vol. 2
Correspondence, 1823—1857
520 pp., 8 illus., $35 cloth

General Grant by Matthew Arnold with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain
John Y. Simon, ed.
72 pp., $7 paper

April '65
Confederate Covert Action in the American Civil War
William A. Tidwell
280 pp., 15 illus., $30 cloth

Fire Within
A Civil War Narrative from Wisconsin
Kerry A. Trask
292 pp., 13 b&w photographs, 5 line drawings, $30 cloth

Burning the Flag
The Great 1989—1990 American Flag Desecration Controversy
Robert Justin Goldstein
c. 544 pp., $39 cloth
Available February 1996

The Libyan Arena
The United States, Britain, and the Council of Foreign Ministers, 1945—1948
Scott L. Bills
American Diplomatic History Series #8
232 pp., 7 maps, $30 cloth

An Artist of the American Renaissance
The Letters of Kenyon Cox, 1883—1919
H. Wayne Morgan, ed.
224 pp., 20 illus., $35 cloth

Dressed for the Photographer
Ordinary Americans and Fashion, 1840—1900
Joan Severa
Foreword by Claudia Brush Kidwell, with Nancy Rexford
592 pp., 272 b&w photographs, $60 cloth
Champions of Charity
War and the Rise of the Red Cross
John F. Hutchinson
Mar. 1996 • 512 pages • $35.00 hc

Science for a Polite Society
Gender, Culture, and the Demonstration of Enlightenment
Geoffrey V. Sutton
378 pages • $29.95 hc

American Intelligence and the German Resistance to Hitler
A Documentary History
edited by Jürgen Heideking and Christof Mauch
480 pages • $35.00 hc

Merchants and Faith
Muslim Commerce and Culture in the Indian Ocean
Patricia Risso
152 pages • $48.50 hc • $15.95 pb

Dialogues Across Civilizations
Allegorical Sketches in World History from the Chinese and European Experiences
Roxann Prazniak
200 pages • $45.00 hc • $14.95 pb

The Military Revolution Debate
Readings on the Military Transformation of Early Modern Europe
edited by Clifford J. Rogers
387 pages • $69.95 hc • $24.95 pb
The relationship between humans and technologies is incredibly complex and significant, as the eleven fascinating case studies in this volume demonstrate. Various historiographical approaches are used to illuminate such different topics as the movie colorization controversy, public debates over nuclear waste, teaching writing, the story of water power on the Sugar River in New Hampshire, the changes high technology has made in the nursing profession, cyborgs, the psychosociological significance of electrification and cyberspace, manifestos as technology, the role of history in NASA, policy making, and the relationship between toy making and the civil rights movement.
M. E. Sharpe
Building bridges around the world ...

SENSEO
The Japanese Remember the Pacific War
ASAHI SHINBUN
FRANK B. GIBNEY, ED./BETH CARY, TRANS.
588-4 HC $59.95 / 589-2 PB $19.95
NEW — Revised Edition!
CHINA: A Macrophotography
RAY HUANG
730-5 HC $57.95 / 731-3 PB $21.95

HISTORY OF THE U.S. ECONOMY SINCE WORLD WAR II
HAROLD G. VATTER and JOHN F. WALKER, EDS.
473-X HC $65.00 / 474-8 PB $28.95

SLAVERY AND THE FOUNDERS
Race and Liberty in the Age of Jefferson. PAUL FINKELMAN
590-6 HC $55.00 / 591-4 PB $19.95

INTRODUCING A NEW SERIES
American History through Literature
Paul Finkelman, Series Editor

JOHN RANDOLPH
HENRY ADAMS
Introduction by ROBERT MCCOLLEY
652-X HC $54.95 / 653-8 PB $15.95

FREEDOM ROAD
HOWARD FAST
Introduction by ERIC FONER
862-3 HC $55.00 / 840-3 PB $15.95

FORTHCOMING:
GETTYSBURG
EARL SCHENCK MIERS and RICHARD A. BROWN, EDS.
Introduction by JAMES I. ROBERTSON

THE LIFE OF WASHINGTON
MASON L. WEEMS
Introduction by PETER ONUF

THE BLACK BARD: The Life and Poetry of George Moses Horton
GEORGE MOSIS HORTON
Introduction by JAMES O. HORTON

AFRICAN AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1890–1930: Washington, Du Bois, Garvey, and Randolph
CARY D. WINTZ, ED.
178-1 HC $59.95 / 179-X PB $22.95

LETTERS OF SIDNEY HOOK
Democracy, Communism, and the Cold War
EDWARD S. SHAPIRO, ED.
487-X Hardcover $65.00

Sources and Studies in World History
Kevin Reilly, Series Editor

NEW — MARITIME
SOUTHEAST ASIA TO 1500
LYNDA NORENE SHAFFER
143-9 HC $42.95 / 144-7 PB $15.95

NEW — WOMEN IN WORLD HISTORY
Volume 1: Readings from Prehistory to 1500
SARAH SHAVER HUGHES and BRADY HUGHES, EDS.
310-5 HC $55.00 / 311-3 PB $21.95
Volume 2: Readings from 1500 to the Present will be available in 1996

TO ORDER at the 20% Conference Discount visit our booth
or ... call toll free 800-541-6563 or fax 914-273-2106
AMEX, MASTERCARD, VISA • Discount expires February 7, 1996

M. E. Sharpe 80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, New York 10504

BOOTH #146
Northern Illinois

BOOTH 75

Old Believers in Modern Russia
Roy R. Robson
$30.00

Structures of Society
Imperial Russia’s “People of Various Ranks”
Elise Kimerling Wirtschaffer
$30.00

Soldiers on the Steppe
Army Reform and Social Change
in Early Modern Russia
Carol Belkin Stevens
$32.00

The Great Reforms
Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and the
Politics of Change in Imperial Russia
W. Bruce Lincoln
$30.00 cloth  $12.50 paper

Colbert, Mercantilism, and the
French Quest for Asian Trade
Glenn J. Ames
$36.00 cloth

Machiavelli and His Friends
Their Personal Correspondence
Trans. James Atkinson and David Sicles
$45.00  Forthcoming

World Historians and Their Goals
Twentieth-Century Answers to Modernism
Paul Costello
$18.00 paper

Peasant Russia
Family and Community in the
Post-Emancipation Period
Christine D. Worobec
$12.50 paper

Richard J. Daley
Politics, Race, and the Governing of Chicago
Roger Biles
$32.00 cloth  $18.00 paper

Double Deception
Stalin, Hitler, and the Invasion of Russia
James Barros and Richard Gregor
$32.00

Years of Struggle
The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931–1936
H. Roger Grant and L. Edward Purcell, Eds.
Introduction by Katherine Jellison
$28.00 cloth  $12.50 paper

Supplying the Troops
General Somervell and American Logistics in WWII
John Kennedy Ohl
$32.00

Southern Railroad Man
Conductor N. J. Bell’s Recollections of the Civil War Era
James A. Ward, Ed.
$25.00

Northern Illinois University Press  DeKalb  60115

340
THE NEW AMERICAN GHETTO
CAMILO JOSE VERGARA
250 pp. 10" x 11". 100 color.
300 b & w illus. Cloth, $49.95

PALISADES AMUSEMENT PARK
A Century of Fond Memories
VINCENzo GARGIuLO
Foreword by "Cousin" Bruce Morrow
220 pp. 8 1/2" x 11". 203 b & w,
15 color illus. Cloth, $29.95

FROM DESALLINES TO DUVALIER
Race, Color and National Independence in Haiti
DAVID NICHOLLS
400 pp. Paper, $18.95; Cloth, $50.00

THE NEW WINTER SOLDIERS
GI and Veteran Dissent During the Vietnam Era
RICHARD MOSER
300 pp. 16 b & w illus. Paper, $18.95; Cloth, $50.00

WORKFARE OR FAIR WORK
Women, Welfare, and Government Work Programs from the 1930s to the 1990s
NANCY E. ROSE
320 pp. Paper, $19.95; Cloth, $52.00

CREATIVE COUPLES IN THE SCIENCES
HELENA M. PYCIOR, NANCY G. SLACK, & PNIKA G. ABIR-AM, EDs.
350 pp. 47 b & w illus. Paper, $18.95; Cloth, $50.00

DISEASE AND CLASS
Tuberculosis and the Shaping of Modern North American Society
GEORGiNA D. FELDBERG
320 pp. 8 b & w illus. Paper, $18.95; Cloth, $52.00

AMERICAN PLASTIC
A CULTURAL HISTORY
JEFFREY L. MEIKLE
500 pp. 7" x 10". 15 color,
55 b & w illus. Cloth, $49.95

OUR TOWN
Race, Housing, and the Soul of Suburbia
DAVID L. KIRP, JOHN P. DWYER, AND LARRY A. ROSENTHAL
272 pp. 15 b & w illus. Cloth, $29.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
GENERATION AT THE CROSSROADS
Apathy and Action on the American Campus
PAUL ROGAT LOEB
460 pp. Paper, $16.95; Cloth, $35.00

SANDINO'S DAUGHTERS
Testimonies of Nicaraguan Women in Struggle
MARGARET RANDALL
with a New Preface
224 pp. Paper, $18.95

PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS
A Journey through the 1950s
NORA JAYRE
464 pp. 24 b & w illus. Cloth, $37.95

BLACK LONDON
Life Before Emancipation
GRETCHEN HOLBROOK GERZINA
256 pp. 16 b & w illus. Cloth, $29.95

GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S LIFE, TIMES, AND ART
Volume 2: 1835-1878
ROBERT L. PATIEN
500 pp. 82 b & w illus. Cloth, $65.00

VISIT US AT BOOTH #29
109 CHURCH ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901 • (800) 446-9323
A PEOPLE’S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES  
The Wall Charts  
Howard Zinn and George Kirschner  
$25.00 • 2 Posters and Paperback • 1-56584-171-9  
These eye-catching wall charts are based on Zinn’s widely used social history of the United States, A People’s History, showing the interaction of events in American history.

FREEDOM’S UNFINISHED REVOLUTION  
The Civil War and Reconstruction  
A Primary Source Text and Document Reader from the Authors of Who Built America?  
American Social History Project  
$15.95 • Paperback • 1-56584-198-0  
From the award-winning group that produced the groundbreaking college textbook Who Built America? comes an innovative retelling of the American Civil War and Reconstruction for high school students.

CENTURY OF WAR  
Politics, Conflict, and Society Since 1914  
Gabriel Kolko  
$15.95 • Paperback • 1-56584-192-1  
“Kolko’s review of this century’s ‘tragic experience’ provides sharp insight into the conflicts of these terrible years, their social setting, and their legacy.” —Noam Chomsky

CIVIL WARS  
From L.A. to Bosnia  
Hans Magnus Enzensberger  
$9.95 • Paperback • 1-56584-209-X  
“Magnificent! Of all the the fin de siecle reflections by Western intellectuals on the predicament of the world, this has the best chance of being remembered in the next millennium.” —Eric Hobsbawm
NEW FOR 1996!

**World Civilizations**
by Phillip Adler

**MORE WEST TEXTS:**

**World History, Second Edition**
by Jiu-Hwa Upshur, Janice Terry, Jim Holoka, Richard Goff, George Cassar and Bullitt Lowry

**World History**
by William Duiker and Jackson Spielvogel

**Western Civilization, Second Edition**
by Jackson Spielvogel

Stop by West Publishing’s booth for more information on these and other exciting titles.
Harlem at War
Nat Brandt
Cloth $24.95 (Spring 96)

The Long War
The IRA and Sinn Féin, 1985 to Today
Brendan O'Brien
Paper $17.95

Black Elk's Religion
The Sun Dance and Lakota Catholicism
Clyde Holler
Cloth $39.95 Paper $16.95

Bearing Witness
How America and Its Jews Responded to the Holocaust
Henry L. Feingold
Cloth $39.95 Paper $16.95

Quaker Crosscurrents
Three Hundred Years of New York Yearly Meetings
Edited by Hugh Barbour and Christopher Densmore
Cloth $59.95 Paper $19.95

The Only Land I Know
A History of the Lumbee Indians
Adolph L. Dial and David K. Eliades
Paper $14.95

To Die Game
The Story of the Lowry Band, Indian Guerillas of Reconstruction
W. McKee Evans
Paper $14.95

In the Hands of the Senecas
Walter D. Edmonds
Foreword by Frank Bergmann
Paper $12.95

1676
The End of American Independence
Stephen Saunders Webb
Paper $17.95

Treasures from the National Library of Ireland
Edited by Noel Kissane
Cloth $65.00 Paper $24.95

The Women the Warriors
The United States Section of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 1915-1946
Carrie Foster
Cloth $49.95 Paper $17.95

Syracuse University Press
Syracuse, NY 13244-5160
800-365-8929 (orders only)
A Lie and a Libel
The History of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion
Binjamin W. Segel
Translated and edited by Richard S. Levy
$22.50 cloth

Escape through the Balkans
The Autobiography of Irene Grünbaum
Translated and edited by Katherine Morris
$26 cloth

Choctaw Genesis, 1500—1700
Patricia Galloway
$65 cloth

Comanche Political History
An Ethnohistorical Perspective 1706—1875
Thomas W. Kavanagh
$45 cloth

United States Policy in Latin America
A Decade of Crisis and Challenge
Edited by John D. Martz
$25 paper, $55 cloth

The Struggle for Democracy in Chile
Revised Edition
Edited by Paul W. Drake and Iván Jakšić
$22.50 paper

The New Latin American Mission History
Edited by Erick Langer and Robert H. Jackson
$16.95 paper, $35 cloth

Women, Feminism, and Social Change in Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay, 1890—1940
Asunción Lavrin
$60 cloth

Settling the Canadian-American West, 1890—1915
Pioneer Adaptation and Community Building
John W. Bennett and Seena B. Kohl
$50 cloth

Nebraska
An Illustrated History
Frederick C. Luebke
$35 cloth

The Journals of the Lewis & Clark Expedition, Volume 9
The Journals of John Ordway, May 14, 1804—September 23, 1806, and Charles Floyd, May 14—August 18, 1804
Edited by Gary E. Moulton
$55 cloth

Booth #46

University of Nebraska Press Lincoln NE • 800-755-1105
THE WAY TO THE WEST
Essays on the Central Plains
Elliott West
Cloth: 0-8263-1652-2 $49.95
Paper: 0-8263-1653-0 $19.95

THE LIFE AND DEATH OF CAROLINA MARIA DE JESUS
Robert M. Levine and José Carlos Sebe Bomb Meihy
Cloth: 0-8263-1647-6 $29.95
Paper: 0-8263-1648-4 $15.95

DECADE OF BETRAYAL
Mexican Repatriation in the 1930s
Francisco E. Balderrama and Raymond Rodríguez
Cloth: 0-8263-1628-X $39.95
Paper: 0-8263-1575-5 $17.95

EMILIANO ZAPATA
Revolution and Betrayal in Mexico
Samuel Brunk
Cloth: 0-8263-1619-0 $45.00
Paper: 0-8263-1620-4 $24.95

LINOLEUM, BETTER BABIES, AND THE MODERN FARM WOMAN, 1890-1930
Marilyn Irvin Holt
Cloth: 0-8263-1635-2 $34.95

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS
See these and other titles at our Booth #59.
MOLLY SPOTTED ELK
A Penobscot in Paris
By Bunny McBride
$24.95

JOHN MUIR
Apostle of Nature
By Thurman Wilkins
$24.95

CÉSAR CHÁVEZ
A Triumph of Spirit
By Richard Griswold del Castillo and
Richard A. Garcia
$19.95

CADDO INDIANS
Where We Come From
By Cecile Elkins Carter
$38.95

WOMEN AND POWER
IN NATIVE NORTH AMERICA
Ed by Laura F. Klein and
Lillian A. Ackerman
$24.95

FATHER PETER
JOHN DE SMET
Jesuit in the West
By Robert C. Carriker
$24.95

ALBERT EUGENE REYNOLDS
Colorado’s Mining King
By Lee Scamehorn
$37.95

BACKWOODSMEN
Stockmen and Hunters along a
Big Thicket River Valley
By Thad Sitton
$29.95

THE PAPERS OF WILL ROGERS
Volume One, November 1879—April 1904
Ed by Arthur Frank Wortheim and Barbara Bair
$55.00

INDIAN TERRITORY
AND THE UNITED STATES,
1866—1906
Courts, Government,
and the Movement for
Oklahoma Statehood
By Jeffrey Burton
$28.95

HISTORIC CONTACT
Indian People and Colonists in
Today’s Northeastern United
States in the Sixteenth through
Eighteenth Centuries
By Robert S. Grumet
$47.50

THE CAMPO INDIAN
LANDFILL WAR
The Fight for Gold in
California’s Garbage
By Dan McGovern
$24.95

WRITINGS IN INDIAN HISTORY, 1985—1990
Compiled by Jay Miller,
Colin G. Calloway, and
Richard A. Sattler
$27.95

THE OSAGE AND THE
INVISIBLE WORLD
From the Works of
Francis La Flesche
Intro & Ed by
Garrick A. Bailey
$29.95

THE U.S. ARMY IN
THE WEST, 1870—1880
Uniforms, Weapons,
and Equipment
By Douglas C. McChristian
$34.95

WORKING COWBOY
Recollections of
Ray Holmes
By Margot Liberty and
Barry Head
$28.95

CHEROKEE OUTLET
COWBOY
Recollections of
Laban S. Records
By Laban Samuel Records
Ed by
Ellen Jayne Maris Wheeler
$24.95

LAND OF PLENTY
Oklahomans in the Cotton Fields of Arizona, 1933–1942
By Marsha L. Weisiger
$24.95

THE PUEBLO REVOLT OF 1680
Conquest and Resistance in Seventeenth-Century New Mexico
By Andrew L. Knaut
$29.95

POLITICS IN THE POSTWAR AMERICAN WEST
Ed by Richard Lowitt
$49.50 Cl; $19.95 Pa

CHOCTAWS AND MISSIONARIES IN MISSISSIPPI, 1818–1918
By Clara Sue Kidwell
$32.95

RIFLES, BLANKETS, AND BEADS
Identity, History, and the Northern Athapaskan Potlach
By William E. Simeone
$24.95

VISIT BOOTH #82 FOR THESE SELECTIONS & MANY MORE!!

University of Oklahoma Press
Gender and Assimilation in Modern Jewish History
The Roles and Representation of Women
Paula E. Hyman
The Samuel and Althea Stroum Lectures in Jewish Studies
Clothbound, $30.00
Paperback, $14.95

Can Europe Work?
Germany and the Reconstruction of Postcommunist Societies
Edited by Stephen Hanson and Willfried Spohn
Jackson School Publications in International Studies
Clothbound, $35.00
Paperback, $17.50

German Unification and Its Discontents
Documents from the Peaceful Revolution
Edited and translated by Richard T. Gray and Sabine Wilke
Clothbound, $40.00

Historical Atlas of East Central Europe
Paul Robert Magocsi
A History of East Central Europe, Vol. I
Paperback, $39.95

When the Wind Was a River
Aleut Evacuation in World War II
Dean Kohlhoff
Clothbound, $24.95

Memory, History, and Opposition under State Socialism
Edited by Rubie S. Watson
Distributed for School of American Research Press
Clothbound, $40.00
Paperback, $18.00

The Coming Man
19th Century American Perceptions of the Chinese
Edited by Philip P. Choy, Lorraine Dong, and Marlon K. Hom
Paperback, $24.95
NEW HISTORY FROM WISCONSIN—BOOTH #150

The University of Wisconsin Press, 114 N. Murray St., Madison, WI 53715 (608)262-8782

20% EXHIBIT DISCOUNT

AFTER THE USSR
Ethnicity, Nationalism, and Politics in the Commonwealth of Independent States
Anatoly M. Khazanov
Cloth $24.95

A HISTORY OF FASCISM, 1914–1945
Stanley G. Payne
Cloth $39.95

CONVERSOS, INQUISITION, AND THE EXPULSION OF THE JEWS FROM SPAIN
Norman Roth
Cloth $50.00

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Abridged Edition
John Phillip Reid
Cloth $29.95, Paper $14.95

STATE AND PARTY IN AMERICA’S NEW DEAL
Kenneth Finegold & Theda Skocpol
Cloth $54.00, Paper $19.95

THE MASADA MYTH
Collective Memory and Mythmaking in Israel
Nachman Ben-Yehuda
Cloth $60.00, Paper $22.95

AFTER TYLOR
British Social Anthropology, 1888–1951
George W. Stocking, Jr.
Cloth $40.00

AN INTELLECTUAL HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY
Third Edition
Daniel N. Robinson
Cloth $45.00, Paper $19.95

PEOPLE OF THE PLOW
An Agricultural History of Ethiopia, 1800–1990
James C. McCann
Cloth $54.00, Paper $24.95

FROM SLAVING TO NEO SLAVERY
The Bight of Biafra and Fernando Po in the Era of Abolition, 1827–1930
Ibrahim K. Sundiata
Cloth $47.40

MANAGERS AND WORKERS
Origins of the Twentieth-Century Factory System in the United States, 1880–1920
Second Edition
Daniel Nelson
Cloth $40.00, Paper $17.95

SEEING NEW WORLDS
Henry David Thoreau and Nineteenth-Century Natural Science
Laura Dassow Walls
Cloth $42.00, Paper $22.95

CORRELATION AND REGRESSION ANALYSIS
A Historian’s Guide
Thomas J. Archdeacon
Cloth $50.00, Paper $22.50

THE WORD OF GOD AND THE LANGUAGES OF MAN
Interpreting Nature in Early Modern Science and Medicine
Volume 1: Ficino to Descartes
James J. Bono
Cloth $50.00, Paper $22.95

NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITIES IN WISCONSIN, 1630–1960
Robert E. Bieder
Cloth $37.50, Paper $17.95

A WISCONSIN BOY IN DIXIE
Civil War Letters of James K. Newton
Selected and Edited by Stephen E. Ambrose
Paper $11.95

THE HISTORY OF ALTA CALIFORNIA
A Memoir of Mexican California
by Antonio María Osio
Translated, edited, and annotated by Rose Marie Beebe and Robert M. Senkewicz

Forthcoming Spring 1996
Visit Booth #36 to receive a 30% conference discount on these and other titles!

The Court-Martial of Mother Jones
EDWARD M. STEEL, EDITOR
416 pages
cloth $49.95
paper $18.95

Mothers and Daughters in Nineteenth-Century America
The Biosocial Construction of Femininity
NANCY M. THERIOT
232 pages
paper $13.95

Henry Clay and the American System
MAURICE G. BAXTER
272 pages
cloth $34.95

God in the Stadium
Sports and Religion in America
ROBERT J. HIGGS
352 pages
cloth $39.95
paper $15.95

The Banana Men
American Mercenaries and Entrepreneurs in Central America, 1880-1930
LESTER D. LANGLEY AND THOMAS D. SCHOONOVER
232 pages
cloth $29.95

Frontsoldaten
The German Soldier in World War II
STEPHEN G. FRITZ
320 pages
cloth $29.95

H.B. Morse, Customs Commissioner and Historian of China
JOHN KING FAIRBANK, MARTHA HENDERSON COOLIDGE, AND RICHARD J. SMITH
352 pages
cloth $39.95

Crusaders Against Opium
Protestant Missionaries in China, 1874-1917
KATHLEEN L. LODWICK
208 pages
cloth $29.95

The Irish Question
Two Centuries of Conflict
Second Edition
LAWRENCE J. McCAFFREY
232 pages
cloth $34.95
paper $15.95

Shattered Faith
A Holocaust Legacy
LEON WELICZKER WELLS
FOREWORD BY HARRY JAMES CARGAS
184 pages
cloth $19.95

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY
663 South Limestone Street • Lexington, Kentucky 40508

350
This book is a sterling example of how to present Renaissance medicine as a window into the whole breathtaking period of change in Germany at the time of the Reformation. —Roy Porter

$12.95 paper, $25.00 cloth

"Fire This Time brings together a powerful historical analysis of the dynamics of race, poverty, and class, with a skillful narrative of recent events." —Manning Marable, Columbia University

$29.95

“Fire This Time”
The Watts Uprising and the 1960s
Gerald Horne

THE INNER JEFFERSON
Portrait of a Grieving Optimist
Andrew Burstein

$35.00

PAPERS OF WILLIAM THORNTON
Volume One: 1781-1802
Edited by C. M. Harris

$60.00

CIVILIZATION AND BLACK PROGRESS
Selected Writings of Alexander Curmmell on the South
Edited by John Oldfield

$38.50

NEW in Paper

PROMISES BROKEN
Courtship, Class, and Gender in Victorian England
Ginger S. Frost

$35.00

"THE TRANSFORMING HAND OF REVOLUTION"
Reconsidering the American Revolution as a Social Movement
Edited by Ronald Hoffman and Peter J. Albert

$47.50

UNDERSTANDING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Issues and Actors
Jack P. Greene

$24.50 paper, $68.50 cloth

THE CONSTITUTIONAL THOUGHT OF THOMAS JEFFERSON
David N. Mayer

$18.50 paper, $39.50 cloth

FLOWERDEW HUNDRED
The Archaeology of a Virginia Plantation, 1619-1864
James Deetz

$12.95 paper, $24.95 cloth

NEW in Paper

PAPERS OF WILLIAM THORNTON
Volume One: 1781-1802
Edited by C. M. Harris

$60.00

THE INNER JEFFERSON
Portrait of a Grieving Optimist
Andrew Burstein

$35.00

THE CONSTITUTIONAL THOUGHT OF THOMAS JEFFERSON
David N. Mayer

$18.50 paper, $39.50 cloth

FLOWERDEW HUNDRED
The Archaeology of a Virginia Plantation, 1619-1864
James Deetz

$12.95 paper, $24.95 cloth

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA
Box 3608 University Station * Charlottesville, VA 22903-0608
804-924-3469 / fax 804-982-2655 / e-mail: upressva@virginia.edu
AHA Essays on Global and Comparative History

Edited by Michael Adas

This pamphlet series explores the origins of major civilizations, preindustrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. The use of current scholarship demonstrates a greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. These essays are especially useful to college and secondary-school teachers who are engaged in teaching courses on world history or courses with a comparative format.

Interpreting the Industrial Revolution
by Peter N. Stearns

The Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade
by Philip D. Curtin

Islamic History as Global History
by Richard Eaton

The Age of Gunpowder Empires, 1450–1800
by William H. McNeill

The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange, and Their Histories
by Alfred W. Crosby

Gender and Islamic History
by Judith Tucker

The World System in the Thirteenth Century: Dead End or Precursor?
by Janet Lippman Abu-Lughod

Industrialization and Gender Inequality
by Louise A. Tilly

“High” Imperialism and the “New” History
by Michael Adas

Gender, Sex, and Empire
by Margaret Strobel

$4.00 (each) AHA members, $6.00 (each) nonmembers
All orders must be Prepaid

American Historical Association
Publications Sales Office
400 A St., SE
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307
World Civilizations
The Global Experience
Second Edition
Volume I: Beginnings to 1750
Volume II: 1450 to Present
PETER STEARNS
Carnegie-Mellon Institute
MICHAEL ADAS
Rutgers University
STUART SCHWARTZ
University of Minnesota

Civilization Past & Present
Eighth Edition
Single Volume Edition
Clth. 1,152 pages. 0-673-99429-5.
Volume I: To 1714 (ch. 1-17)
Volume II: Since 1648
(ch. 16-36)
T. WALTER WALLBANK (LATE)
Emeritus, University of Southern California
ALASTAIR M. TAYLOR
Emeritus, Queens University
NELS M. BAILKEY
Emeritus, Tulane University
GEORGE F. JEWSBURY
Oklahoma State University
CLYDE J. LEWIS
Emeritus, Eastern Kentucky University
NEIL J. HACKETT
Oklahoma State University

Legacy of the West
Readings in the History of Western Civilization
DAVID B. MOCK
Tallahassee Community College

A History of Asia
Second Edition
Clth. 512 pages. 0-673-55826-6.
RHODS MURPHEY
University of Michigan

Colonial Encounters
in the Age of High Imperialism
HarperCollins World History Series
Paper. 128 pages. 0-673-99299-2.
SCOTT B. COOK
Rhode Island School of Design

The Pursuit of Liberty
Third Edition
Volume I
Paper. 672 pages. 0-673-46921-2.
Volume II
Paper. 736 pages. 0-673-46922-0.
R. JACKSON WILSON
Smith College
JAMES GILBERT
University of Maryland
KAREN ORDAHL KUPPERMAN
New York University
STEPHEN NISSEMBAUM
University of Massachusetts
DONALD M. SCOTT
The New School for Social Research

The Power of Words
Documents in American History
Volume I
Paper. 336 pages. 0-06-501112-0.
Volume II
T. H. BREEN, EDITOR
Northwestern University

The American People
Creating a Nation and a Society
Brief Second Edition
Single Volume Edition
Volume I (To 1877)
Paper. 320 pages. 0-673-99527-5.
Volume II (From 1865)
Paper. 320 pages. 0-673-99528-3.
GARY B. NASH
University of California, Los Angeles
JULIE ROY JEFFREY
Goucher College
JOHN R. HOWE
University of Minnesota
PETER J. FREDERICK
Wabash College
ALLEN F. DAVIS
Temple University
ALLAN M. WINKLER
Miami University

Charles A. Lindbergh
Lone Eagle
Library of American Biography Series
WALTER L. HIXSON
University of Akron

Sitting Bull and the Paradox of Lakota Nationhood
Library of American Biography Series
GARY CLAYTON ANDERSON
University of Oklahoma

To request examination copies or to get information on the HarperCollins
American Heritage Alliance, stop by our booths (61 and 62), or contact
your local HarperCollins representative.
Carlson Publishing is Pleased to Announce the Publication of

**Speak Truth to Power**
Black Professional Class in United States History

by
Darlene Clark Hine

with a preface by
Joe William Trotter, Jr.

Stop by booth 126 for information about this and other exciting books in American history or call toll-free:

**1-800-336-7460**

Carlson Publishing, Inc.
P.O. Box 023350; Brooklyn, NY 11202-0067
NEW HISTORY TITLES FROM

TELLTALE HEARTS
The Origins and Impact of the Vietnam Antiwar Movement
Adam Garfinkle
Preface by Stephen E. Ambrose
1995 • 352 pp. • $24.95 cl.

THE CRISIS OF THE ITALIAN STATE
From the Origins of the Cold War to the Fall of Berlusconi
Paul McCarthy
1995 • 256 pp. • $35.00 cl.

CONFLICT AND CHAOS IN EASTERN EUROPE
Dennis P. Huchnick
1995 • 256 pp. • $35.00 cl.

PURITANS AT PLAY
Leisure and Recreation in Colonial New England
Bruce C. Daniels
1995 • 272 pp. • $23.95 cl.

ENGENDERING HISTORY
Caribbean Women in Historical Perspective
Edited by Verene Shepherd, Bridget Brereton and Barbara Bailey
1995 • 352 pp. • $45.00 cl. • $19.95 pb.

"WHY DO RULING CLASSES FEAR HISTORY?"
Ane Other Questions
Harvey J. Kaye
Foreword by Daniel Singer
1996 • 256 pp. • $23.95 cl.

Reissued
THE BRITISH MARXIST HISTORIANS
Harvey J. Kaye
Foreword by Eric Hobsbawm
1995 • 352 pp. • $49.95 cl. • $17.95 pb.

RICHARD III AND THE PRINCES IN THE TOWER
A. J. Pollard
1995 • 276 pp., Illus. • $17.95 pb.

THE RISE OF MODERN JAPAN
Political, Economic, and Social Change Since 1850
Second Edition
W. G. Beasley
1995 • 316 pp. • $19.95 pb.

LYAUTEY AND THE FRENCH CONQUEST OF MOROCCO
William A. Horsting, Jr.
1995 • 304 pp. • $45.00 cl.

FRANCE IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY
Frederic J. Baumgartner
1995 • 324 pp. • $45.00 cl. • $19.95 pb.

FRANCIS DRAKE
The Life of a Hero
John Commons
1996 • 304 pp., Illus. • $29.95 cl.

ST. MARTIN’S PRESS & ARNOLD

A HISTORY OF WOMEN’S RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES
4TH TO 17TH CENTURIES
Patricia Ranft
1996 • 175 pp. • $39.95 cl.

MODERN HISTORY OF THE KURDS
David McDowall
1996 • 400 pp. • $35.00 cl.
I. B. Tauris & Co.

SEX AND SUBJECTION
Attitudes to Women in Early Modern Society
Margaret Somervelle
1995 • 304 pp. • $49.95 cl. • $19.95 pb. • Arnold

GRANDEUR AND MISERY
France 1914-1940
Anthony Adamthwaite
1995 • 224 pp. • $49.95 cl. • $17.95 pb. • Arnold

IMPERIAL GERMANY,
1867-1918
Politics, Culture, and Society in an Authoritarian State
Wolfgang J. Mommsen
Translated by Richard Deveson
1995 • 288 pp. • $49.95 cl. • $19.95 pb. • Arnold

ST. MARTIN’S PRESS
Scholarly & Reference
1-800-817-2525
THE CHINESE CIVIL WARS 1911-1949
Arthur Waldron
1996 c.256pp PB 0 340 58264 2 c.£12.99 / HB 0 340 64535 0 c.£40.00

THE COLD WAR
An International History 1947-1991
Simon Ball
1996 c.224pp PB 0 340 59168 4 c.£10.99 / HB 0 340 64546 6 c.£40.00

THE FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY WARS
T C W Blanning
1996 c.256pp PB 0 340 56911 5 c.£12.99 / HB 0 340 64533 4 c.£40.00

GRANDEUR AND MISERY
France's Bid for Power in Europe 1914-1940
Anthony Adantrae
1995 c.256pp PB 0 7131 6576 6 c.£12.99 / HB 0 340 64530 6 c.£40.00

IMPERIAL GERMANY 1867-1918
Politics, Culture and Society in an Authoritarian State
Wolfgang Mommsen
1995 320pp PB 0 340 59360 1 c.£14.99 / HB 0 340 64534 2 c.£40.00

NAZI GERMANY 1933-1945
Faith and Annihilation
Jost Duitter
1995 c.280pp PB 0 340 61393 9 c.£12.99 / HB 0 340 65265 9 c.£40.00

SEX AND SUBJECTION
Attitudes to Women in Early Modern Society
Margaret Sommerville
1995 296pp PB 0 340 64574 1 £14.99 / HB 0 340 64573 3 £40.00

PRESERVATION PRESS TITLES
Now Available from John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
1966-1944
National Park Service
0-471-14403-7 $98.00

AMERICA RESTORED
Carol M. Highsmith and Ted Landphair
0-471-14347-2 $45.00

LANDMARK YELLOW PAGES 2E
National Trust for Historic Preservation
0-471-14398-7 $19.96

DOLLARS AND SENSE OF BATTLEFIELD PRESERVATION
Frances H. Kennedy and Douglas R. Porter
0-471-14378-2 $14.95

AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORIC PLACES
National Park Service
0-471-14345-6 $25.95
The Road to Romanian Independence

By Frederick Kellogg

"Kellogg’s is the finest work on Romanian history in the late nineteenth century I have read in many a year. In fact, it may be the best work on Romanian history in English written in the last forty years. Kellogg’s study is the most objective, most exhaustive, and most sophisticated work on the history of Romania during the early years of Prince Carol’s rule."
—Stephen Fischer-Galati, author of Twentieth Century Romania

266 pages; cloth, $32.95 + $3.50 S&H

Purdue University Press
West Lafayette, IN 47907-1532 Phone (800) 933-9637

Seasoned Judgments

Constitutional Rights and American History

Leonard W. Levy

Seasoned Judgments is a compendium of Leonard Levy’s law review articles, book chapters, and other writings. It is a treasure chest of sound and reasonable analysis of American constitutional history. Levy is well known as editor in chief of the multivolumed Encyclopedia of the American Constitution.

"In 36 law review articles, essays and chapters drawn from his many books, one of the clearest and most eloquent liberal interpreters of law brings together a lifetime of deliberation into a volume that should be an invaluable reference for lawyers, historians, students—and anyone who loves elegant thought and expression on the human wellsprings of the rules we choose to live by."


Order from your bookstore or direct from the publisher. Major credit cards accepted. Call (908) 445-2280.
Edited for the AHA by Eric Foner

This series of 13 essays utilizes the "new history" to reexamine themes and time periods of United States history. Each issue uses recent scholarship to demonstrate the vitality and diversity of our nation's past and reveal the changeable nature of historical inquiry. High school teachers, college professors, and anyone concerned with the current study of American history will gain knowledge and insight from these thought-provoking works. Pamphlet titles include:

- **Beneficiaries of Catastrophe:** The English Colonies in America
  by John M. Murrin

- **Public Life in Industrial America 1877–1917**
  by Richard L. McCormick

- **Prosperity, Depression, and War, 1920–1945**
  by Alan Brinkley

- **America since 1945**
  by William H. Chafe

- **Social History**
  by Alice Kessler-Harris

- **The Revolutionary Generation: Ideology, Politics, and Culture in the Early Republic**
  by Linda K. Kerber

- **U.S. Women's History**
  by Linda Gordon

- **African-American History**
  by Thomas C. Holt

- **American Labor History**
  by Leon Fink

- **Ethnicity and Immigration**
  by James P. Shenton

- **Liberty and Power: U.S. Diplomatic History, 1750–1945**
  by Walter LaFeber

- **Society, Politics, and the Market Revolution, 1815–1848**
  by Sean Wilentz

- **Slavery, the Civil War, and Reconstruction**
  by Eric Foner

**Cost per essay:** $3 members $5 nonmembers

Contact: American Historical Association, Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003; (202) 544-2422; fax (202) 544-8307.

All orders must be prepaid.
SOCIAL HISTORY
OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Volume I: Readings from the Ancient World to the Seventeenth Century
Volume II: Readings from the Seventeenth Century to the Present
Third Edition
Edited by Richard M. Golden, University of North Texas

THE WEST AND THE WORLD SINCE 1945
Fourth Edition
Glenn Blackburn, Clinch Valley College
do the University of Virginia
Fall 1995/paper/192 pages

EUROPE SINCE 1945
A Concise History
Fourth Edition
J. Robert Wegs, University of Notre Dame
Robert Ladrech, Keele University
Spring 1996/paper/368 pages

PALESTINE AND THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT
Third Edition
Charles D. Smith, University of Arizona
Fall 1995/paper/384 pages

WHERE THE DOMINO FELL
America and Vietnam, 1945-1995
Second Edition
James S. Olson, Sam Houston State University
Randy Roberts, Purdue University
Spring 1996/paper/336 pages

For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923
OUR HEARTS FELL TO THE GROUND
Plains Indian Views of How the West Was Lost
Edited with an Introduction by Colin G. Calloway,
Dartmouth College
Spring 1996/paper/160 pages/$6.50 net
“This selection of readings is excellent, but even more impressive is the factual and interpretive accuracy, and the insight, of the introductory material.” — Robert M. Utley

HOW THE OTHER HALF LIVES
Jacob A. Riis
Edited with an Introduction by David Leviatin,
University of the Virgin Islands
Spring 1996/paper/224 pages/$6.50 net
“I am impressed by the detail of the research, and the imagination, irony, and vigor with which Leviatin weaves the personal and reform stories together.” — David Scobey, University of Michigan

SOUTHERN HORRORS AND OTHER WRITINGS
The Anti-Lynching Campaign of Ida B. Wells, 1892-1900
Edited with an Introduction by Jacqueline Jones Royster,
The Ohio State University
Spring 1996/paper/176 pages/$6.50 net
“This edition of Wells’s writings will greatly facilitate discussions about the nature and contours of race relations, and the development of race and gender stereotypes. The introduction does a fine job of analyzing and presenting the complex character of race and gender relations in the Jim Crow South.” — Darlene Clark Hine, Michigan State University

A TRAVELER FROM ALTRURIA
William Dean Howells
Edited with an Introduction by David W. Levy,
University of Oklahoma
Spring 1996/paper/200 pages/$6.50 net
“This is an excellent work — informed, intelligent, and gracefully written.” — John W. Crowley, Syracuse University

Bedford Books of St. Martin’s Press
For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923
The Bedford Series in History and Culture
New for 1996

THE REBUILDING OF OLD COMMONWEALTHS
And Other Documents of Social Reform in the Progressive Era South
Edited with an Introduction by William A. Link,
University of North Carolina, Greensboro
Spring 1996/paper/200 pages/$6.50 net
“This is a fine collection, one that will give students a balanced and thorough introduction to Southern progressivism.”
— Edward Ayers, University of Virginia

MULLER V. OREGON
A Brief History with Documents
Edited with an Introduction by Nancy Woloch, Barnard College
Spring 1996/paper/192 pages/$6.50 net
“A superb introduction to the issue of protective labor laws.... This book promises to become a highly used and successful teaching device, appropriate for a wide range of courses.”
— Eileen Boris, Howard University

CONFRONTING SOUTHERN POVERTY
IN THE GREAT DEPRESSION
The Report on Economic Conditions of the South and Supplementary Documents
Edited with an introduction by David L. Carlton, Vanderbilt University and Peter A. Coclanis, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Fall 1995/paper/176 pages/$6.50 net
“I'm delighted to see the Report available in this useful edition.... This volume will be of great interest to anyone who teaches the New South or the United States in the Great Depression”
— Thomas E. Terrill, University of South Carolina, Columbia

CHARLES DE GAULLE
A Brief Biography with Documents
Charles G. Cogan, Harvard University
Fall 1995/paper/240 pages/$6.50 net
“A very useful piece of work.... It provides readers with a very good idea of the General's accomplishments.”
— Stanley Hoffmann, Harvard University

Bedford Books of St. Martin’s Press
For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923
A textbook devoted to the politics, culture and economics of Italy:

**Italy Today**
A Country in Transition
by Mario B. Mignone
1995, 250 pages, $29.95 paper

**An Analytical History of World War II**
Volumes I & II
by Edward N. Peterson
1995, 850 pp., $29.95/ $60.00 for set, paper

From the series **American Indian Studies**

**volume 1**
*Place and Vision*
The Function of Landscape in Native American Fiction
by Robert M. Nelson
1993, 190 pages, $39.95 hard cover

**volume 2**
*A Praying People*
Massachusetts Acculturation and the Failure of the Puritan Mission, 1600-1690
by Dane Morrison
1995, 265 pages, $61.95 hard cover

New Series!!

**Modern American History:**
The United States Since 1865
(formerly Recent American History)
edited by Frank Ninkovich

A series devoted to monographs and text books that deal with particular aspects of America’s development into a modern nation and society.

From the series
**Eighteenth Century French Intellectual History**
edited by Marc Goldstein and Roland Bonnel

**volume 1**
*Femmes Savantes Et Femmes D’Esprit*
Women Intellectuals of the Eighteenth Century
edited by Roland Bonnel and Catherine Rubinger
1994, 444 pages, $71.95 hard cover

**volume 2**
*André Morellet (1727-1819)*
in the Republic of Letters and the French Revolution
edited by Jeffrey Merrick and Dorothy Medlin
1995, 250 pages, $57.95 hard cover

**volume 3**
*Les Successeurs de La Fontaine au siècle des lumières (1715-1815)*
by Jean-Noël Pascal
1995, 250 pages, $57.95 hard cover

**volume 4**
*Éthique et esthétique du retour à la campagne au XVIIIe siècle l’œuvre littéraire et utopique de Lezay-Marnésia, 1735-1800*
by Roland Bonnel
1995, 490 pages, $79.95 hard cover

**Crime and Punishment in New Hampshire, 1812-1914**
by Timothy Dodge
1995, 400 pages, $59.95 hard cover

PETER LANG PUBLISHING - BOOTH 75
62 West 45th Street, New York, NY 10036
customer service (800) 770-LANG  (212) 764-1471